

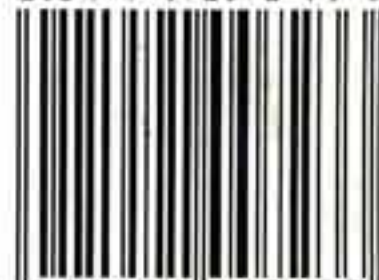
CITADEL MINIATURES

1995/96 ANNUAL



**GAMES
WORKSHOP**

ISBN 1-872372-98-8



5 011921 007233



Delaque and Orlock gangs fight it out in the heart of the Underhive



Kislev cavalry valiantly defend the bridge in front of an Empire farmstead against a Chaos attack

CITADEL[®] MINIATURES

1995/96 ANNUAL

Produced by Games Workshop

Games Workshop, the Games Workshop logo, Citadel, the Citadel logo, Dark Angels, Deathwing, Genestealer, Space Marine, Tyranid, Eldar, Epic Slottabase and Warhammer are all registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.

Imperial Guard, Jungle Fighters of Catachan, Ice Warriors of Valhalla, Tallarn Desert Raiders, Mordian Iron Guard, Cadian Shock Troops, Rough Riders, Ogryn, Leman Russ, Commissar Yarrick, Ratling, Ultramarines, Grey Knight, Marneus Calgar, Servitor, Terminator, Blood Angels, Death Company, Sanguinius, Bad Moon, Big Boss, Bloodaxe, Deathskull, Evil Sunz, Goff, Kombi Weapon, Madboy, Mekaniak, Painboy, Runtherd, Snakebite, Snotling, Squig, Warphead, Biovore, Termagant, Hive Tyrant, Hormagaunt, Lictor, Ripper Swarm, Spore Mine, Zoanthrope, Bio-Titan, Dactylis, Dominatrix, Exocrine, Haruspex, Harridan, Malefactor, Emperor Titan, Tzeentch, Slaanesh, Khorne, Nurgle, Tyron, Teclis, Naggaroth, Earthshaker Cannon, Death Rocket, Great Taurus, Lannas, Bull Centaur, Sneaky Gits, Dieter Helsnicht, Heinrich Kemmler, Knights Panther, Knights of the Blazing Sun, Knights of the White Wolf, Bloodletter, Bloodthirsters, Chaos Spawn, Daemonette, Dragon Ogre, Flesh Hound, Great Unclean One, Keeper of Secrets, Lord of Change, Nurgling, Plague Bearer, Necromunda, Orlock, Delaque, Cawdor, Goliath, Aspect Warrior, Baneblade, Blood Angels, Carnifex, Dark Reaper, Dire Avenger, Eavy Metal, Exarch, Farseer, Fire Dragon, Gretchin, Howling Banshee, Leman Russ, Nagash, Night Goblin, Ork, Shadow Sword, Skaven, Space Wolves, Squats, Storm Hammer, Swooping Hawk, Striking Scorpion, Warp Spider, Weirdboy and White Dwarf are all trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd., 1995. All rights reserved.

British Library Cataloguing-in-Publication Data. A Catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library.

ISBN: 1 872372 98 8

Product Code: 0723

Games Workshop
Chewton Street, Hilltop, Eastwood,
Nottingham
NG16 3HY

Games Workshop
3431 - C
Benson Avenue,
Baltimore, Maryland
21227-1072 U.S.A.

Games Workshop
Unit 7/ 7 - 9 Kent Road
(Cnr Church), MASCOT NSW
2020 Australia

Games Workshop
1645 Bonhill Road,
Units 9 - 11
Mississauga,
Ontario, Canada.

Important

Citadel Miniatures are intended for collectors, modellers and gamers.

They are not Toys

Our plastic miniatures are not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components

Our metal models contain lead which can be harmful if ingested, but there is no real danger if you are sensible. Please follow these simple instructions:

Do not put them in your mouth or lick them.

Do not buy them for or give them to small children.

Our metal miniatures should never be given to children under the age of 14 years, nor to anyone you cannot trust not to suck them.

Citadel miniatures are supplied unpainted and without banners. For painting your miniatures we recommend Citadel paints and brushes. Where our models require construction, we recommend you use Citadel Polystyrene Cement and Citadel Superglue.

GAMES WORKSHOP[®]

WARHAMMER 40,000

Imperial Guard

Jungle Fighters of Catachan	10
Tallarn Desert Raiders	12
Ice Warriors of Valhalla	14
Mordian Iron Guard	16
Cadian Shock Troops	18
Rough Riders of Attila	20
Captains	22
Psykers and Ogryns	23
Ratling Snipers	24
Commissar Yarrick	24

Imperial Agents

Grey Knight Terminators	25
Imperial Assassins	26

Space Marines

Space Marine	
Warriors of the Imperium	28
Space Marine sprues	28
Space Marine Scouts	29
Wolf Scout Sergeants	29
Space Marine armour variants	30
Space Marine Devastators	31
Space Marines	
with special weapons	31
Jump Pack Assault Marines	32
Space Marine Apothecaries	33
Space Marine Veteran Sergeants	33
Space Marine Terminators	34
Space Marine Librarians	35
Space Marine Chaplains	36
Company Standard Bearer	37
Techmarines	37
Servitors	37
Blood Angels characters	38
Space Marine Captains	39
Blood Angels Death Company	39
Deathwing Terminators	40
Brother Bethor – Dark Angels	
Standard Bearer	41
Space Marine Sergeants	41
Dark Angels characters	42
Space Wolves Iron Priest	43
Space Wolves Wolf Guard	43
Space Wolves Long Fangs	44
Space Wolves Blood Claws	44
Space Wolves	
Wolf Guard Terminators	45
Wolf Guard Rune Priest	45
Space Wolves characters	47
Space Wolves Grey Hunters	47
Bjorn the Fell-handed	
Space Wolves Dreadnought	48
Marneus Calgar	49
Chief Librarian Tigurius	49
Space Marine Librarian	49
Space Marine Chaplain	49
Space Marine Dreadnought	50
Space Marine Land Speeder	52

Eldar

Plastic Eldar Guardian	55
Eldar Guardians	56
Eldar Scouts	57
Eldar Aspect Warriors	58
Eldar Exarchs	60
Eldar Farseers	61
Eldar Warlocks	61
Eldar Avatar	62
Eldar Anti-Grav Weapons	
Platform and Gun Crew	63
Eldar Dreadnought	64
Eldar Wraithguard	65
Eldar War Walker	66
Eldar Jetbike	67
Eldar Shrieker Jetbike	67
Eldar Harlequins	68
Eldar Phoenix Lords	70

Tyranids

Plastic Tyranid Termagant	72
Tyranid Termagants	73
Tyranid Gargoyles	74
Tyranid Biovore	
and Spore Mines	74
Tyranid Hormogaunts	75
Genestealer	75
Tyranid Warriors	76
Tyranid Zoanthrope	79
Tyranid Ripper Swarms	79
Tyranid Carnifex	80
Tyranid Lictor	81
Tyranid Hive Tyrant	82

Space Orks

Plastic Orks and Gretchin	83
Plastic Ork arm and weapon sprues	83
Gretchin	84
Goff Nobz	85
Goff Skarboyz	85
Ork Boyz	86
Ork Stormboyz	88
Bloodaxe Kommandos	88
Deathskull Lootas	89
Snakebite Nobz	90
Snakebite Boarboy Nobz	90
Snakebites	91
Snakebite Boarboyz	91
Ork Freebooterz	92
Ork Mega Armour	93
Ork Runtherdz	94
Snotlings	94
Mekboyz	95
Painboyz	95
Ghazghkull Thraka	96
Ork Bosses	96
Ork heavy weapons	97
Ork kustom weapons	97
Ork Shokk Attack Gun	98
Ork Weirdboyz	99
Ork Minderz	99
Ork Warbike	100
Ork Warhead and Minderz	101

Zodgrod Wortsnagga	101
Ork Dreadnought	102
Ork Tractor Kannon	103
Ork Smasha Gun	104
Ork Splatta Kannon	105
Ork Pulsa Rokkit	106

NECROMUNDA

House Goliath	108
House Goliath plastics	110
House Orlock plastics	111
House Orlock	112
House Delaque	113
House Cawdor	115
House Van Saar	116
House Escher	118
Ratskin Scouts	121
Underhive Scum	121
Bounty Hunters	122
Plastic bulkheads	123

EPIC

Imperial Forces

Baneblade	126
Shadow Sword	126
Storm Hammer	126
Storm Blade	126
Leman Russ	127
Leman Russ command tank	127
Predator	127
Predator command tank	127
Razorback	127
Imperial Termite	127
Imperial Mole	127
Chimera	128
Command Chimera	128
Chimerro	128
Chimerax	128
Chimedon	128
Adeptus Mechanicus	
Ordinatus Golgotha	129
Adeptus Mechanicus	
Ordinatus Armageddon	129
Whirlwind	130
Hellhound	130
Hydra	130
Manticore	130
Gorgon	130
Bombard	130
Deathstrike missile launcher	130
Basilisk	130
Adeptus Mechanicus	
Ordinatus Mars	131
Space Marine	
Tactical Company	132
Space Marine Land Raiders	132
Space Marine Legion	133
Epic Imperial Guard	133
Robots	133
Dreadnoughts	133
Epic Knight Paladins	134

Warhounds	135
Imperial Knights	136
Imperial Warlord Titan	139
Marauder Bomber	140
Thunderbolt Fighter	140
Thunderhawk Gunship	140
Reaver Titans	141
Rapier	142
Tarantula	142
Vindicator	142
Leman Russ with recovery turret	142

Squats

Squat Leviathan	142
Squat Thunderfire Cannon	142
Squat Cyclops	143
Squat Land Train	144
Squat Warriors	144
Squat Colossus	145
Goliath Mega Cannon	145
Overlord Airship	145

Chaos

Brass Scorpion	146
Doom Blaster	146
Blood Reaper	146
Deathdealer	147
Chaos Horde	147
Khorne Lord of Battle	148
Cannon of Khorne	148
Cauldron of Blood	148
Tower of Skulls	148
Plague Tower of Nurgle	149
Contagion of Nurgle	149
Tzeentch Fire Lord	150
Silver Towers of Tzeentch	150
Doomwing	150
Banelord	
Chaos Titan of Khorne	151
Slaanesh Hell Knight	152
Slaanesh Questor	152
Slaanesh Subjugator	152
Slaanesh Hell Scourge	152
Slaanesh Hell Strider	152
Epic Daemons	153

Tyranids

Tyranid Swarm	154
Tyranid Trygon	155
Tyranid Exocrine	155
Tyranid Malefactor	155
Tyranid Dactylis	155
Tyranid Haruspex	155
Tyranid Harridan	156
Tyranid Biovore	156
Hierodule Tyranid Bio-Titan	157
Hierophant Tyranid Bio-Titan	158
Tyranid Dominatrix	159
Tyranid Zoanthrope	159
Tyranid Hive Tyrant	159
Tyranid Carnifex	159

Eldar

Eldar Phantom Titan	160
Eldar Warlock Titan	160
Eldar Legion	161
Eldar War Host	161
Eldar Avatar	163
Eldar War Walker	163
Eldar Revenant Scout Titan	163
Eldar Nightwing	164
Eldar Wave Serpent	164
Eldar Firestorm	164
Eldar Doomweaver	164
Eldar Tempest Grav Tank	164
Eldar Warp Hunter	164
Eldar Deathstalker	164

Orks

Ork Bonecruncha	165
Ork Gutrippa	165
Ork Braincrusha	165
Ork Lungbursta	165
Ork Scorcher	165
Ork Wartrack	165
Ork Hopsplat Gun	165
Epic Ork Bonebreakas	166
Epic Ork Horde	167
Epic Ork Invasion	167
Ork Skull Hamma	168
Ork Giblest Grinda	168
Epic Ork Stompers	168
Ork Bonebreaka	169
Ork Weirdboy Battle Tower	169
Ork Squig Katapult	169
Ork Kustom Battlewagon	169
Ork Spleenrippa	169
Ork Tinbot	169
Ork Mekboy Pulsa Rokkit	169
Ork Gobsnasha	169
Ork Kustom Battlewagon 2	170
Ork Speedstas	170
Ork Squiggoths	170
Ork Mekboy Gargant	172
Ork Slasher Gargant	172
Space Ork Great Gargant	173

WARHAMMER

High Elves

High Elf Mage riding Unicorn	175
Plastic High Elves	175
High Elf Archers	176
High Elf Spearmen	176
High Elf	
Command Groups	176 and 178
Swordmasters of Hoeth	178
Shadow Warriors	178
Dragon Princes of Caledor	179
Reaver Knights	180
White Lions of Chrace	180
Silver Helms	181
Eltharion riding Stormwing	182
Tiranoc chariot	183
Tyrion	184

Teclis	184
Phoenix Guard	184
High Elf	
Repeater Bolt Thrower	185
Prince Imrik	186

Empire

Imperial Outriders	188
Imperial Pistoliers	188
Heroes of the Empire	188 and 212
Plastic Imperial Halberdiers	189
Imperial	
Footsoldiers	190, 192 and 193
Imperial Archers	191
Imperial Hand Gunners	191
Tilean Crossbowmen	193
Imperial Command Groups	194
Imperial Reiksguard	
Foot Knights	195
Imperial Great Swords	195
Imperial Halflings	196
Imperial Halfling	
Hot Pot Catapult	196
Imperial Great Cannon	198
Imperial War Wagon crew	198
Imperial Mortar	199
Imperial Volley Gun	199
Imperial Steam Tank	200
Imperial War Wagon	201
Kislev Horse Archers	202
Kislev Winged Lancers	203
The Ice Queen of Kislev	203
Knights of the White Wolf	204
Knights Panther	204
Reiksguard Knights	205
Knights of the Blazing Sun	205
Battle Wizards	206
Acolytes of the Light College	206
Mounted Battle Wizards	206
Imperial War Altar	208
Imperial banner poles	209
Imperial Hero riding Pegasus	210
Emperor riding Deathclaw	211
Elector Counts	212
Plastic horses	213

Dwarfs

Dwarf Clansmen	214
Dwarf Crossbowmen	218
Dwarf Hammerers	219
Dwarf Longbeards	219
Dwarf Iron Breakers	219
Dwarf Troll Slayers	220
Dwarf Thunderers	220
Dwarf Giant Slayers	221
Dwarf Dragon Slayer	221
Dwarf Daemon Slayer	221
Dwarf Standard Bearers	222
Dwarf Commanders	222
Dwarf Champions	222
Dwarf Musicians	222
Dwarf Leaders	223
Dwarf Organ Gun	224
Dwarf Siege Gun	224

Dwarf Flame Cannon	225
Dwarf Gyrocopter	226
Plastic Dwarf Warrior	227
Throne of Power	228
Anvil of Doom	229
Rune Lord Kragg the Grim	230
Engineer Guildmaster	
Burlock Damminson	230
Gotrek and Felix	231
Bugman's Dwarf Rangers	231
Ungrim Ironfist	
the Slayer King	232
Dwarf King Kazador	232

Orcs and Goblins

Plastic Orcs	233
Plastic Goblins	233
Orc Boyz	234
Savage Orc Boyz	235
Savage Orc Boarboyz	236
Savage Orc Arrer Boyz	237
Savage Orc Command Group	238
Black Orcs	239
Black Orc Command Group	239
Orc Rock Lobber	240
Stone Trolls	241
River Trolls	242
Ogres	243
Orc Big'Uns	244
Orc Command Group	244
Gorfang Rotgut	244
Snotling Pump Wagon	245
Forest Goblins	246
Forest Goblin	
Command Groups	246
Forest Goblin Spider Riders	247
Skarsnik and Gobbla	248
Squig Hoppers	248
Cave Squigs and Hunters	248
Goblin Fanatics	249
Night Goblin Net Teams	249
Night Goblin Clubbers	249
Giant	250
Night Goblins	251
Night Goblin	
Command Groups	251
Goblin Doom Divers	252
Goblins	252
Gigantic Spider Riders	253
Snotlings	253
Goblin Wolf Boyz	254
Chieftain Grom's	
Goblin War Chariot	255
Azhag the Slaughterer	256
Orc War Wyvern	258

Undead

Skeleton Command Group	259
Carrion	259
Plastic Skeleton Warriors	260
Plastic Skeleton Horses	260
Plastic Undead Chariot	261
Skeleton Horsemen	263
Zombies	264

Ghouls	265
Wights	266
Wraiths	267
Liche King's Chariot	268
Zombie Dragon	270
Necromancers	271
Dieter Helsnicht	
on Manticore	272
Krell - Lord of the Undead	274
Vampire	274
Ghost	274
Heinrich Kemmler	
the Lichemaster	274
Isabella von Carstein	274
Count von Carstein	274
Mounted Necromancer	275
Nagash	276
Skull Chucker	277

Chaos

Plastic Chaos Beastman	278
Plastic Chaos Warrior	278
Chaos Warriors	279
Chaos Beastmen	280
Dragon Ogres	281
Chaos Knights	283
Daemonettes mounted	
on Steeds of Slaanesh	284
Bloodletters of Khorne	285
Daemonettes of Slaanesh	285
Plaguebearers of Nurgle	285
Beast of Nurgle	286
Flesh Hounds of Khorne	287
Fiends of Slaanesh	288
Aekold Helbrass	288
Scyla - Spawn of Khorne	289
Flamers of Tzeentch	289
Egrimm van Horstmann	290
Arbaal the Undefeated	292

Skaven

Plastic Skaven Warrior	294
Skaven Slaves	295
Skaven Pack Masters	296
Gutter Runners	296
Storm Vermin	298
Clan Rats	298
Plague Monks	299
Plague Censer Bearers	299
Skaven Command Groups	300
Plague Monk	
Command Group	301
Stormvermin	
Command Group	301
Skaven Warfire Thrower	302
Skaven Jezzail	302
Poisoned Wind Globadiers	302
Vermin Lord	303
Rat Ogres	304
Lord Skrolk	305
Deathmaster Snikch	305
Warlord Queek	305
Ikkit Claw	305
Doomwheel	306

Screaming Bell	308
Grey Seer Thanquol	
and Boneripper	309

Dark Elves

Dark Elf Spearmen	310
Black Guard of Naggaroth	311
Dark Elf Corsairs	311
Harpies	312
Plastic Dark Elf Warrior	312
Witch Elves	313
Cold One Knights	314
Dark Elf General mounted on	
armoured Cold One	315
Dark Elf Command Group	316
Dark Elf	
Repeater Bolt Thrower	317
Dark Elf Sorcerer	318
Dark Elf Assassins	318
Dark Elves with crossbows	319
Dark Elf Sorceress	
riding Dark Pegasus	320
Beastlord Rakarth	322

Chaos Dwarfs

Plastic Chaos Dwarf Warrior	324
Chaos Dwarf Command Group	325
Chaos Dwarf Warriors	325
Astragoth - High Priest of Hashut	326
Chaos Dwarfs with Blunderbuss	326
Chaos Dwarf Heroes	327
Earthshaker Cannon	328
Chaos Dwarf Bull Centaurs	329
Chaos Dwarf Lord on Great Taurus	330
Chaos Dwarf Rocket Launcher	331
Chaos Dwarf Sorcerer on Lammasu	332
Hobgoblin Bolt Thrower	333
Hobgoblin Command Groups	334
Sneaky Gits	334
Hobgoblin Archers	335
Hobgoblin Warriors	335
Hobgoblin Wolfrider Hero	336
Hobgoblin Wolfriders	337

Adverts

Imperial Space Marines	338
Space Ork Warriors	338
Gretchin	338
Necromunda gangs	339
Space Ork Mega-Gargant	340
Imperator Titan	341
Space Marine Predator	342
Space Marine Rhino	342
Space Marine Whirlwind	343
Space Marine Razorback	344
Imperial Griffon	345
Imperial Hellhound	346
Leman Russ battle tank	347
Imperial Chimera	347
Imperial Basilisk	348
Leman Russ Demolisher	349
Imperial Guard boxed sets	350
Citadel Paint Sets	351
White Dwarf subscriptions	352

WELCOME TO THE CITADEL MINIATURES 1995/6 ANNUAL



This annual has been put together from miniature pages included in the Codex and Armies series of books, the earlier Citadel Catalogues and the pages of White Dwarf magazine. The featured models are all available from Games Workshop stores or from Games Workshop Mail Order. You may also find a reasonable proportion of them in good high street toy or hobby stores.

Getting Started

As you flick through the thousands of miniatures in this annual you'll see that each photograph is accompanied with a brief description of the model and a unique identifying number. This makes it easy to identify any individual miniature from any of the ranges. You'll also find that the different sections have been organised by race or army to make it easy to find the models you need to build up your own collection.

Where to Buy Citadel Miniatures

Once you've decided which models you want, the best way to buy Citadel miniatures is to visit a Games Workshop store. Here you'll find all of the current range of miniatures on display together with examples of painted armies. All of the staff at Games Workshop are gamers and they'll be happy to give you advice on your army selection and offer tactical suggestions and tips to help you get the best from your troops. All Games Workshop stores also run a weekly games night where you can learn more about your favourite games or pick up useful tactics to try out in your own games.

If There's no Store in Your Area?

Although Britain is now well served with Games Workshop stores, it may not always be convenient for you to visit your nearest shop. However, there are now many fine model and toy shops that stock Games Workshop products, so why not try asking at your local toy or hobby shop, who will be usually more than willing to help.

If You Still Can't Find What You Need...

Luckily, if you still can't find what you need, there is one place to obtain the complete range of Games Workshop games and Citadel miniatures – our Mail Order department.

Our Mail Order department is staffed by enthusiastic Trolls and Gretchin who are specially trained to search in every dark corner of our forges and to lick horrible-tasting stamps. They ensure that we can supply you with everything we have ever made that you might possibly need for your armies.

Games Workshop's Mail Order Service

Based at our head office in Eastwood, Nottingham, Games Workshop's Mail Order service has access to every model that's in production, and quite a few things that aren't. Some of the Trolls have even been trained to cast models from their secret stash of discontinued moulds!

If you can't find what you need elsewhere give us a ring and find out more about the special services we provide.

Casting Metal Models

All of our models are hand cast in our busy Eastwood factory by skilled craftsmen. Even so, the nature of the manufacturing process means that you should always expect minor variations in the finish of individual castings.

The most common variation consists of small pieces of excess metal known as 'flash'. This is either a thin line of metal formed where the two halves of the mould join, or thin slivers of excess metal which has run down the air-vents in the mould. Most models will also show a visible 'mould line' and occasionally rough edges can be found on a miniature where the edges of the mould are slightly worn.

All of these effects are unavoidable, but fortunately the models can be easily cleaned up using a small file. You could also use a modelling knife, but if you do please take special care. *Although it seems obvious to us that they are very sharp, every year someone, somewhere slices a piece of their finger off with one – don't let it be you!*



Preparing your models in this way is an integral and enjoyable part of the process of assembling and painting your miniatures, and is part of the pleasure and challenge of modelling. It is at this stage that many people also like to convert their miniatures, by slightly altering the pose, or adding bits from other models and kits.

Multi-piece castings, of course, have to be glued together. Because the models are cast in rubber moulds, there is always a small amount of variance in the fit of individual components and so a certain amount of cleaning and filling is usually required to assemble the model.

Slottabases

The majority of Citadel models are supplied with their own plastic base. When you've cleaned your models, simply superglue them into their slottabase. Some people remove the slot on plastic miniatures and glue the model in a different position on the base. This is sometimes done to help the models form up neatly in ranks without touching each other.

Multi-Piece Kits

Many of our more interesting models come as multi-part kits. You really do require a moderate level of skill to assemble them and so they may prove too difficult for young or inexperienced modellers. If you are unsure about any particular model, then please drop into a store or phone our Mail Order staff for advice.

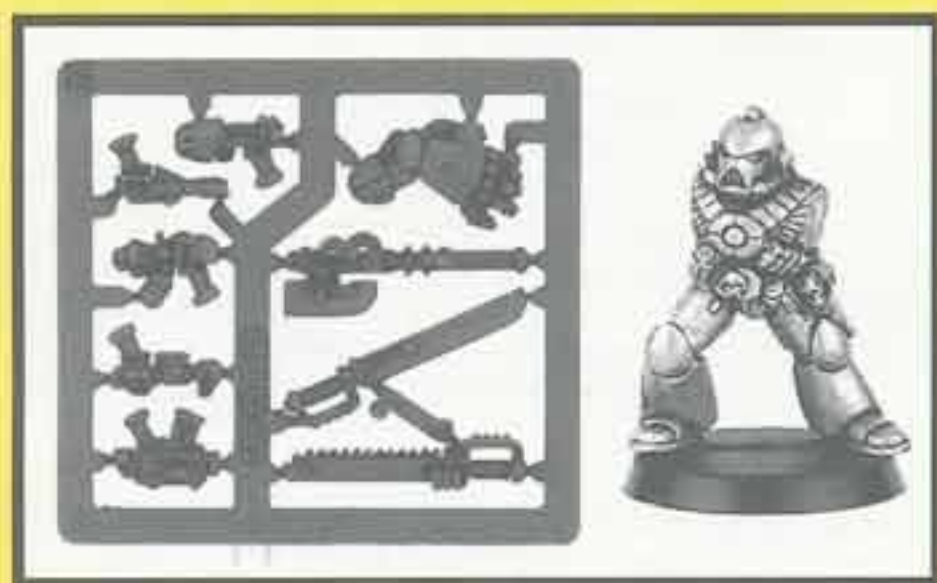
When assembling multi-part models, small metal components can be stuck together with an adhesive such as super-glue, but larger pieces require the use of stronger adhesive like an epoxy resin. While the glue is setting, the components can be held firmly together with plasticine or sticky tape.

Plastic Models

When assembling plastic models, carefully remove all the plastic components from their sprues with clippers. It's best not to use a knife as you may damage the models or cut yourself. Never just twist them off as this may stretch or distort the pieces. Plastic kits and figures are best glued together using Citadel polystyrene cement.

Plastic Arms and Weapons

To allow you greater freedom to personalise your models and to provide a greater variety of poses we now include separate plastic arms, weapons and shields for many of our miniatures. To fit them to your models, first carefully cut the desired part from the sprue and then use a piece of blue-tac or modelling putty to temporarily stick the pieces to your model. In this way, you can experiment with different poses until your model looks just right. Finally, remove the blu-tac and fix the piece into position with a dab of superglue or polystyrene cement. You'll probably have to hold the components together for a few seconds until the glue dries, so if you are using superglue keep it away from your fingers or you may end up with a very unusual conversion!



Painting your Models

There's nothing that looks better on the wargames table than units of well painted soldiers. They'll scare your opponents more than good tactics! To make your armies look really good Games Workshop manufacture a range of paints and washes specifically designed for our models.

Citadel Colours are a water-based acrylic paints. They are easily mixed together, allowing you to create any shade you require. Unlike oil-based paints, they're also a lot simpler to clean up if you spill them!

We strongly recommend that you undercoat all your models before painting them. Our paints are formulated so they can be used direct onto metal or plastic, but an undercoat gives a much better surface to paint on to. If you use an undercoat your painting will look smoother and brighter.

You can either paint the undercoat on using our Skull White Citadel paint, or for an even better finish use Citadel black or white spray undercoat. If you are painting a Space Marine army, we also make spray paints that are a perfect match for the four main Space Marine Chapter colours – red (Blood Angels), blue (Ultramarines), green (Dark Angels) and grey (Space Wolves).

If you are going to play games with your models it's a good idea to give them a layer of protective varnish. This helps protect the paint against the knocks and scrapes they get on the battlefield. An aerosol varnish is the simplest way to provide this



protection. Just make sure you wait at least 24 hours after painting a model to ensure the paint is good and dry before varnishing. Whether to use gloss or matt varnish is a matter of personal choice. Gloss varnish gives better protection, but many people don't like the shiny look it gives their models. As a result, lots of gamers first give their miniatures a coat of gloss varnish and then a final spray of matt to take away the shine.

Free Painting Guide

To learn about all aspects of figure painting why not get our free 16 page full colour painting guide. This booklet explains in far greater detail about preparing and painting metal and plastic Citadel miniatures and will prove useful to beginners and experienced painter alike. This booklet is available from all Games Workshop stores or you can send us a large, A4-sized, stamped, self-addressed envelope marked 'Painting Guide' and we will ship one to you straight away.

Games Workshop Games

If you want to buy any of our range of games and books it is usually best to visit a Games Workshop. However, we do appreciate that some of our customers can't do this so all our games, books and models are available through Mail Order.

Rules Enquiries

When you play Games Workshop games, situations will arise which just don't seem to be covered in the rules. Don't panic, this happens to everyone. Our games are complex evolving systems and despite our best attempts, it really is impossible to write a rulebook that covers every interpretation of the rules and gaming situation. The first step is to re-read the section of the rules concerned. If this doesn't sort the problem out see if you and your opponent can agree a common sense solution at least until the end of the game. If you really can't agree then roll a dice and get on with the game!

If you cannot sort the problem out or need a more permanent solution you can contact Mail Order. Like yourselves, the Mail Order Gretchin are enthusiastic gamers. However, we do not write the official rules and can't spend too much time answering rules queries over the phone or we'll never get the orders despatched! If our Gretchin is familiar with a particular rules system, he'll be happy to give you advice, but his responses are not "official" and are not to be taken as binding for competition games or leagues.

We can also answer your rules questions by post. To help us answer them clearly please use the five point mystic formula described below.

1. Put the name of the games system in the top left corner of the envelope.
2. Please enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope, or we won't be able to write back!
3. Overseas customers – enclose 2 International Reply Coupons

to get a reply. Foreign stamps can't be used in the UK!

4. Phrase your questions so they can be answered 'Yes' or 'No' wherever possible.

5. Leave enough space on the sheet to write a reply to your question.

Send this to:

**The Enquiry Department,
Games Workshop, Chewton Street,
Hilltop, Eastwood, Nottingham,
NG16 3HY.**

White Dwarf Magazine

You should read White Dwarf magazine every month. It will help you keep up to date with the many new miniatures we produce. Each month it contains the new catalogue pages for all the latest models released, plus painting articles and photos of many of the models, and usually gaming rules and

background articles. White Dwarf is available from all Games Workshop stores, most good newsagents and through Mail Order, who also run a subscription service.



White Dwarf Back Issues

Many back-issues of White Dwarf are still in stock. If you're looking for a particular article our Mail Order staff can probably tell you where to find it and whether that issue is still available.

White Dwarf Trial copy

For a sample of White Dwarf just send £3.00 (includes P&P) to our Mail Order Service and we'll send you the latest issue by return of post.

GAMES WORKSHOP

MAIL ORDER

For all Your Gaming Needs

Whether you need a complete 5000 point Chaos army or just the hind leg of a dragon we can put the power of the Citadel factory behind you. In Mail Order we have the moulds for every figure in production plus many discontinued codes. The guys who man the Mail Order phones also pick, pack and despatch your orders will do their utmost to ensure your order is as correct as possible. If the item you require can be identified and made available it will be.

Army Building

While many gamers who collect models for Warhammer, the Epic system or Warhammer 40,000 prefer to build their units with mixed troop types, there are those who like to have uniform ranks of identical models. We can supply you with any number of the same model to create your regiments, or provide single personalities as you require.

Spare Parts for Modellers

If you're interested in modelling and converting Citadel miniatures, you'll no doubt want to pick and choose specific items for your projects. We can supply just about any part from our many plastic and metal kits, such as specific sizes or types of wheel, gun barrels, etc. We have provided codes for nearly every component in the catalogue to make it easy for you to pick anything you might want. However if you can't see what you're after then give us a ring – we may have something suitable hidden somewhere.

Plastic Accessories

Many of our models now come as metal 'body' castings with separate arms and/or weapons made in plastic. The price of these models includes an appropriate number of plastic sprues. We will automatically supply the right sprues, as indicated in the Citadel Annual without any specific instructions.

However, if you would like a different but similar sprue – a different arm sprue, for instance – just let us know and we will make the substitution at no extra charge. For instance, a metal Ork Painboy is supplied with the Ork arms and the Ork weapons plastic sprues as standard. If you wanted to have the Ork heavy weapons sprue instead of the normal Ork weapons sprue then simply add 'supply Ork Painboy with Ork heavy weapons sprue instead of Ork weapons sprue' to your order.

Slottabases

These are automatically supplied with the models you order. If for some reason you don't want the 'official' size of base, just let us know and again we will substitute at no extra cost.

Shields

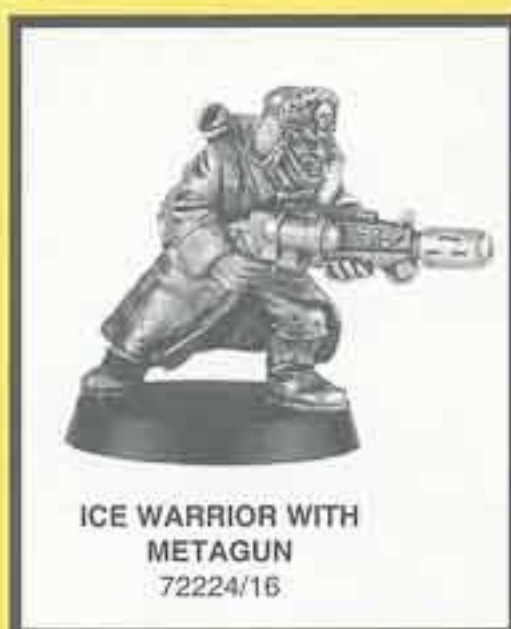
When you order a model which requires a plastic shield we will normally supply a random shield from an appropriate sprue. If you would like a random shield from a different sprue then simply add a note to that effect to your order. Unfortunately we cannot supply a specific shield for any



model. If you require one particular shield then you can buy a complete sprue of four shields separately.

Identifying Miniatures

To enable you to easily identify the model you want whether ordering by post, fax or phone, the range title is given at the top of the page (e.g. Skaven) and every page is numbered. By stating the range title and the page number, the name of the model itself, plus the mould code number where this is given, you can identify the exact model you want. Don't forget to add how many of each model you require.



The mould code number refers to the individual mould for that model or component, and helps us to find the required miniature that much easier. Many multi-part models have no number for the complete model, as the separate components have different moulds. In this case, just give us the name of the model and we'll send you all the bits you need automatically. The order form at the back of this booklet has space to fill in all of these details when you order by post or fax, and will help to give the right information when you order by phone.

If you'd like to order any components of a model separately, you will have to pay for each piece individually rather than a single price for the complete model. Prices for single components are on the price list underneath the model to which they belong. You will notice that buying a model by its component parts works out slightly more expensive, so you'll only want to do it when you need a non-standard model or part.

If you have any doubts about us getting the right model if you order by post, enclose a photocopy of the catalogue page with the model or piece highlighted in some way.

Game Components

If your dog eats your Warhammer rulebook or you need extra floor sections for Warhammer Quest, or any other part from a Games Workshop game, worry not! We can supply you with components from all our games. For details of prices and to check whether the items are in stock, simply give us a ring.

Alternatives

We can nearly always cast any model not in stock, though sometimes the mould may not be available due to damage. Our order form gives you plenty of space to list alternatives if any of the models you require should be out of stock. Even if you make an order by phone it is often wise to give a few alternatives. Our staff should be able to offer viable alternatives for any models which aren't available.

It is particularly important to give alternatives when you are responding to a sale or special offer as the more popular items sometimes go out of stock quite quickly and unless you provide alternatives you may miss your opportunity to obtain any of the bargains. It's usually fairly obvious which items are going to sell our first!

Out of Stocks

If you order over the phone then our Troll will be able to tell you which games are in stock. Inevitably, when they pick the

order they will sometimes find, for reasons completely beyond their control, that the item has sold out. This need not necessarily be a problem for metal models as we can probably cast the miniature specially for you, but with games we have to wait until the next print run. Normally we don't hold back orders. We would rather send you an incomplete order with a credit note or alternatives than sit on your order until the games or models are back in stock, as it could be many weeks before this happens.

Credit Notes

If we have to send a credit note, then you can return it with your next order for goods up to that value, or:

- a) You can return the credit note for a full cheque refund, or
- b) You can spend the credit note at any Games Workshop store.

Credit notes don't go out of date, and can be used at any time.

Breakages and Mistakes

Even we make the occasional mistake. If you do receive broken miniatures, or we make a mistake in your order, then we'll gladly correct the error. If you do have a problem please give us a ring and we will discuss whether it's necessary for you to send any part of your order back, and how we can correct it.

We will need:

- a) Full details of your order.
- b) The number on the packing slip, and if possible the packing slip itself.
- c) The return of the damaged product (unpainted and unglued!) Unfortunately we cannot accept models for exchange for any other reasons than they were imperfect or wrongly supplied, and under no circumstances can we take back models which are painted or assembled.

Despatch and Delivery

We always try and despatch your order within two days of receiving it, normally we get it out on the same day. Remember that parcels take rather longer than letters but in general you should get your order back within 14 days. Often it will even arrive sooner! Always allow 10 days for delivery. Our Mail Order staff will be happy to give you a status report on your order and its likely delivery time if you give them a ring, but please wait for at least 5 days before calling.

We do occasionally get a little behind, but this usually only happens when we hold a large sale with lots of irresistible offers, and in the run up to Christmas. So, if you're responding to a sale offer be prepared to wait rather longer. If you're ordering for Christmas please order before the 7th of December. Although we can send orders out special delivery up to the 22nd December, please ring for details. It's really best if we receive your order no later than the last week of November.

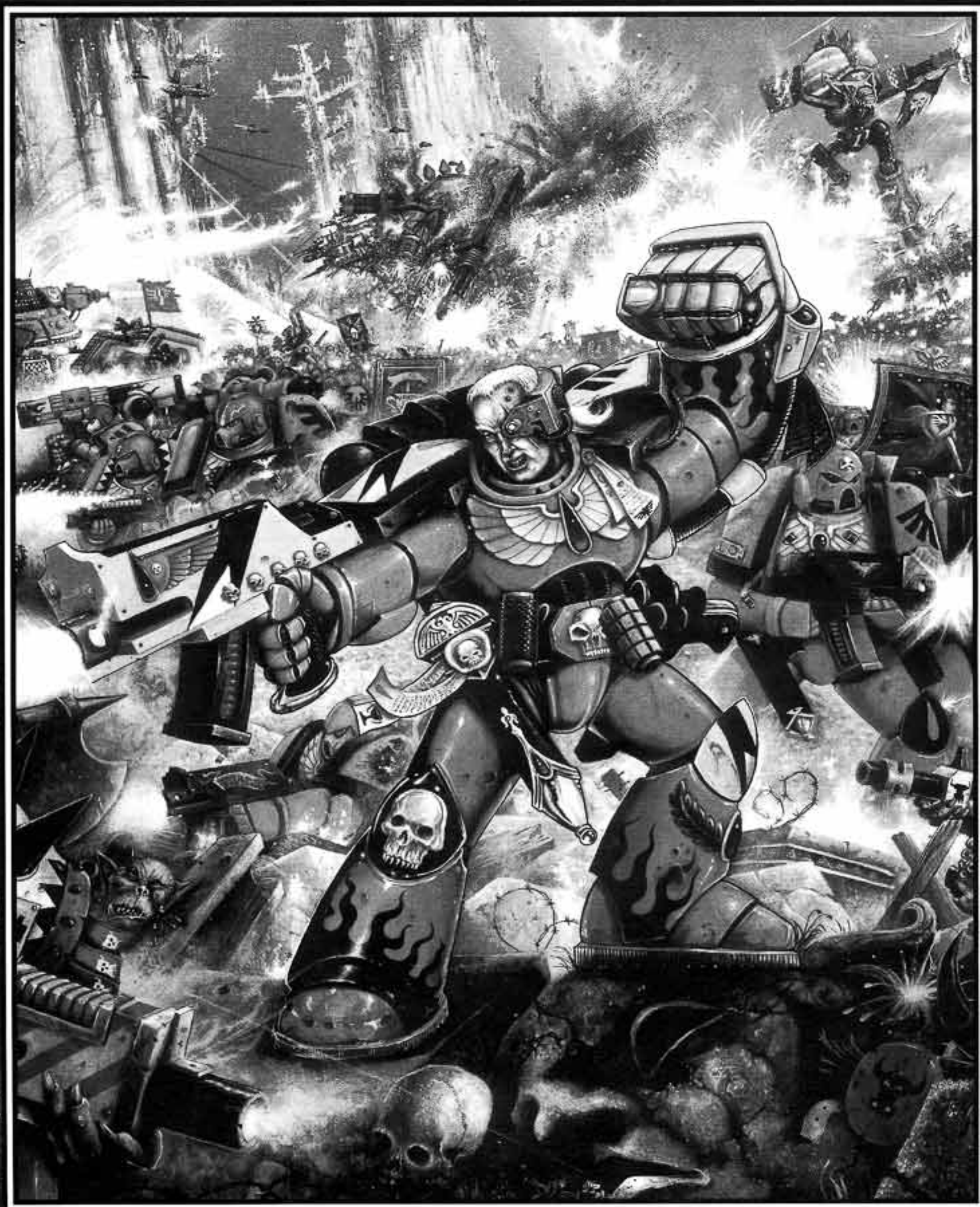
During the Christmas period we not only receive massive amounts of mail, but the Post Office service also slows down. There is nothing at all we can do about this, other than work steadily through the orders in the order in which they were received. It is painful having to refuse people who desperately want an order in time for a Christmas gift, but we are often powerless to help.

Mail Order from Retail Stores

We are not able to accept Mail Orders via any of our retail outlets.

WARHAMMER®

40,000



IMPERIAL GUARD

JUNGLE FIGHTERS OF CATACHAN



JUNGLE FIGHTER
WITH LASGUN 1
0437/2



JUNGLE FIGHTER
WITH LASGUN 2
0437/3



JUNGLE FIGHTER
WITH LASGUN 3
0437/5



JUNGLE FIGHTER
WITH LASGUN 4
0437/1



JUNGLE FIGHTER
WITH FLAMER
72218/12



JUNGLE FIGHTER
WITH PLASMA GUN
72218/13



JUNGLE FIGHTER
WITH MELTA-GUN
0437/6



JUNGLE FIGHTER
SERGEANT 1
0437/4

JUNGLE FIGHTER MISSILE LAUNCHER



A COMPLETED JUNGLE FIGHTER WITH MISSILE LAUNCHER

THE COMPLETE
JUNGLE FIGHTERS OF CATACHAN
MISSILE LAUNCHER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x JUNGLE FIGHTER
MISSILE FIRER
1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER
1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER STAND
1 x JUNGLE FIGHTER LOADER



JUNGLE FIGHTER
LIEUTENANT
72201/1



JUNGLE FIGHTER LOADER
0437/7



MISSILE
LAUNCHER STAND
0437/10



JUNGLE FIGHTER
MISSILE FIRER
0437/8



JUNGLE FIGHTER
MISSILE LAUNCHER
0437/9



IMPERIAL GUARD

JUNGLE FIGHTERS OF CATACHAN



JUNGLE FIGHTER
SERGEANT 2
72217/11



JUNGLE FIGHTER
WITH LASGUN 5
72200/26



JUNGLE FIGHTER
WITH LASGUN 6
72200/27



JUNGLE FIGHTER
WITH LASGUN 7
72200/28



JUNGLE FIGHTER
WITH LASGUN 8
72200/29

JUNGLE FIGHTER LASCANNON



JUNGLE FIGHTER
LASCANNON GUNNER
72219/22



JUNGLE FIGHTER
LASCANNON LOADER
72219/21



A COMPLETED LASCANNON

A COMPLETE JUNGLE FIGHTER
LASCANNON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x LASCANNON
- 1 x LASCANNON STAND
- 1 x LASCANNON SHIELD
- 2 x WHEELS
- 1 x JUNGLE FIGHTER GUNNER
- 1 x JUNGLE FIGHTER LOADER



LASCANNON
0445/9



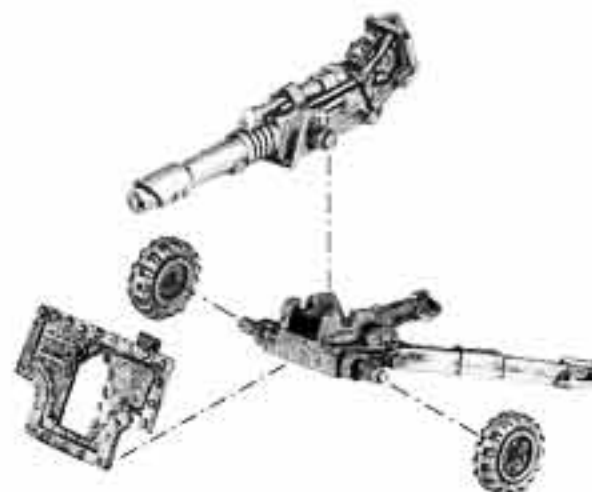
LASCANNON SHIELD
0445/10



WHEEL
0443/13



LASCANNON STAND
0445/11



JUNGLE FIGHTER HEAVY BOLTER



JUNGLE FIGHTER
GUNNER BODY
72219/14



JUNGLE FIGHTER
HEAVY BOLTER LOADER
72219/16



HEAVY BOLTER
0443/12



TRAIL
0443/11



A COMPLETED JUNGLE FIGHTER HEAVY BOLTER

A COMPLETE JUNGLE FIGHTER
HEAVY BOLTER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x JUNGLE FIGHTER GUNNER BODY
- 1 x JUNGLE FIGHTER GUNNER LEGS
- 1 x HEAVY BOLTER
- 1 x TRAIL
- 1 x SHIELD
- 2 x WHEELS
- 1 x JUNGLE FIGHTER LOADER



JUNGLE FIGHTER
GUNNER LEGS
72219/15



WHEEL
0443/13



SHIELD
0443/10



IMPERIAL GUARD

TALLARN DESERT RAIDERS



DESERT RAIDER
SERGEANT 2
0446/6



DESERT RAIDER
WITH LASGUN 1
0446/4



DESERT RAIDER
WITH LASGUN 2
0446/2



DESERT RAIDER
WITH LASGUN 3
0446/5



DESERT RAIDER
WITH MELTA-GUN
0446/1



DESERT RAIDER
WITH LASGUN 4
0446/3

DESERT RAIDER LIEUTENANT



DESERT RAIDER
LIEUTENANT
72212/1

TALLARN DESERT RAIDER AUTOCANNON



DESERT RAIDER
GUNNER BODY
0446/8



DESERT RAIDER
GUNNER LEGS
0446/9



DESERT RAIDER
AUTOCANNON LOADER
0446/7



AUTOCANNON
0446/12



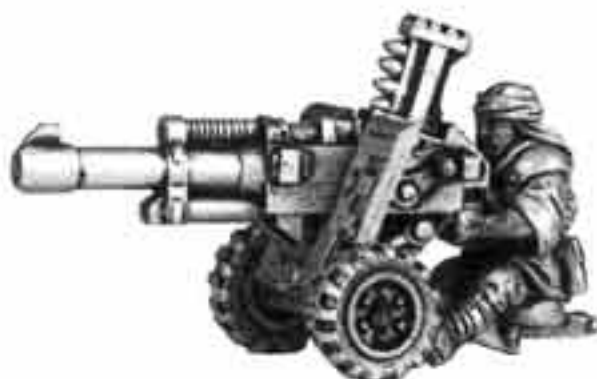
SHIELD
0443/10



TRAIL
0443/11



WHEEL
0443/13



A COMPLETED TALLARN DESERT RAIDER AUTOCANNON

A COMPLETE
TALLARN DESERT RAIDER
AUTOCANNON CONSISTS OF:
1 x DESERT RAIDER GUNNER BODY
1 x DESERT RAIDER GUNNER LEGS
1 x AUTOCANNON
1 x TRAIL
1 x SHIELD
2 x WHEELS
1 x DESERT RAIDER LOADER



IMPERIAL GUARD

TALLARN DESERT RAIDERS



DESERT RAIDER WITH
PLASMA GUN
72230/19



DESERT RAIDER
SERGEANT 2
72229/18



DESERT RAIDER WITH
GRENADE LAUNCHER
72230/20

TALLARN DESERT RAIDER MISSILE LAUNCHER

A COMPLETE
TALLARN DESERT RAIDER
MISSILE LAUNCHER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x DESERT RAIDER MISSILE FIRER
1 x DESERT RAIDER MISSILE LAUNCHER
1 x DESERT RAIDER LOADER



A COMPLETED DESERT RAIDER
WITH MISSILE LAUNCHER



DESERT RAIDER
MISSILE LAUNCHER
72231/22



DESERT RAIDER
MISSILE LOADER
72231/21



DESERT RAIDER
MISSILE FIRER
72231/23

Designed by Michael Perry



IMPERIAL GUARD

ICE WARRIORS OF VALHALLA



ICE WARRIOR
SERGEANT 1
0444/6



ICE WARRIOR WITH
FLAMER
0444/5



ICE WARRIOR WITH
MELTAGUN
72224/16



ICE WARRIOR WITH
GRENADE LAUNCHER
72224/17



ICE WARRIOR WITH
LASGUN 1
0444/1



ICE WARRIOR WITH
LASGUN 2
0444/2



ICE WARRIOR WITH
LASGUN 3
0444/3



ICE WARRIOR WITH
LASGUN 4
0444/4

ICE WARRIOR MORTAR



ICE WARRIOR MORTAR
OPERATOR
0444/8



ICE WARRIOR
MORTAR LOADER
0444/7

ICE WARRIOR LIEUTENANT



ICE WARRIOR
LIEUTENANT
72207/1



MORTAR STAND
0444/10



MORTAR BARREL
0444/9

A COMPLETE ICE WARRIORS
OF VALHALLA MORTAR
CONSISTS OF:
1 x MORTAR BARREL
1 x MORTAR STAND
1 x ICE WARRIOR OPERATOR
1 x ICE WARRIOR LOADER



AN ASSEMBLED ICE WARRIORS OF VALHALLA MORTAR



IMPERIAL GUARD

ICE WARRIORS OF VALHALLA



ICE WARRIOR
SERGEANT 2
72223/15



ICE WARRIOR WITH
LASGUN 5
72223/13



ICE WARRIOR WITH
LASGUN 6
72223/14



ICE WARRIOR WITH
LASGUN 7
72223/12



ICE WARRIOR WITH
LASGUN 8
72223/11

ICE WARRIORS LASCANNON



ICE WARRIOR
LASCANNON OPERATOR
72225/21



ICE WARRIOR
LASCANNON LOADER
72225/20



COMPLETED LASCANNON

A COMPLETED LASCANNON
CONSISTS OF:
1 x LASCANNON
1 x LASCANNON SHIELD
1 x LASCANNON STAND
2 x WHEELS
1 x ICE WARRIOR OPERATOR
1 x ICE WARRIOR LOADER



LASCANNON
0445/9



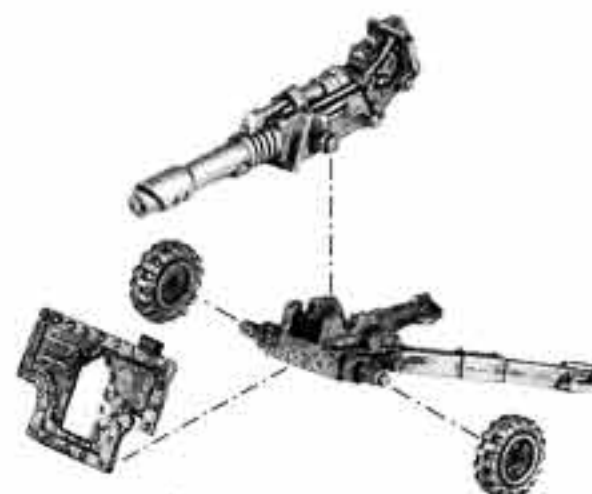
LASCANNON SHIELD
0445/10



WHEEL
0443/13



LASCANNON STAND
0445/11



ICE WARRIORS HEAVY BOLTER



ICE WARRIOR
GUNNER BODY
72225/17



WHEEL
0443/13



ICE WARRIOR LOADER
72225/19



A COMPLETED ICE WARRIORS OF
VALHALLA HEAVY BOLTER

A COMPLETED ICE
WARRIORS OF VALHALLA
HEAVY BOLTER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ICE WARRIOR GUNNER
BODY
1 x ICE WARRIOR GUNNER
LEGS
1 x ICE WARRIOR LOADER
1 x HEAVY BOLTER
1 x SHIELD
1 x TRAIL
2 x WHEELS



ICE WARRIOR
GUNNER LEGS
72225/18



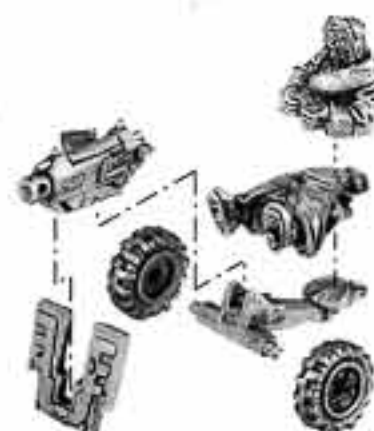
SHIELD
0443/10



TRAIL
0443/11



HEAVY BOLTER
0443/12



IMPERIAL GUARD

MORDIAN IRON GUARD



IRON GUARD
SERGEANT 1
0445/6



IRON GUARD
WITH LASGUN 1
0445/3



IRON GUARD
WITH LASGUN 2
0445/1



IRON GUARD
WITH LASGUN 3
0445/4



IRON GUARD
WITH LASGUN 4
0445/2



IRON GUARD
WITH FLAMER
72227/19



IRON GUARD
WITH GRENADE LAUNCHER
0445/5



IRON GUARD
WITH MELTAGUN
72227/18

IRON GUARD LIEUTENANT



IRON GUARD LIEUTENANT
72208/1

MORDIAN IRON GUARD LASCANNON



IRON GUARD
LASCANNON LOADER
0445/8



IRON GUARD
LASCANNON OPERATOR
0445/7



COMPLETED LASCANNON

A COMPLETED
MORDIAN IRON GUARD
LASCANNON CONSISTS OF:
1 x IRON GUARD OPERATOR
1 x IRON GUARD LOADER
1 x LASCANNON
1 x LASCANNON SHIELD
1 x LASCANNON STAND
2 x WHEELS



LASCANNON STAND
0445/11



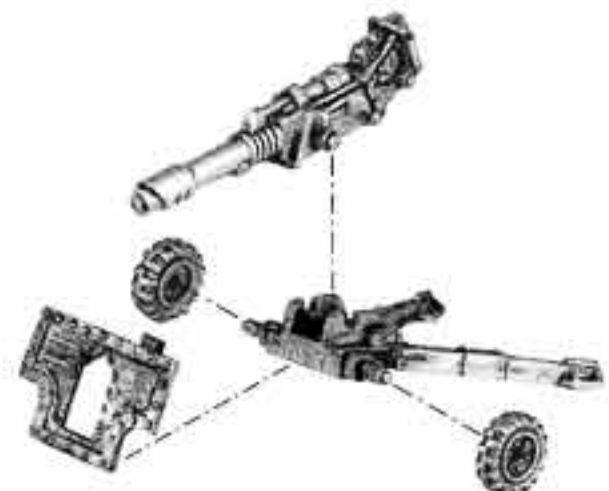
LASCANNON
0445/9



LASCANNON SHIELD
0445/10



WHEEL
0443/13



IMPERIAL GUARD

MORDIAN IRON GUARD



IRON GUARD
SERGEANT 2
72226/17



IRON GUARD
WITH LASGUN 5
72226/12



IRON GUARD
WITH LASGUN 6
72226/15



IRON GUARD
WITH LASGUN 7
72226/16



IRON GUARD
WITH LASGUN 8
72226/14

MORDIAN IRON GUARD MORTAR

A COMPLETED
MORDIAN IRON GUARD MORTAR
CONSISTS OF:
1 x MORTAR BARREL
1 x MORTAR STAND
1 x IRON GUARD OPERATOR
1 x IRON GUARD LOADER



AN ASSEMBLED MORDIAN
IRON GUARD MORTAR



IRON GUARD
MORTAR LOADER
72228/24



IRON GUARD MORTAR
OPERATOR
72228/23



MORTAR STAND
0444/10



MORTAR BARREL
0444/9

MORDIAN IRON GUARD HEAVY BOLTER



IRON GUARD
GUNNER BODY
72228/20



IRON GUARD
HEAVY BOLTER LOADER
72228/22



A COMPLETED MORDIAN IRON GUARD HEAVY BOLTER

A COMPLETED
MORDIAN IRON GUARD
HEAVY BOLTER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x MORDIAN IRON GUARD
GUNNER BODY
1 x MORDIAN IRON GUARD
GUNNER LEGS
1 x IRON GUARD LOADER 1
x HEAVY BOLTER
1 x SHIELD
1 x TRAIL
2 x WHEELS



IRON GUARD
GUNNER LEGS
72228/21



HEAVY BOLTER
0443/12



WHEEL
0443/13



SHIELD
0443/10



TRAIL
0443/11



Designed by Michael Perry, heavy weapons designed by Norman Swales

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996. All rights reserved.

IMPERIAL GUARD

CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS



SHOCK TROOP WITH
LASGUN 1
0443/1



SHOCK TROOP WITH
LASGUN 2
0443/4



SHOCK TROOP WITH
FLAMER
0443/6



SHOCK TROOP
SERGEANT 1
0443/5



SHOCK TROOP WITH
LASGUN 3
0443/3



SHOCK TROOP WITH
LASGUN 4
0443/2

CADIAN SHOCK TROOP LIEUTENANT



CADIAN SHOCK TROOP
LIEUTENANT
72202/1

CADIAN SHOCK TROOP HEAVY BOLTER



SHOCK TROOP LOADER
0443/7



SHOCK TROOP
GUNNER LEGS
0443/9



SHOCK TROOP
GUNNER BODY
0443/8



TRAIL
0443/11



HEAVY BOLTER
0443/12



SHIELD
0443/10



WHEEL
0443/13



A COMPLETED CADIAN SHOCK TROOP HEAVY BOLTER

A COMPLETE CADIAN SHOCK
TROOP HEAVY BOLTER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x SHOCK TROOP GUNNER BODY
1 x SHOCK TROOP GUNNER LEGS
1 x HEAVY BOLTER
1 x TRAIL
1 x SHIELD
2 x WHEELS
1 x SHOCK TROOP LOADER



IMPERIAL GUARD

CADIAN SHOCK TROOPS



SHOCK TROOP WITH
PLASMA GUN
72221/20



SHOCK TROOP WITH
LASGUN 5
72220/15



SHOCK TROOP
SERGEANT 2
72220/18



SHOCK TROOP WITH
MELTA-GUN
72221/19



SHOCK TROOP WITH
LASGUN 6
72220/17



SHOCK TROOP WITH
LASGUN 7
72220/14



SHOCK TROOP WITH
LASGUN 8
72220/16

CADIAN SHOCK MISSILE LAUNCHER

A COMPLETED CADIAN SHOCK TROOP
MISSILE LAUNCHER
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SHOCK TROOP MISSILE FIRER
- 1 x SHOCK TROOP MISSILE LAUNCHER
- 1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER STAND
- 1 x SHOCK TROOP LOADER



A COMPLETED CADIAN SHOCK TROOPER
WITH MISSILE LAUNCHER



MISSILE LAUNCHER
STAND
0437/10



SHOCK TROOP
MISSILE LAUNCHER
72222/25



SHOCK TROOP
MISSILE FIRER
72222/24



SHOCK TROOP
MISSILE LOADER
72222/23

CADIAN SHOCK TROOP AUTOCANNON



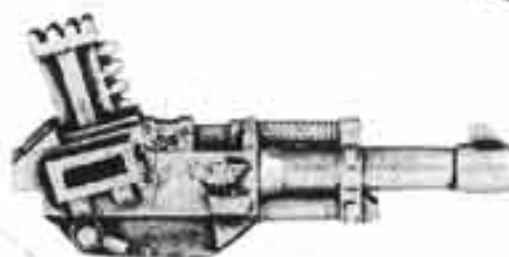
SHOCK TROOP
GUNNER BODY
0443/8



SHOCK TROOP
GUNNER LEGS
0443/9



SHIELD
0443/10



AUTOCANNON
0446/12



TRAIL
0443/11



WHEEL
0443/13



A COMPLETED CADIAN SHOCK TROOP AUTOCANNON

A COMPLETE
CADIAN SHOCK TROOP
AUTOCANNON
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SHOCK TROOP
GUNNER BODY
- 1 x SHOCK TROOP
GUNNER LEGS
- 1 x AUTOCANNON
- 1 x TRAIL
- 1 x SHIELD
- 2 x WHEELS
- 1 x SHOCK TROOP LOADER



SHOCK TROOP
AUTOCANNON LOADER
72222/21



IMPERIAL GUARD

ROUGH RIDERS OF ATTLA



ROUGH RIDER
TORSO 1
0440/2



ROUGH RIDER
TORSO 2
0440/1



ROUGH RIDER
TORSO 3
0440/3



ROUGH RIDER LEGS 1
0440/5



ROUGH RIDER LEGS 2
0440/4



ROUGH RIDER HUNTING LANCE
0440/6



ROUGH RIDER CHAINWORD
72421/7



ROUGH RIDER STANDARD
BEARER TORSO
72204/1

A COMPLETE IMPERIAL GUARD
ROUGH RIDER CONSISTS OF:
1 x ROUGH RIDER TORSO
1 x ROUGH RIDER LEGS
1 x WEAPON
1 x PLASTIC UNARMoured HORSE



A COMPLETED IMPERIAL GUARD ROUGH RIDER
STANDARD BEARER

ROUGH RIDERS OF ATTLA LIEUTENANT



ROUGH RIDER
LIEUTENANT BODY
72203/1



ROUGH RIDER
LIEUTENANT ARM
72203/2



ROUGH RIDER LIEUTENANT HUNTING LANCE
72203/3

A COMPLETE ROUGH RIDER
OF ATTLA LIEUTENANT
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ROUGH RIDER
LIEUTENANT BODY
1 x ROUGH RIDER
LIEUTENANT ARM
1 x ROUGH RIDER
LIEUTENANT HUNTING LANCE
1 x PLASTIC UNARMoured
HORSE



A COMPLETED IMPERIAL GUARD ROUGH RIDER
LIEUTENANT

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES



IMPERIAL GUARD

CAPTAIN CHENKOV OF VALHALLA



CHENKOV BODY
72232/1



CHENKOV CLOAK
72232/2



CHENKOV BOLT
PISTOL ARM
72232/3

A COMPLETE CAPTAIN CHENKOV
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHENKOV BODY
1 x CHENKOV CLOAK
1 x CHENKOV BOLT PISTOL ARM
1 x CHENKOV POWER SWORD ARM



CHENKOV POWER
SWORD ARM
72232/4



A COMPLETED CAPTAIN
CHENKOV OF VALHALLA

CAPTAIN AL RAHEM OF TALLARN



AL RAHEM BODY
72233/1

A COMPLETE CAPTAIN AL RAHEM
CONSISTS OF:
1 x AL RAHEM BODY
1 x AL RAHEM PLASMA PISTOL ARM



AL RAHEM PLASMA
PISTOL ARM
72233/2



A COMPLETED CAPTAIN
AL RAHEM OF TALLARN

Designed by Alan Perry



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

IMPERIAL GUARD

OGRYNS



HEAD 1
72420/3



HEAD 2
72420/1



HEAD 3
72420/2



TORSO 1
72420/6



TORSO 2
72420/7



TORSO 3
72420/10



GUN 1
72420/9



GUN 2
72420/8



GUN 3
72420/11



LEGS 1
72420/4



LEGS 2
72420/5

A COMPLETED OGRYN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x HEAD
1 x TORSO
1 x GUN
1 x LEGS
PLEASE NOTE TORSO 3
WILL ONLY FIT WITH GUN 3



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED OGRYNS

Designed by Michael Perry

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.

IMPERIAL GUARD

RATLING SNIPERS



RATLING 1
72210/3



RATLING 2
72210/5



RATLING 3
72210/2



RATLING 4
72210/4



RATLING 5
72210/6



RATLING 6
72210/1

Designed by Alan Perry

COMMISSAR YARRICK



COMMISSAR YARRICK
072195/1

YARRICK'S BANNER POLE
072195/2



Designed by Jes Goodwin



TERMINATORS

GREY KNIGHT TERMINATORS



GREY KNIGHT 1
70065/2



GREY KNIGHT 2
70065/28



GREY KNIGHT 3
70065/29

EACH COMPLETE GREY KNIGHT
TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:
1 x GREY KNIGHT BODY
1 x GREY KNIGHT LEFT ARM
1 x GREY KNIGHT RIGHT ARM
1 x NEMESIS FORCE WEAPON
1 x SHIELD
PLEASE STATE WHICH
ARMS, SHIELD AND NEMESIS
FORCE WEAPON YOU REQUIRE
WHEN ORDERING

NEMESIS FORCE WEAPONS



NEMESIS FORCE HALBERD
70065/4



NEMESIS FORCE GREAT SWORD
70065/34

GREY KNIGHT RIGHT ARMS



GREY KNIGHT
RIGHT ARM 1
70065/1



GREY KNIGHT
RIGHT ARM 2
70065/31



GREY KNIGHT
RIGHT ARM 3
70065/30

GREY KNIGHT LEFT ARMS

SHIELDS



SHIELD 1
70065/35



SHIELD 2
70070/15



SHIELD 3
70070/16



GREY KNIGHT
LEFT ARM 1
70065/3



GREY KNIGHT
LEFT ARM 2
(WILL TAKE SHIELD)
70065/32



GREY KNIGHT
LEFT ARM 3
(WILL TAKE SHIELD)
70065/33



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED GREY KNIGHT TERMINATOR MODELS

IMPERIAL AGENTS

IMPERIAL ASSASSIN – VINDICARE

THE COMPLETE VINDICARE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x VINDICARE BODY
1 x EXITUS LONG RIFLE



THE COMPLETE VINDICARE



EXITUS LONG RIFLE
72213/2

VINDICARE BODY
72213/1

IMPERIAL ASSASSIN – EVERSOR

THE COMPLETE EVERSOR
CONSISTS OF:
1 x EVERSOR BODY
1 x EXECUTOR PISTOL
1 x SENTINEL ARRAY



THE COMPLETE EVERSOR

EXECUTOR PISTOL
72215/2



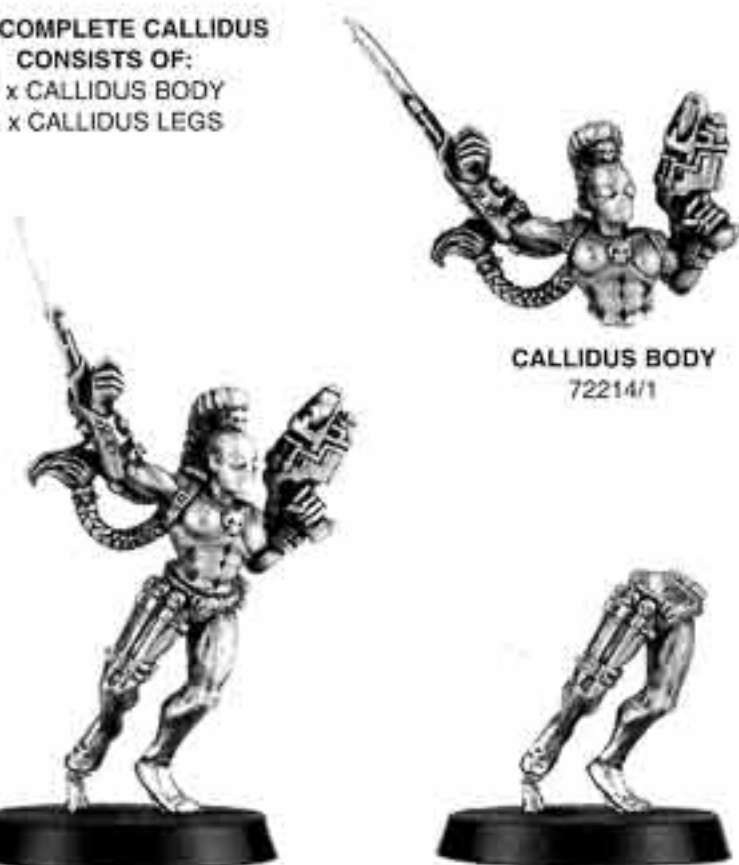
SENTINEL ARRAY
72215/3



EVERSOR BODY
72215/1

IMPERIAL ASSASSIN – CALLIDUS

THE COMPLETE CALLIDUS
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CALLIDUS BODY
1 x CALLIDUS LEGS



CALLIDUS BODY
72214/1



CALLIDUS LEGS
72214/2



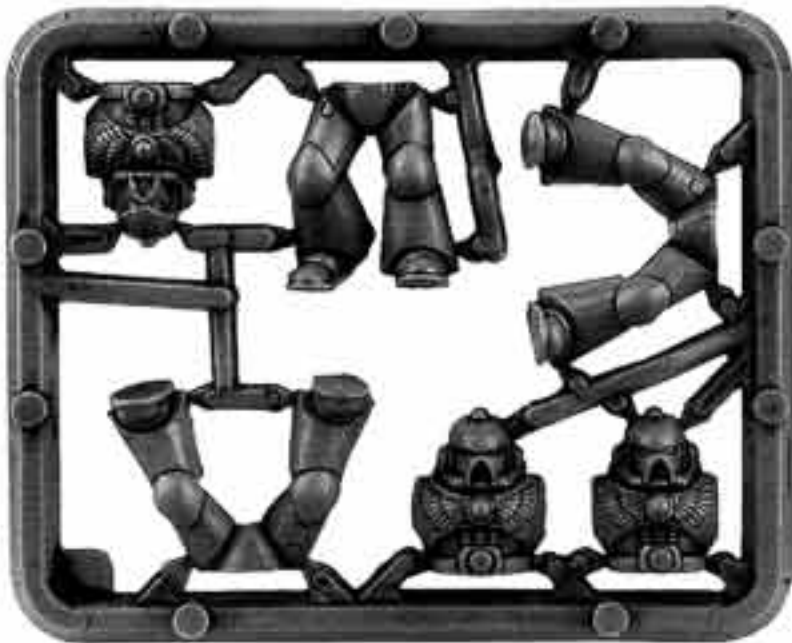
THE COMPLETE CALLIDUS



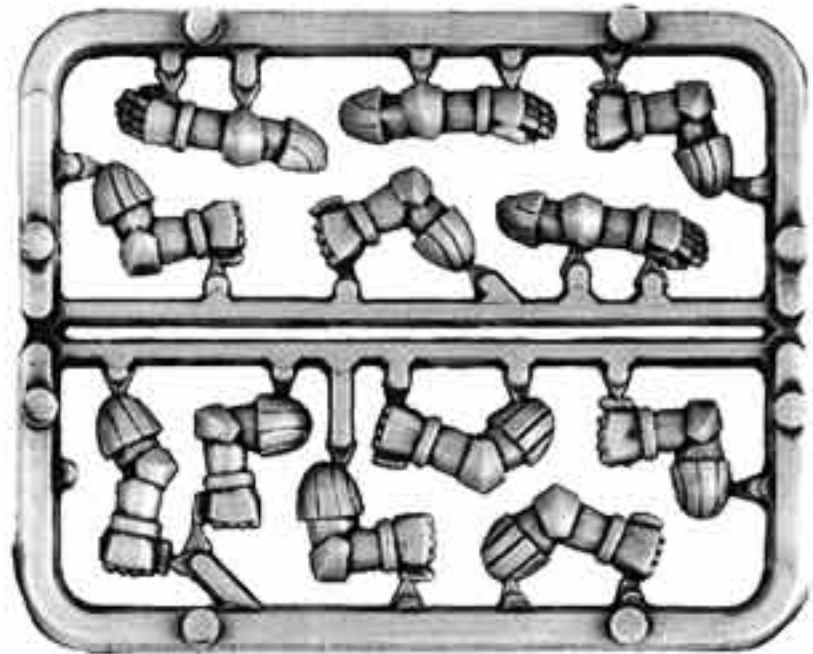


SPACE MARINES®

WARRIORS OF THE IMPERIUM



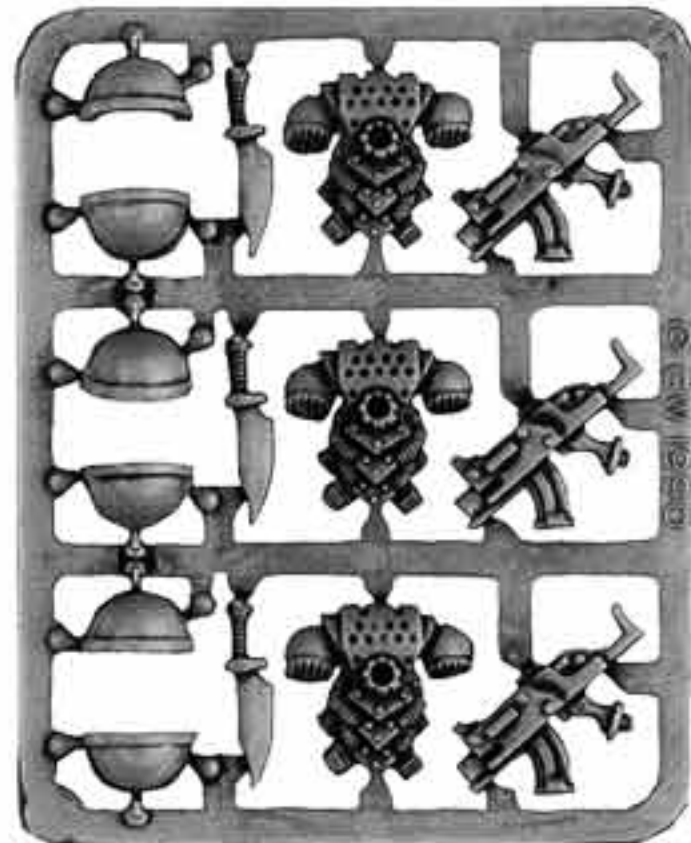
MARINE BODY SPRUE
102528



MARINE ARM SPRUE
101789

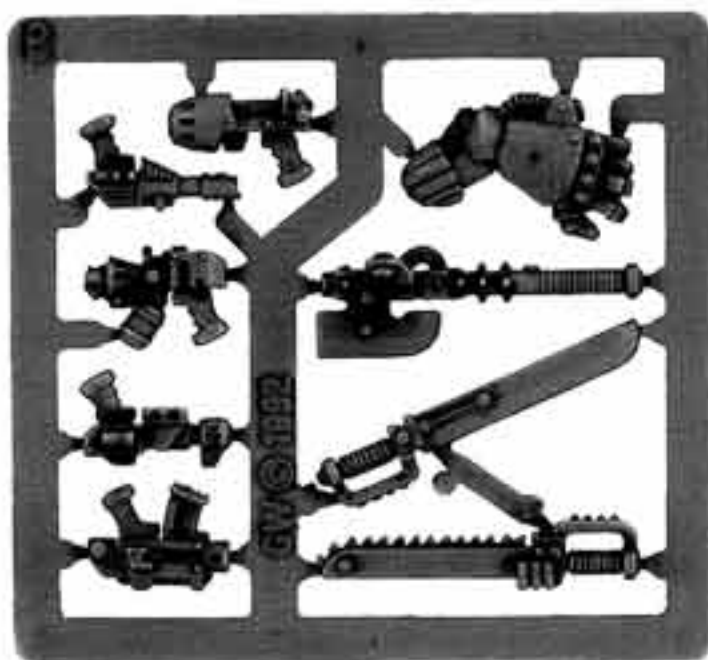


A COMPLETED EXAMPLE OF A
WARRIOR OF THE IMPERIUM

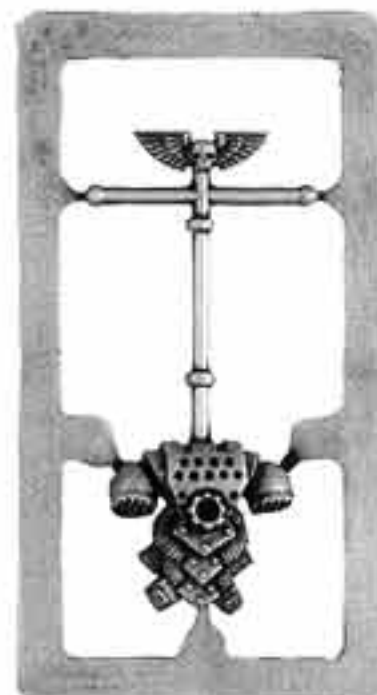


MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE
101532

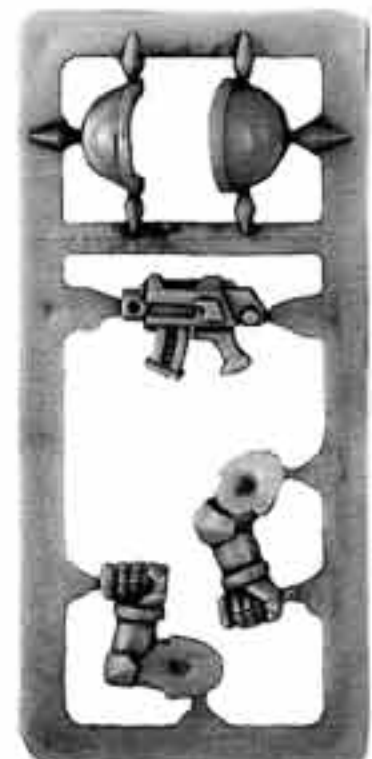
SPACE MARINE SPRUES



MARINE COMBAT WEAPON SPRUE
103437



CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE
102532



CHARACTER BOLTER SPRUE
102533



SCOUTS

SPACE WOLVES WOLF SCOUT SERGEANTS



WOLF SCOUT SERGEANT 1
70005/4



WOLF SCOUT SERGEANT 2
70005/2



WOLF SCOUT SERGEANT 3
70005/3

THE COMPLETE
WOLF SCOUT SERGEANTS
CONSIST OF:
1 x WOLF SCOUT SERGEANT
1 x WOLF SCOUT BACKPACK



WOLF SCOUT
BACKPACK
70005/1

Designed by Jes Goodwin

SPACE MARINE SCOUTS



BOLTER 1
070295/11



BOLT PISTOL AND
COMBAT KNIFE 1
070295/10



SHURIKEN CATAPULT
AND BIONIC EYE
070295/4



BOLTER AND HORNED
SHOULDER PAD
070295/5



BOLT PISTOL AND
COMBAT KNIFE 3
070295/1



BOLT PISTOL AND
COMBAT KNIFE 4
070295/3



BOLT PISTOL AND
COMBAT KNIFE 5
070295/2



BOLT PISTOL
070295/13



LAS GUN AND
PUNCH DAGGER
070295/6



BOLT PISTOL AND
COMBAT KNIFE 2
070295/12



BOLT PISTOLS
070295/9



BOLTER 2
070295/8

SPACE MARINES

SPACE MARINE DEVASTATORS



HEAVY BOLTER
070099/6



IMPERIAL LASCANNON
070099/5



MISSILE LAUNCHER
070099/4



Mk7 SPACE MARINE
DEVASTATOR 1
070099/2



HEAVY PLASMA GUN
0422/7



Mk7 SPACE MARINE
DEVASTATOR 2
070099/3

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SEPARATE PLASTIC SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE AND A PLASTIC SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE.



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED Mk7 SPACE MARINE DEVASTATORS

SPACE MARINES WITH SPECIAL WEAPONS



SPACE MARINE
WITH FLAMER
0819/4



SPACE MARINE
WITH MELTA GUN
0808/2



SPACE MARINE
WITH PLASMA GUN
CAT3/3

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SEPARATE PLASTIC SPACE MARINE BACKPACK SPRUE.

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



SPACE MARINES



SPACE MARINE
MK2 'CRUSADE' ARMOUR
070197/2



SPACE MARINE
MK3 'IRON' ARMOUR
070197/1



SPACE MARINE
MK4 'MAXIMUS' ARMOUR
070197/4



SPACE MARINE
MK5 'HERESY' ARMOUR
070197/3



SPACE MARINE
MK6 ARMOUR 1
070158/1



SPACE MARINE
MK6 ARMOUR 2
070158/2



SPACE MARINE
MK6 ARMOUR 3
CAT3/1



SPACE MARINE
MK6 ARMOUR 4
CAT3/2



SPACE MARINE
MK7 ARMOUR 1
070172/1



SPACE MARINE
MK7 ARMOUR 2
070172/2



SPACE MARINE
MK7 ARMOUR 3
0819/1



SPACE MARINE
MK7 ARMOUR 4
0819/2



SPACE MARINE
MK7 ARMOUR 5
0819/6



SPACE MARINE
MK7 ARMOUR 6
0819/7



SPACE MARINE
MK7 ARMOUR 7
0819/5



SPACE MARINE
MK8 'ERRANT' ARMOUR
070197/5

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SEPARATE PLASTIC SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE AND A SPACE MARINE BOLTER AND BACKPACK SPRUE.



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED MK7, MK6 AND MK3 SPACE MARINES.

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

SPACE MARINES®

JUMP PACK ASSAULT MARINES

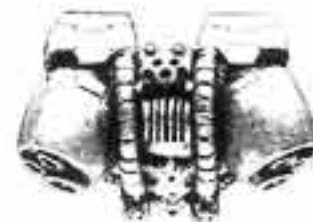


JUMP PACK SERGEANT 1
0426/3



JUMP PACK SERGEANT 2
70100/1

A COMPLETE JUMP PACK
ASSAULT MARINE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ASSAULT MARINE
1 x JUMP PACK



JUMP PACK
0426/4



JUMP PACK TROOPER 1
0426/2



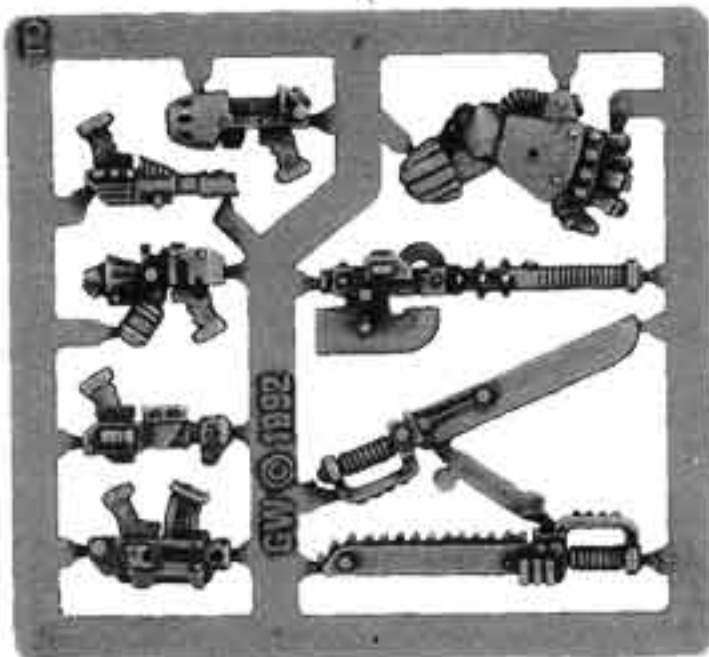
JUMP PACK TROOPER 2
0426/1



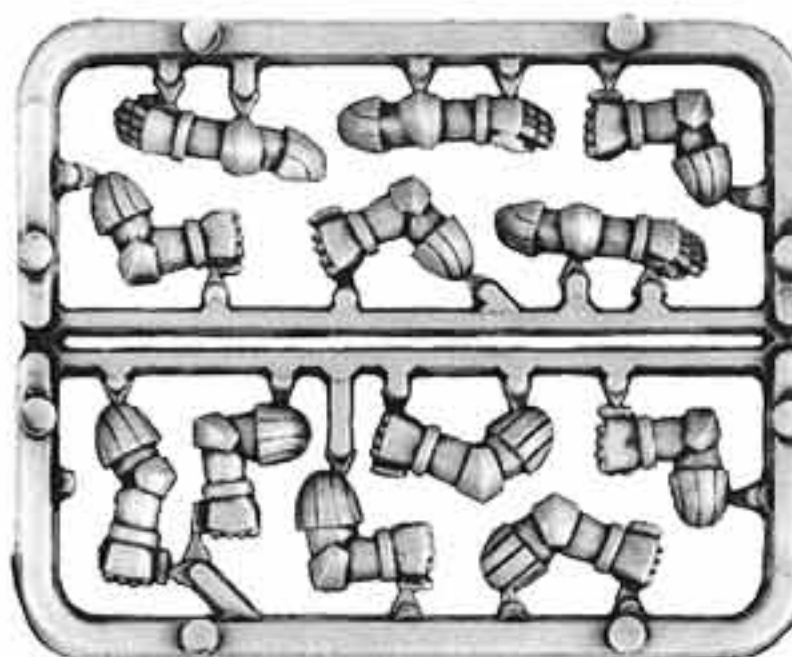
JUMP PACK TROOP 3
70100/3



JUMP PACK TROOPER 4
70100/2



SPACE MARINE CLOSE COMBAT SPRUE 103437



SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE 101789

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE A PLASTIC BACKPACK SPRUE AND A CLOSE COMBAT SPRUE



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED JUMP PACK ASSAULT TROOPS



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

SPACE MARINES®

APOTHECARIES

A COMPLETE APOTHECARY CONSISTS OF:

1 x APOTHECARY

1 x MEDI-PACK

1 x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE



APOTHECARY 1
70082/1



APOTHECARY 2
70082/2



APOTHECARY
MEDI-PACK 1
70082/3



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED APOTHECARY

VETERAN SERGEANTS



VETERAN SERGEANT 1
WITH BIONIC EYE
70081/2



VETERAN SERGEANT 2
WITH CUSTOMISED
BOLT PISTOL
70081/4



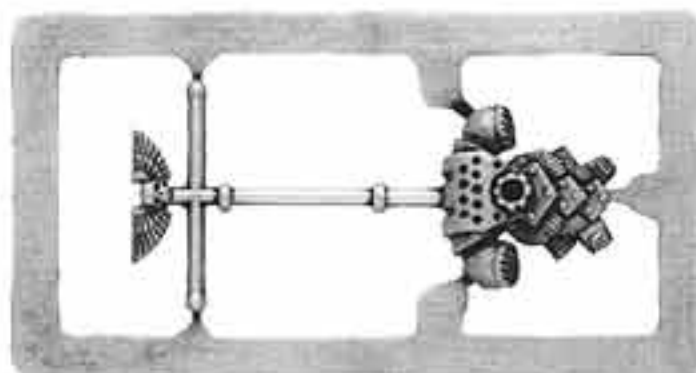
VETERAN SERGEANT 3
WITH BIONIC ARM
70081/1



VETERAN SERGEANT 4
WITH AUXILIARY
GRENADE LAUNCHER
70081/3



CHARACTER ARM SPRUE 102533



CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE 102532

EACH OF THESE MINIATURES IS SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE AND A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED SPACE MARINE VETERAN SERGEANTS



SPACE MARINES[®]

TERMINATORS



TERMINATOR BODY 1
70157/1



TERMINATOR BODY 2
0441/3



TERMINATOR BODY 3
70157/2



TERMINATOR
SERGEANT BODY
0441/1

RIGHT HAND WEAPONS



RIGHT LIGHTNING CLAW
70154/11



STORM BOLTER
0441/4



HEAVY FLAMER
70153/10



ASSAULT CANNON
0441/5

LEFT HAND WEAPONS



LEFT LIGHTNING CLAW
70154/12



POWER FIST
0441/6



CHAINFIST
0441/8



POWER SWORD
0441/7



SERGEANT
STANDARD POLE
0441/2

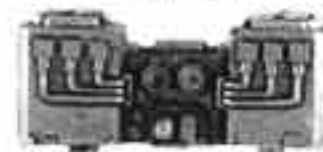


TERMINATOR SHIELD
0809/9

CYCLONE MISSILE LAUNCHER



CYCLONE MISSILE
LAUNCHER FRONT
70157/5



CYCLONE MISSILE
LAUNCHER BODY
70157/4



TARGETER
70157/3

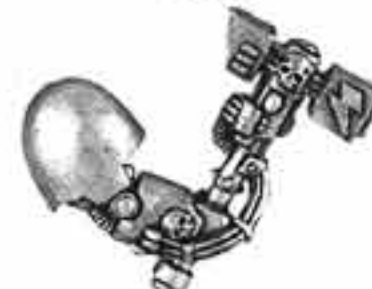
THUNDER HAMMER AND STORM SHIELD



STORM SHIELD ARM
70159/4



STORM SHIELD
70159/5

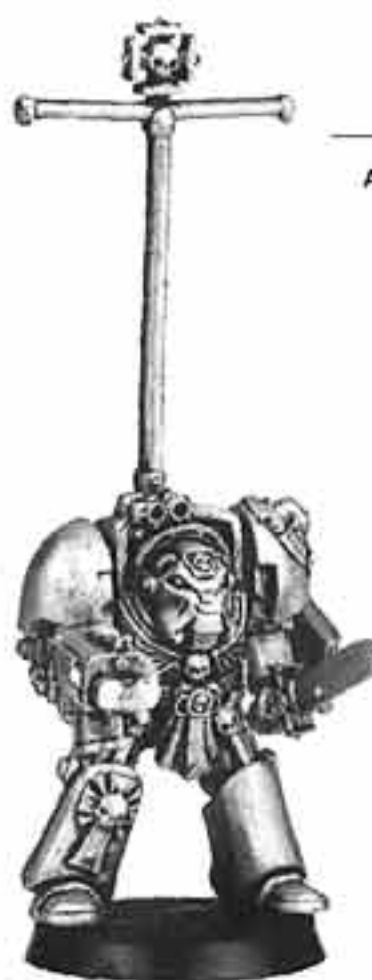


THUNDER HAMMER
70159/3

A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE
TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:
1 x TERMINATOR BODY
1 x LEFT ARM
1 x RIGHT ARM

A COMPLETE SPACE MARINE
TERMINATOR SERGEANT CONSISTS OF:
1 x TERMINATOR SERGEANT BODY
1 x STORM BOLTER ARM
1 x POWER SWORD ARM
1 x TERMINATOR SHIELD
1 x SERGEANT STANDARD POLE

A COMPLETE CYCLONE TERMINATOR
CONSISTS OF:
1 x TERMINATOR BODY
1 x CYCLONE BODY
1 x CYCLONE FRONT
1 x STORM BOLTER
1 x TARGETER



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED SPACE MARINE TERMINATORS

SPACE MARINES®

LIBRARIANS



LEXICANIUM 1
70080/1



LEXICANIUM 2
70080/2



EPISTOLARY 1
70087/1



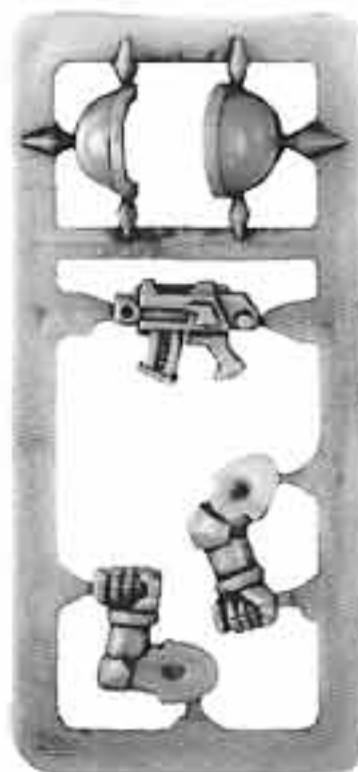
EPISTOLARY 2
70087/2



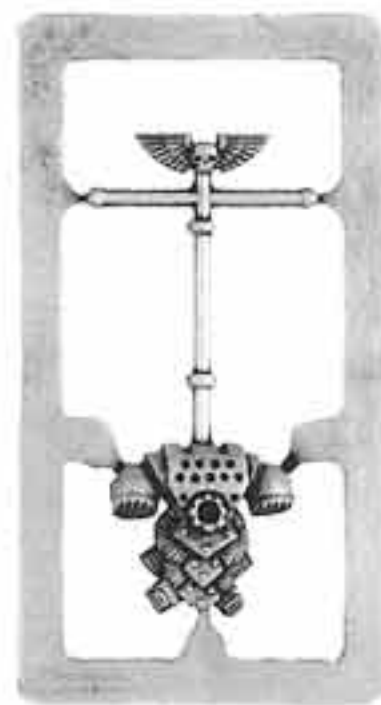
CODICIER 1
70083/2



CODICIER 2
70083/1



CHARACTER ARM SPRUE
102533



CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE
102532

EACH OF THESE MINIATURES IS SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE AND A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED SPACE MARINE LIBRARIANS



SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE CHAPLAINS



CHAPLAIN 1
70101/3



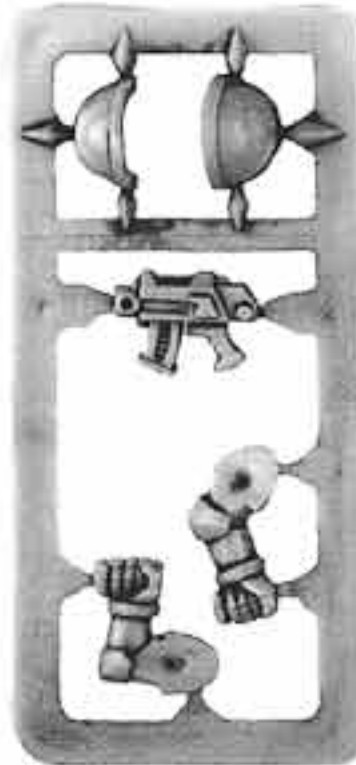
CHAPLAIN 2
70101/2



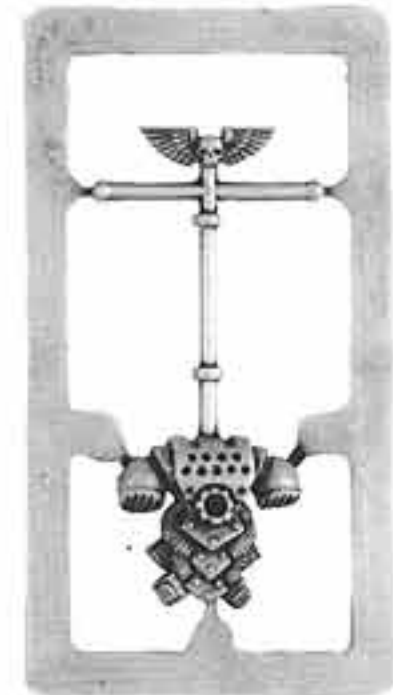
CHAPLAIN 3
70101/1



CHAPLAIN 4
70101/4



CHARACTER ARM SPRUE
102533



CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE
102532

EACH OF THESE MINIATURES IS SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE AND A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED SPACE MARINE CHAPLAINS

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

SPACE MARINES®

COMPANY STANDARD BEARER



COMPANY STANDARD BEARER
70086/1

A COMPLETE COMPANY STANDARD
BEARER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x STANDARD BEARER
1 x COMPANY STANDARD TOP
1 x PLASTIC BACKPACK SPRUE
1 x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE



BLOOD ANGELS COMPANY
STANDARD TOP 1
70098/2



COMPANY STANDARD TOP 1
70086/2



TECHMARINES

A COMPLETE TECHMARINE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x TECHMARINE
1 x TECHMARINE BACK PACK
1 x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE



TECHMARINE 1
70085/1



SERVO - ARM
BACKPACK 1
70085/3



TECHMARINE 2
70085/2



SERVITORS



SERVITOR 1
072000/1



SERVITOR 2
072000/2

SPACE MARINES

COMMANDER DANTE LORD OF THE BLOOD ANGELS



COMMANDER DANTE
70096/1



COMMANDER DANTE'S
JUMP PACK
70096/3



INFERNO PISTOL
70096/2

THE COMPLETE
COMMANDER DANTE
CONSISTS OF:
1x COMMANDER DANTE
1x JUMP PACK
1x INFERNO PISTOL



THE COMPLETE LORD OF THE BLOOD ANGELS

MEPHISTON LORD OF DEATH



MEPHISTON LORD OF DEATH
70095/1



FORCE SWORD
70095/2

THE COMPLETE
MEPHISTON LORD OF DEATH
CONSISTS OF:
1x CHIEF LIBRARIAN MEPHISTON
1x FORCE SWORD
1x PLASTIC BACKPACK SPRUE

NOTE: THE BANNER
POLE SHOULD BE
REMOVED FROM THE
PLASTIC BACKPACK
FOR THIS PARTICULAR
MINIATURE.



THE COMPLETE MEPHISTON LORD OF DEATH

APOTHECARY CORBULO SANGUINARY PRIEST



APOTHECARY CORBULO
70094/1

THE COMPLETE
APOTHECARY CORBULO
CONSISTS OF:
1x APOTHECARY CORBULO
1x PLASTIC BACKPACK SPRUE

NOTE: THE BANNER
POLE SHOULD BE
REMOVED FROM THE
PLASTIC BACKPACK
FOR THIS PARTICULAR
MINIATURE

BROTHER CAPTAIN TYCHO

THE COMPLETE
BROTHER CAPTAIN TYCHO
CONSISTS OF:
1x BROTHER CAPTAIN TYCHO
1x PLASTIC BACKPACK SPRUE



BROTHER CAPTAIN TYCHO
70097/1

SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE CAPTAINS



CAPTAIN WITH TERMINATOR HONOURS
70260/1



DARK ANGELS CAPTAIN
70265/5



ULTRAMARINE CAPTAIN
70262/19



BACKPACK CLOAK
70263/7



A COMPLETE
SPACE MARINE CAPTAIN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CAPTAIN
1 x BACK PACK CLOAK



VETERAN CAPTAIN
70261/2

BLOOD ANGELS DEATH COMPANY



BLOOD ANGELS DEATH
COMPANY TROOPER 1
0424/3



BLOOD ANGELS DEATH
COMPANY TROOPER 2
0424/4



BLOOD ANGELS DEATH
COMPANY TROOPER 3
0424/2



BLOOD ANGELS CHAPLAIN
0424/1

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC SPACE MARINE ARMS, CLOSE COMBAT AND BACKPACK SPRUES



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED DEATH COMPANY

SPACE MARINES®

DEATHWING TERMINATORS



DEATHWING
TERMINATOR 1
0809/1



DEATHWING
TERMINATOR 2
0809/2



DEATHWING
SERGEANT
0809/7

RIGHT HAND WEAPONS



DEATHWING
HEAVY FLAMER
0809/4



DEATHWING
STORM BOLTER
0809/3



DEATHWING
ASSAULT CANNON
0809/3



DEATHWING
SHIELD
0809/9

LEFT HAND WEAPONS



DEATHWING
CHAINFIST
0809/6



DEATHWING
POWER GLOVE
0809/5



DEATHWING
POWER SWORD
0809/8



DEATHWING
BACK BANNER
0809/10

A DEATHWING TERMINATOR
SQUAD MAY INCLUDE OTHER
MODELS FROM OUR SPACE
MARINE RANGES

THE COMPLETE DEATHWING TERMINATOR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 X BODY
- 1 X LEFT ARM
- 1 X RIGHT ARM

THE TERMINATOR SERGEANT
IS ALSO SUPPLIED WITH
1 X BACK BANNER
1 X SHIELD



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED DEATHWING TERMINATORS



SPACE MARINES®

BROTHER BETHOR BEARER OF THE SACRED STANDARD



BROTHER BETHOR
70093/1

A COMPLETE
BEARER OF THE SACRED
STANDARD CONSISTS OF:
1x BROTHER BETHOR
1x DARK ANGELS STANDARD TOP
1x PLASTIC BACKPACK SPRUE
1x CHARACTER ARM SPRUE



DARK ANGELS STANDARD TOP
70093/2



THE COMPLETE BROTHER BETHOR
BEARER OF THE SACRED STANDARD

SPACE MARINE SERGEANTS



BLOOD ANGELS
SERGEANT 1
0422/1



SPACE MARINE
SERGEANT 1
0819/3



DARK ANGELS
SERGEANT 1
0421/1



BLOOD ANGELS
SERGEANT 2
0808/1



SPACE MARINE
SERGEANT 2
0813/1

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE AND A PLASTIC CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED SPACE MARINE SERGEANTS

Designed by Jes Goodwin

SPACE MARINES®

COMMANDER AZRAEL SUPREME GRAND MASTER OF THE DARK ANGELS



THE COMPLETE
COMMANDER AZRAEL
CONSISTS OF:
1x COMMANDER AZRAEL
1x THE LION HELM BEARER
1x BANNER POLE
1x COMBI-WEAPON
1x BANNER POLE TOP



ASMODAI INTERROGATOR-CHAPLAIN



THE COMPLETE
INTERROGATOR-CHAPLAIN
CONSISTS OF:
1x ASMODAI
1x POWER SWORD ARM
1x PLASTIC BACKPACK SPRUE



EZEKIEL GRAND MASTER OF LIBRARIANS

THE COMPLETE
GRAND MASTER OF LIBRARIANS
CONSISTS OF:
1x EZEKIEL
1x FORCE SWORD
1x PLASTIC BACKPACK SPRUE



SPACE WOLVES

IRON PRIEST



IRON PRIEST
070035/1



IRON PRIEST
BACKPACK
070035/2

THE COMPLETE IRON PRIEST
CONSISTS OF:
1 X IRON PRIEST
1 X IRON PRIEST BACKPACK



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED IRON PRIEST

SERVITORS



SERVITOR 1
072000/1



SERVITOR 2
072000/2



WOLF GUARD IN POWER ARMOUR



WOLF GUARD 1
70015/1



WOLF GUARD 4
70015/4



WOLF GUARD 2
COMPANY STANDARD
70015/2



WOLF GUARD 3
70015/3

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE AND A PLASTIC BACKPACK SPRUE



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED WOLF GUARD IN POWER ARMOUR

SPACE WOLVES

LONG FANGS

A SPACE WOLF SQUAD MAY INCLUDE OTHER MODELS FROM OUR SPACE MARINE RANGES



SPACE WOLF
LONG FANG 1
0804/2



SPACE WOLF
LONG FANG 2
0804/3



SPACE WOLF
LONG FANG 3
0804/4



SPACE WOLF
LONG FANG SERGEANT
0804/1



IMPERIAL
LASCANNON MK2
0813/5



MISSILE
LAUNCHER MK2
0813/4



HEAVY BOLTER MK2
0813/6

EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED SPACE WOLF LONG FANGS



THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE AND A PLASTIC BACKPACK SPRUE

BLOOD CLAWS

A SPACE WOLF SQUAD MAY INCLUDE OTHER MODELS FROM OUR SPACE MARINE RANGES



SPACE WOLF
BLOOD CLAW 1
0805/2



SPACE WOLF
BLOOD CLAW SERGEANT
0805/1



SPACE WOLF
BLOOD CLAW 2
0805/3



SPACE WOLF
BLOOD CLAW 3
0805/4



CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON SPRUE



1 x PLASMA PISTOL
1 x AUTO PISTOL
1 x BOLT PISTOL
1 x LAS PISTOL

1 x POWER SWORD
1 x POWER GLOVE
1 x POWER AXE
1 x CHAIN SWORD
1 x HAND FLAMER

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH ADEQUATE PLASTIC CLOSE COMBAT WEAPON SPRUES AND PLASTIC SPACE MARINE ARM AND BACKPACK SPRUES AS STANDARD

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.



TERMINATORS

WOLF GUARD TERMINATORS

A SPACE WOLF SQUAD MAY INCLUDE OTHER MODELS FROM OUR SPACE MARINE RANGES



WOLF GUARD
TERMINATOR
SERGEANT
RTB21/1



WOLF GUARD
TERMINATOR 1
70050/2



WOLF GUARD
TERMINATOR 2
70050/3



WOLF GUARD RUNEPRIEST

WOLF GUARD
RUNEPRIEST
70050/10



WOLF GUARD
FORCE AXE
70050/11



RIGHT ARMS



WOLF GUARD
HEAVY FLAMER
70050/6



WOLF GUARD
STORM BOLTER
70050/5



WOLF GUARD
ASSAULT CANNON
70050/4

EACH COMPLETE
WOLF GUARD TERMINATOR
CONSISTS OF:
1 x RIGHT ARM
1 x LEFT ARM
1 x BODY
PLEASE STATE WHICH
ITEMS YOU REQUIRE
WHEN ORDERING

LEFT ARMS



WOLF GUARD
POWER SWORD
70050/9



WOLF GUARD
POWER FIST
70050/7



WOLF GUARD
CHAIN FIST
70050/8



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED WOLF GUARD TERMINATORS



SPACE WOLVES



**WOLF LORD
RAGNAR BLACKMANE**

**RAGNAR BLACKMANE
WOLF LORD**
70008/1



**SPACE WOLF
BACK BANNER 1**
70008/2



**WOLF PRIEST
ULRIK THE SLAYER**

**ULRIK THE SLAYER
WOLF PRIEST**
70011/1



**SPACE WOLF
BACK BANNER 2**
70023/2



**RUNEPRIEST
NJAL STORMCALLER**

**SPACE WOLF
RUNEPRIEST**
70023/1

SPACE WOLF GREY HUNTERS

A SPACE WOLF SQUAD MAY INCLUDE OTHER MODELS FROM OUR SPACE MARINE RANGES



**GREY HUNTER
SPACE MARINE
SERGEANT**
0802/1



**GREY HUNTER 1
MK7 SPACE MARINE**
0802/2



**GREY HUNTER 2
MK7 SPACE MARINE**
0802/3



**GREY HUNTER 3
MK7 SPACE MARINE**
0802/4



**EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED
SPACE WOLF GREY HUNTER**

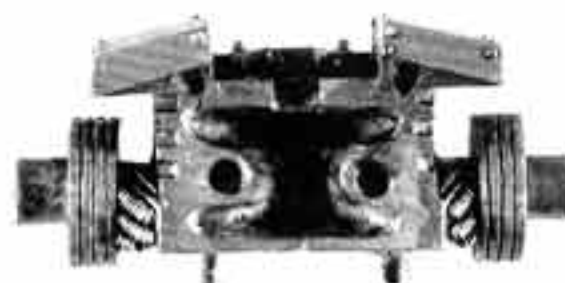
THE GREY HUNTERS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC SPACE MARINE ARM SPRUE AND PLASTIC BOLTER AND BACKPACK SPRUE

SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT

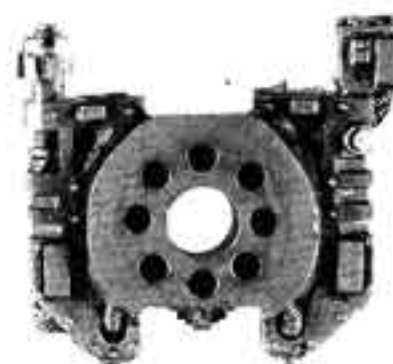
BJORN THE FELL-HANDED

THE COMPLETE
BJORN THE FELL-HANDED
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SARCOPHAGUS
- 1 x REAR BODY
- 1 x LOWER BODY
- 1 x LEGS
- 2 x FOOT
- 1 x POWER PLANT
- 1 x ASSAULT CANNON
- 1 x LIGHTNING CLAW ARM
- 1 x LIGHTNING CLAW
- 1 x AUTO LAUNCHER
- 1 x BANNER POLE 2



REAR BODY
0425/11



LOWER BODY
0425/2



LEGS
0425/9



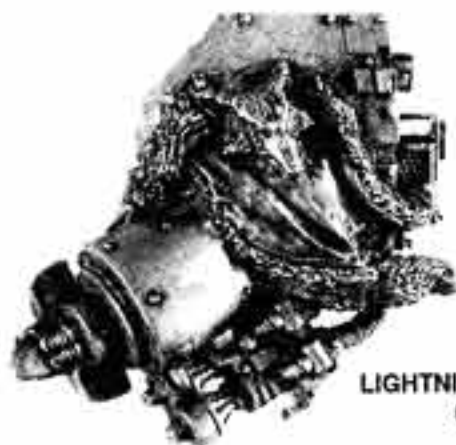
BANNER POLE 2
0427/15



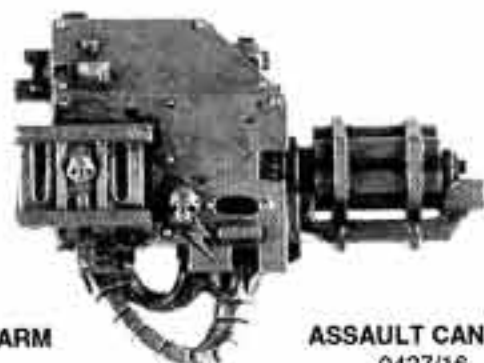
POWER PLANT
0425/4



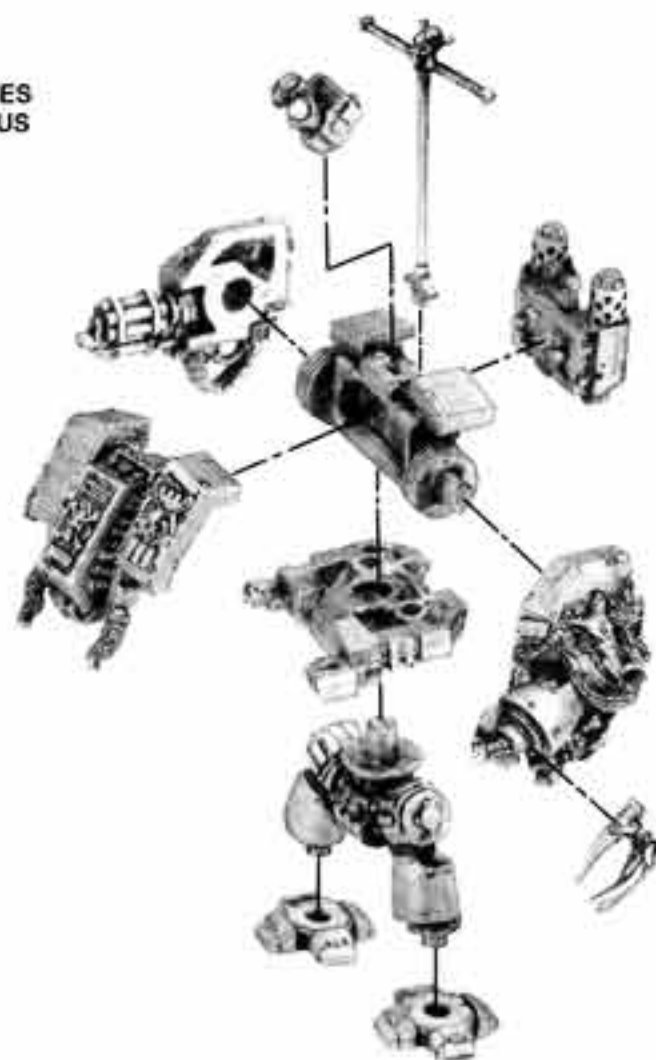
SPACE WOLVES
SARCOPHAGUS
0427/10



LIGHTNING CLAW ARM
0427/13



ASSAULT CANNON
0427/16



AUTO LAUNCHER
0425/7



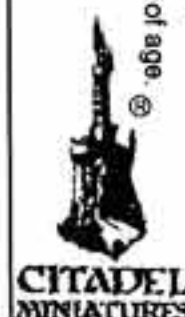
LIGHTNING CLAW
0427/14



FOOT
0425/8

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. ©

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1994. All rights reserved.



SPACE MARINES®

MARNEUS CALGAR MASTER OF THE ULTRAMARINES



CALGAR'S
RIGHT GAUNTLET
70084/2



CALGAR'S BANNER POLE TOP
70084/4



MARNEUS CALGAR
70084/1



CALGAR'S
BANNER POLE
70084/3



A COMPLETE
MARNEUS CALGAR
CONSISTS OF:
1 x MARNEUS CALGAR
1 x GAUNTLET
1 x BANNER POLE
1 x BANNER POLE TOP

CHIEF LIBRARIAN TIGURIUS

A COMPLETE TIGURIUS CONSISTS OF:
1 x TIGURIUS
1 x CHARACTER BACKPACK SPRUE



TIGURIUS
70088/1

A COMPLETE
TERMINATOR LIBRARIAN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x LIBRARIAN TERMINATOR BODY
1 x STORM BOLTER
1 x FORCE AXE
1 x LIBRARIAN BANNER POLE



LIBRARIAN IN TERMINATOR ARMOUR



TERMINATOR
LIBRARIAN BODY
70156/1



STORM BOLTER
0441/4



FORCE AXE
70156/2



LIBRARIAN
BANNER POLE
70156/3

CHAPLAIN IN TERMINATOR ARMOUR



TERMINATOR
CHAPLAIN BODY
70155/1



STORM BOLTER
0441/4



CROZIUS ARCANUM
70155/2



CHAPLAIN'S
BANNER POLE
70155/3

A COMPLETE
TERMINATOR CHAPLAIN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x TERMINATOR
CHAPLAIN BODY
1 x STORM BOLTER
1 x CROZIUS ARCANUM
1 x BANNER POLE



SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT



THE SPACE MARINE
DREADNOUGHT BOXED SET
CONTAINS:
1 x SARCOPHAGUS
1 x REAR BODY
1 x LOWER BODY
1 x LEGS
2 x FOOT
1 x POWER PLANT
1 x RIGHT HAND WEAPON
1 x LEFT HAND WEAPON
1 x AUTO LAUNCHER
1 x DREADNOUGHT BANNER POLE

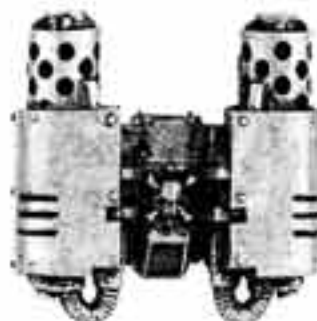
EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED AND PAINTED SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT



REAR BODY
0425/11



AUTO LAUNCHER
0425/7



POWER PLANT
0425/4



LOWER BODY
0425/2



FOOT
0425/8

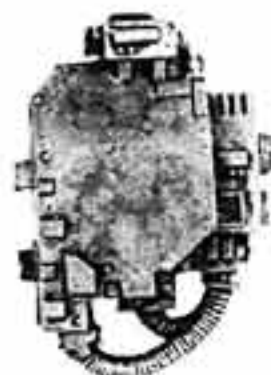


LEGS
0425/9

LEFT ARM WEAPONS



MISSILE
LAUNCHER POD
0442/24



MISSILE LAUNCHER
0442/23

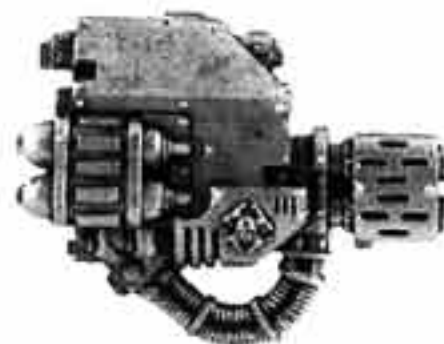


POWER FIST
0425/6

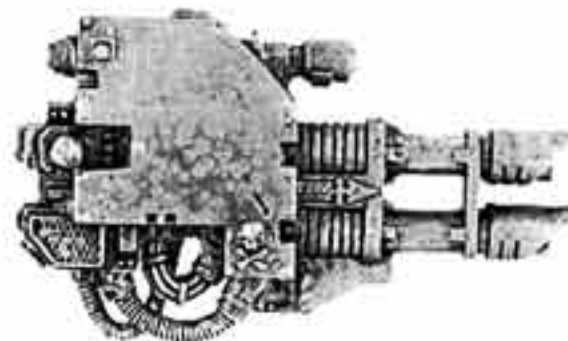


POWER FIST ARM
0425/5

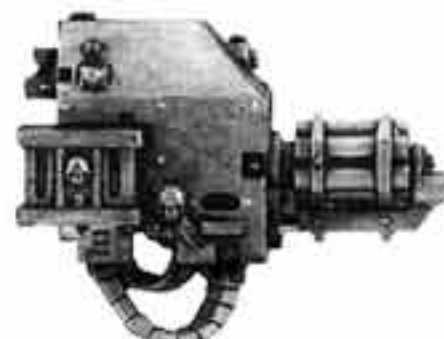
RIGHT ARM WEAPONS



MULTI - MELTA
0425/3



TWIN LASCANNON
0442/22



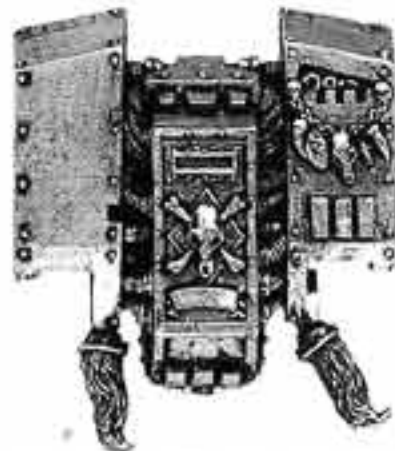
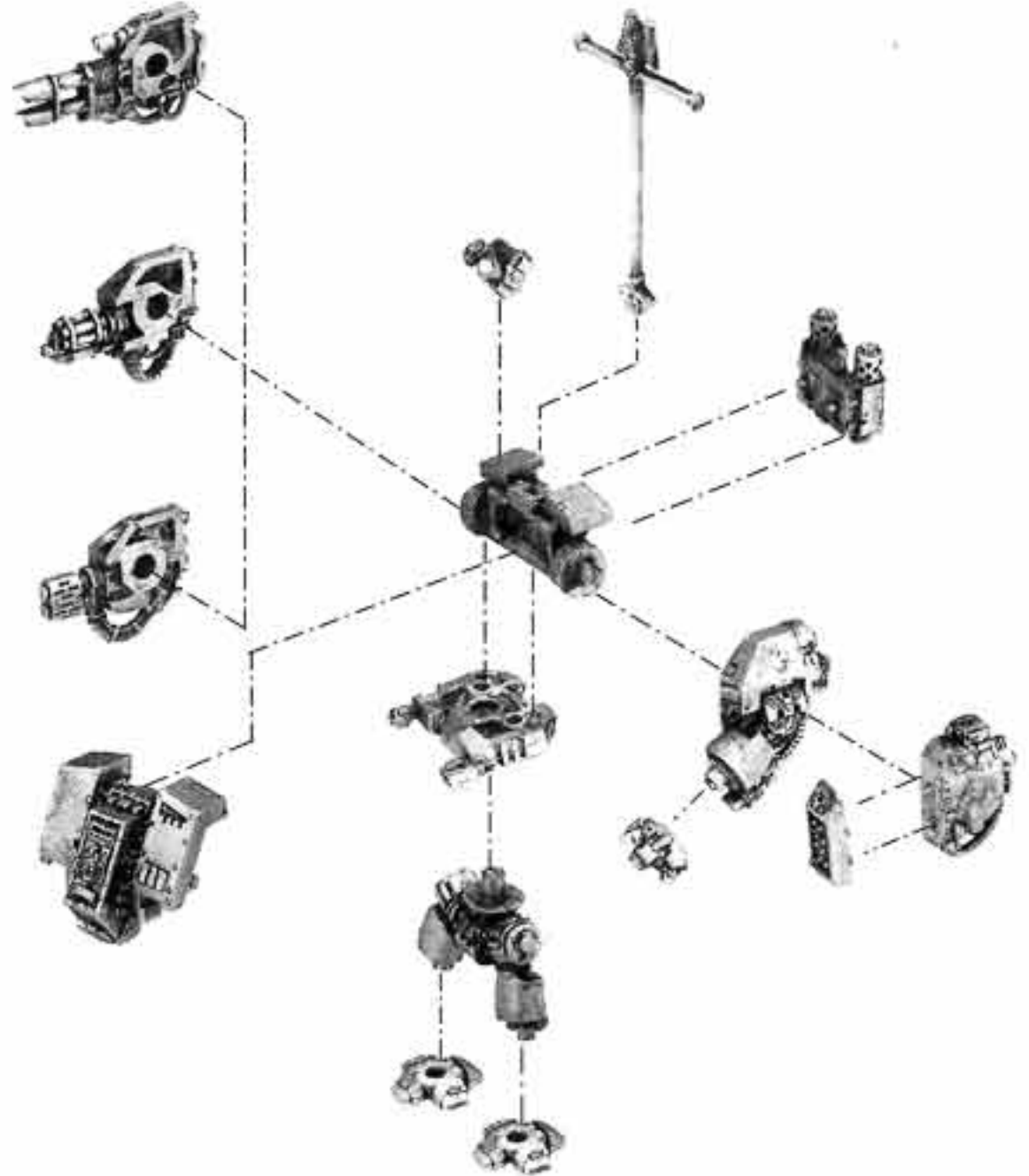
ASSAULT CANNON
0427/16

SPACE MARINES

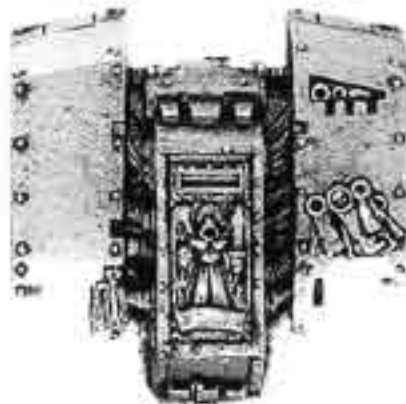
SPACE MARINE DREADNOUGHT

THIS IS A CODEX DREADNOUGHT WHICH MAY BE USED BY ANY SPACE MARINE CHAPTER. A CODEX DREADNOUGHT MAY BE ARMED WITH ANY COMBINATION OF WEAPONS PICTURED IN THIS ASSEMBLY DIAGRAM.

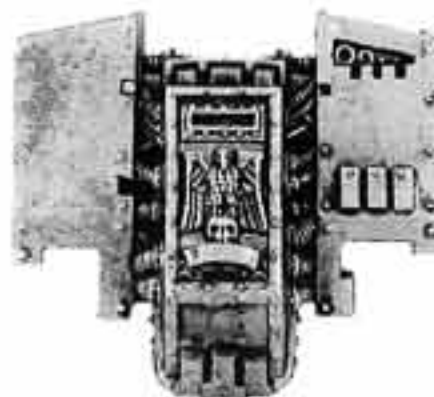
WHEN ORDERING YOUR DREADNOUGHT THROUGH MAIL ORDER PLEASE STATE WHICH WEAPONS YOU REQUIRE.



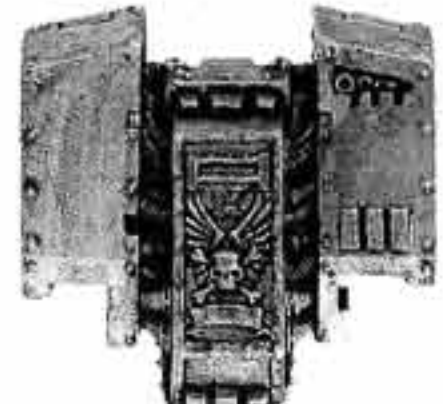
SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT
SARCOPHAGUS
0427/10



DARK ANGELS DREADNOUGHT
SARCOPHAGUS
0442/26



DREADNOUGHT CODEX 1
SARCOPHAGUS
0442/20



BLOOD ANGELS DREADNOUGHT
SARCOPHAGUS
0425/1



DARK ANGELS DREADNOUGHT
BANNER POLE
0442/25



CODEX DREADNOUGHT
BANNER POLE
0442/21



BLOOD ANGELS DREADNOUGHT
BANNER POLE
425/12



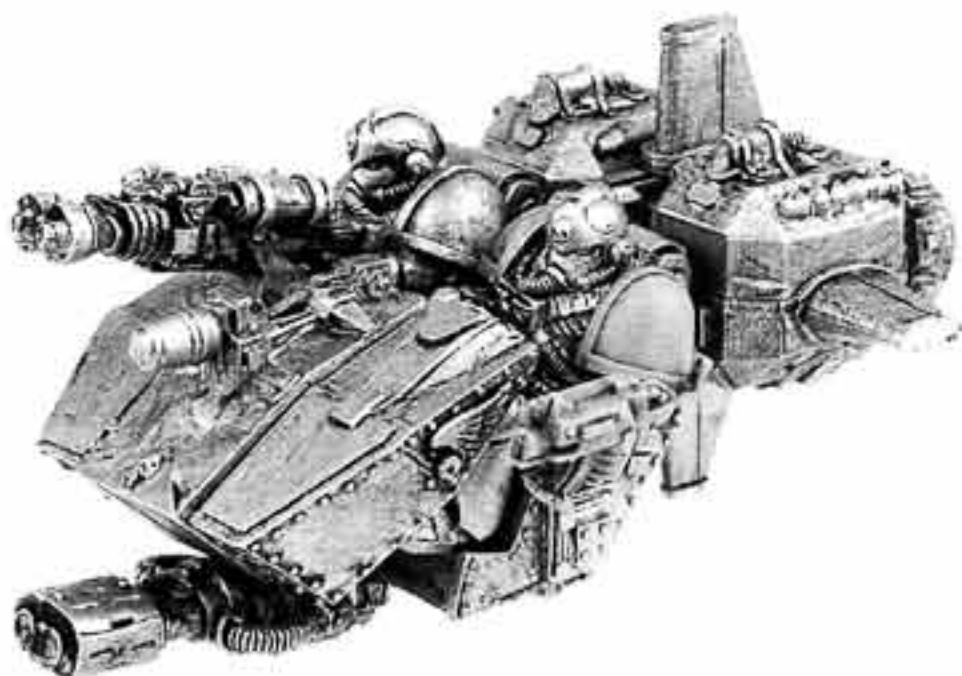
SPACE WOLVES DREADNOUGHT
BANNER POLE
0427/15

Designed by Jes Goodwin

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.

SPACE MARINES®

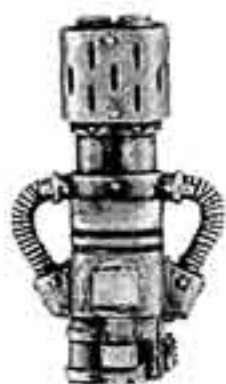
SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDER



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDER

THE COMPLETED SPACE MARINE LAND SPEEDER CONSISTS OF

- 1 x SPACE MARINE PILOT
- 1 x SPACE MARINE GUNNER
- 1 x HEAVY FLAMER
- 1 x MULTIMELTA
- 1 x LAND SPEEDER CHASSIS
- 1 x LAND SPEEDER FOOT REST
- 1 x STABILISER FIN
- 1 x LEFT FAIRING
- 1 x RIGHT FAIRING
- 2 x ENGINE NOZZLES
- 2 x LAND SPEEDER SEATS
- 2 x LAND SPEEDER BACK RESTS
- 1 x PLASTIC CHARACTER ARM SPRUE
- 1 x ENGINE POD TOP
- 1 x ENGINE POD BOTTOM
- 1 x PLASTIC FLYING BASE



MULTI-MELTA
00439/13



LAND SPEEDER FOOT REST
00439/8



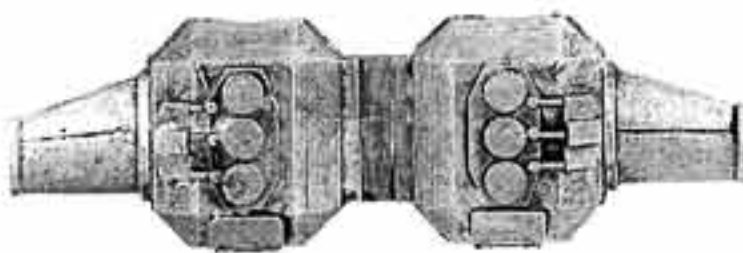
RIGHT FAIRING
00439/7



LEFT FAIRING
00439/6



HEAVY FLAMER
00439/14



ENGINE POD BOTTOM
00439/4



SPACE MARINE PILOT
00439/2



SPACE MARINE GUNNER
00439/1



ENGINE POD TOP
00439/5



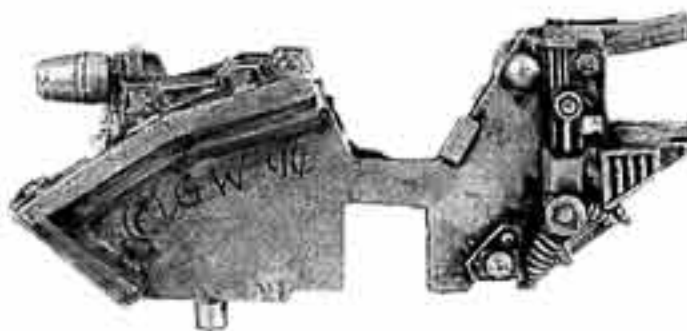
BACK REST
00439/11



SEAT
00439/10



STABILISER FIN
00439/9



CHASSIS
00439/3



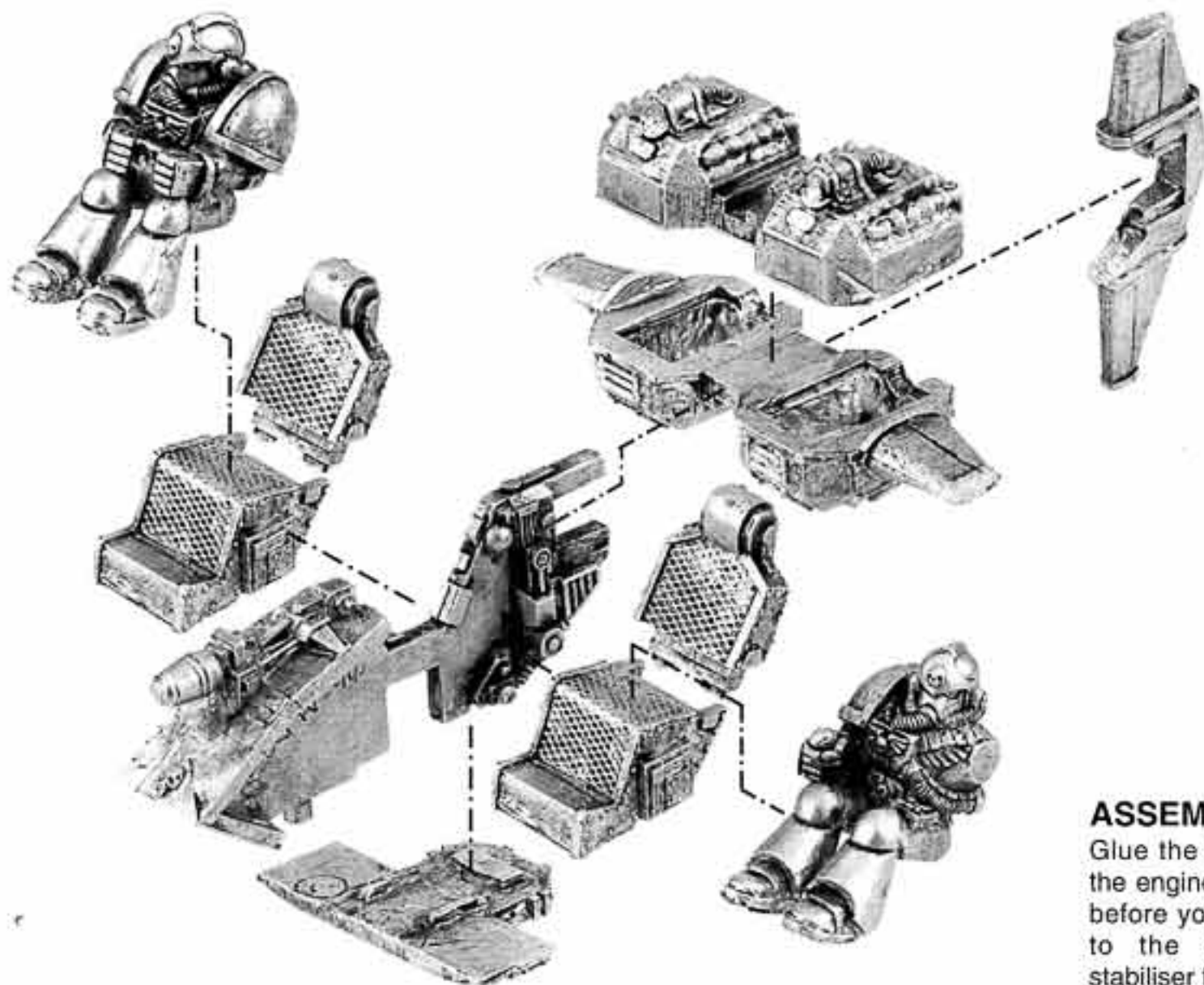
ENGINE NOZZLE
00439/12

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



SPACE MARINES[®]

ASSEMBLY STAGE 1



ASSEMBLY NOTE

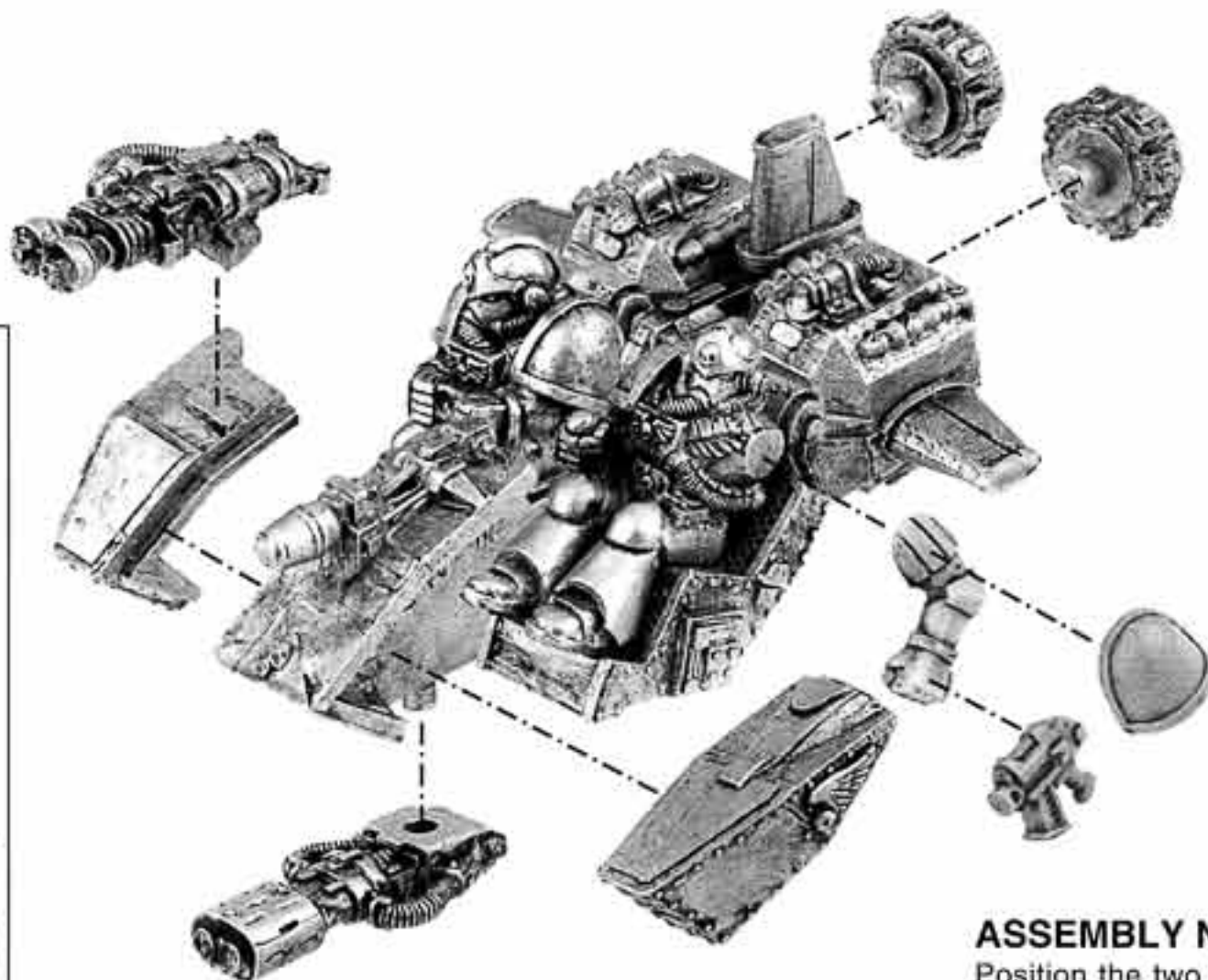
Glue the two halves of the engine pod together before you attach them to the chassis and stabiliser fin.

ASSEMBLY STAGE 2



ASSEMBLY NOTE

To ensure that your model remains stable, carefully remove the pin at the top of the flying base with a sharp modelling knife, as shown above. Then glue your finished model to the base.



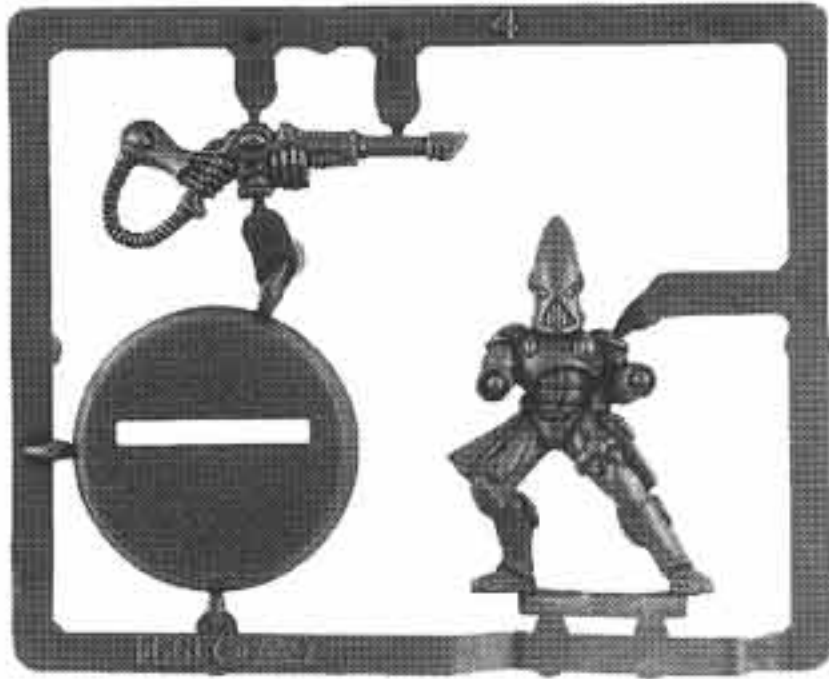
ASSEMBLY NOTE

Position the two Space Marine crew members onto your Land Speeder before you attach the fairings to your model.



ELDAR[®]

PLASTIC ELDAR GUARDIAN



PLASTIC ELDAR GUARDIAN SPRUE
102782



COMPLETED PLASTIC ELDAR GUARDIAN

Designed by Jes Goodwin



ELDAR GUARDIANS



GUARDIAN 1
RTB17/3



GUARDIAN 2
71584/21



GUARDIAN 3
71584/20



GUARDIAN 4
71584/30



GUARDIAN 5
RTB17/4



GUARDIAN 6
71584/19



GUARDIAN 7
71584/25



GUARDIAN 8
71584/18



GUARDIAN 9
71584/26



GUARDIAN 10
71584/23



GUARDIAN 11
71584/28



GUARDIAN 12
RTB17/1



GUARDIAN 13
71584/22



GUARDIAN 14
71584/29

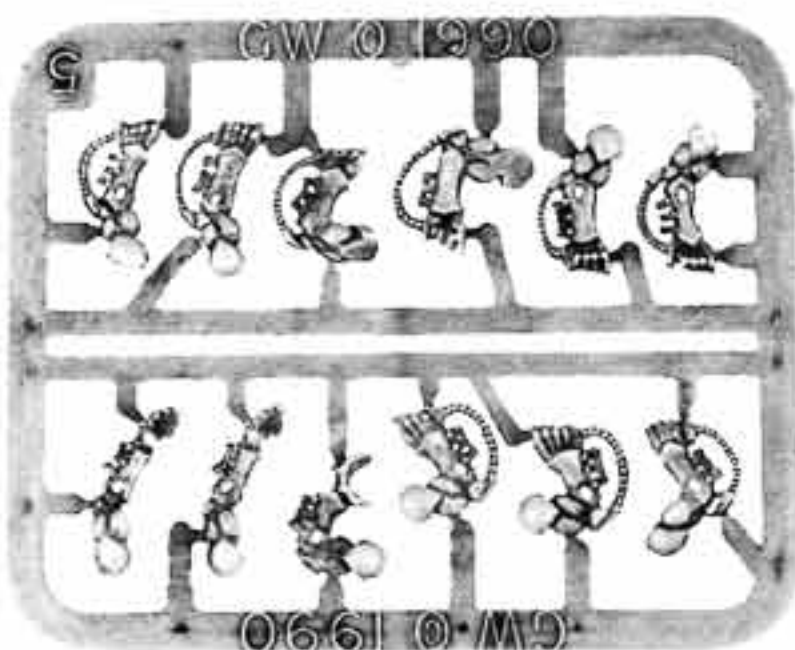


GUARDIAN 15
71584/17

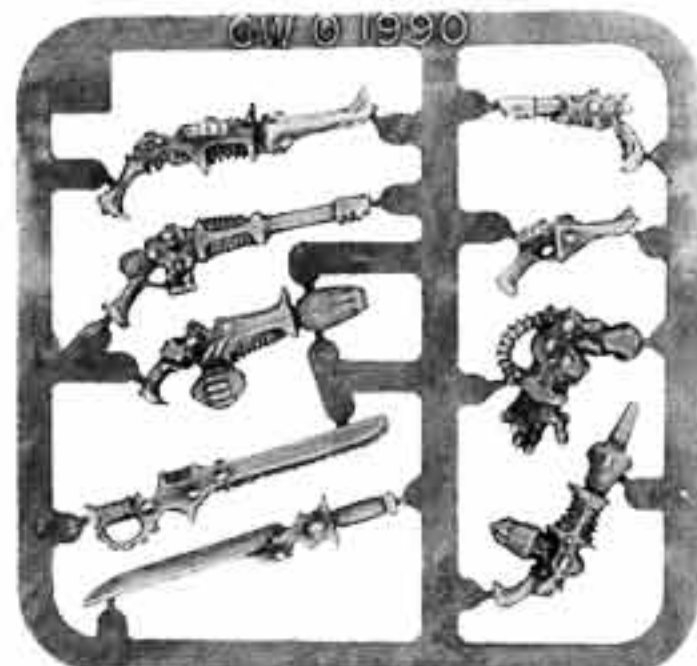


EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED ELDAR GUARDIANS

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ELDAR ARMS SPRUE AND AN ELDAR WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD



ELDAR ARMS SPRUE 100825



ELDAR WEAPONS SPRUE 100813



ELDAR

ELDAR GUARDIANS



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH
POWER SWORD AND
LASPISTOL
071584/2



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH
SHURIKEN CATAPULT
071584/4



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH
LASGUN 1
071584/3



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH
SHURIKEN CATAPULT 2
071584/1



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH
LASGUN 2
071584/5



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH
SHURIKEN CATAPULT 3
071584/8



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH
SHURIKEN CATAPULT 4
071584/9



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH
SHURIKEN CATAPULT AND
SHURIKEN PISTOL
071584/6



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH
POWER SWORD AND
SHURIKEN PISTOL
071584/7



ELDAR GUARDIAN WITH
POWER SWORD AND
SHURIKEN PISTOL 2
071584/10

ELDAR SCOUTS



ELDAR SCOUT WITH
SNIPER NEEDLE RIFLE 1
071527/11



ELDAR SCOUT WITH
SNIPER NEEDLE RIFLE 2
071527/13



ELDAR SCOUT WITH
POWER SWORD AND
SHURIKEN PISTOL
071527/2



ELDAR SCOUT WITH
LASPISTOLS
071527/15



ELDAR SCOUT WITH
SNIPER NEEDLE RIFLE 3
071527/16



ELDAR SCOUT WITH
SNIPER NEEDLE RIFLE 4
071527/12



ELDAR SCOUT WITH
SNIPER NEEDLE RIFLE 5
071527/14



ELDAR SCOUT WITH
SNIPER NEEDLE RIFLE 6
071527/1



ELDAR SCOUT WITH
SNIPER NEEDLE RIFLE 7
071630/3

ASPECT WARRIORS

DARK REAPERS



DARK REAPER 1
071560/7



DARK REAPER 2
071560/14



DARK REAPER 3
071560/25



MISSILE LAUNCHER
071560/8

HOWLING BANSHEES



HOWLING BANSHEE 2
71620/9



HOWLING BANSHEE 1
71620/1



HOWLING BANSHEE 3
71620/15



HOWLING BANSHEE 4
71620/20

STRIKING SCORPIONS



STRIKING SCORPION 4
71623/21



STRIKING SCORPION 1
71623/2



STRIKING SCORPION 2
71623/10



STRIKING SCORPION 3
71623/16

FIRE DRAGONS



FIRE DRAGON 1
71622/6



FIRE DRAGON 2
71622/13



FIRE DRAGON 3
71622/19



FIRE DRAGON 4
71622/24

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.



ASPECT WARRIORS

WARP SPIDERS



WARP SPIDER 1
71635/1



WARP SPIDER 2
71635/2



WARP SPIDER 3
71635/3

SWOOPING HAWKS

THE SWOOPING HAWK IS SUPPLIED WITH HAWK WINGS AS STANDARD



SWOOPING HAWK 1
71621/3



SWOOPING HAWK 2
71621/11



SWOOPING HAWK 3
71621/17



SWOOPING HAWK 4
71621/22



HAWK WINGS
71621/4

THE COMPLETE SWOOPING
HAWK CONSISTS OF:
1 x SWOOPING HAWK
1 x HAWK WINGS

DIRE AVENGERS



DIRE AVENGER 1
71624/5



DIRE AVENGER 2
71624/12



DIRE AVENGER 3
71624/18



DIRE AVENGER 4
71624/23

EXARCHS

WARP SPIDER EXARCH



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED
WARP SPIDER EXARCH



WARP SPIDER
EXARCH BODY
71571/1



WARP SPIDER
EXARCH CARAPACE
71571/2



WARP SPIDER
DEATH SPINNER
71571/3

THE COMPLETED WARP SPIDER
EXARCH CONSISTS OF:
1 x WARP SPIDER EXARCH BODY
1 x WARP SPIDER EXARCH
CARAPACE
1 x WARP SPIDER
DEATH SPINNER



DIRE AVENGER EXARCH
WITH POWER SWORD
071572/7



FIRE DRAGON EXARCH
WITH FIREPIKE
071572/8



HOWLING BANSHEE EXARCH
WITH POWER AXE
071572/3



SWOOPING HAWK EXARCH
WITH LASBLASTER
071572/5



EXARCH WINGS
071572/6



DARK REAPER EXARCH WITH
WEB OF SKULLS
071572/9

THE SWOOPING HAWK EXARCH IS
SUPPLIED WITH EXARCH WINGS
AS STANDARD



STRIKING SCORPION EXARCH
WITH CHAINWORD
071572/4



Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.



ELDAR

FARSEER



FARSEER
71601/3

ELDRAD ULTHRAN – FARSEER OF ULTHWE



ELDRAD ULTHRAN
71500/1

WARLOCKS



WARLOCK AND
FORCE ROD 1
71600/4



WARLOCK AND
FORCE ROD 2
71600/2



WARLOCK AND
SINGING SPEAR
71600/7



WARLOCK AND
WITCH BLADE 1
71600/5



WARLOCK AND
WITCH BLADE 2
71600/1



WARLOCK AND
WITCH BLADE 3
71600/6



CITADEL
MINIATURES

ELDAR AVATAR

AVATAR



EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETED ELDAR AVATAR

THE COMPLETED ELDAR AVATAR

CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x AVATAR TORSO
- 1 x AVATAR LEGS
- 1 x AVATAR MANE
- 1 x BLOODY HAND
- 1 x RIGHT ARM AND SWORD

BLOODY HAND
0430/4



RIGHT ARM AND SWORD
0430/3



AVATAR TORSO
0430/2



AVATAR MANE
0430/5



AVATAR LEGS
0430/1



Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.



HEAVY WEAPONS

GUN CREW



GUNNER WITH
SHURIKEN CATAPULT
71610/9



GUNNER WITH SHURIKEN
CATAPULT AND HELMET
71610/5



SPOTTER WITH
HELMET
71610/8

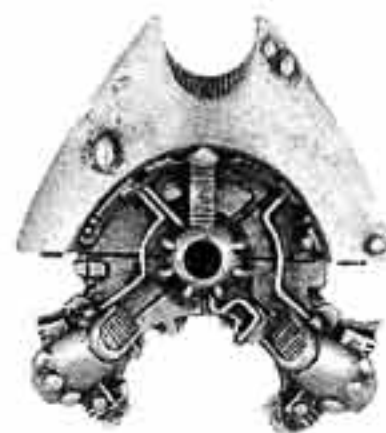


SPOTTER WITH
GOGGLES
71610/7

ANTI-GRAV WEAPONS PLATFORM



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED
ANTI-GRAV WEAPONS PLATFORM

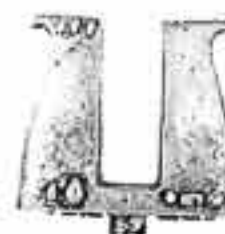


ANTI-GRAV PLATFORM
71610/6

THE COMPLETED ELDAR
ANTI-GRAV WEAPONS
PLATFORM CONSISTS OF:
1 x ANTI-GRAV PLATFORM
1 x WEAPON SHIELD
1 x HEAVY WEAPON
1 x GUNNER
1 x SPOTTER



D - CANNON
071617/2



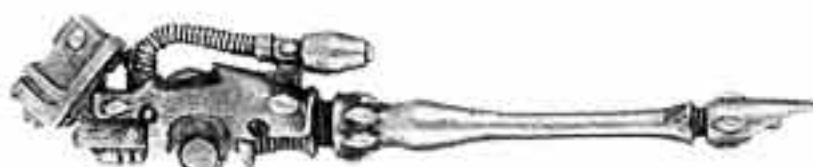
WEAPON SHIELD
0432/12



SCATTER LASER
71610/1



HEAVY PLASMA GUN
71610/4



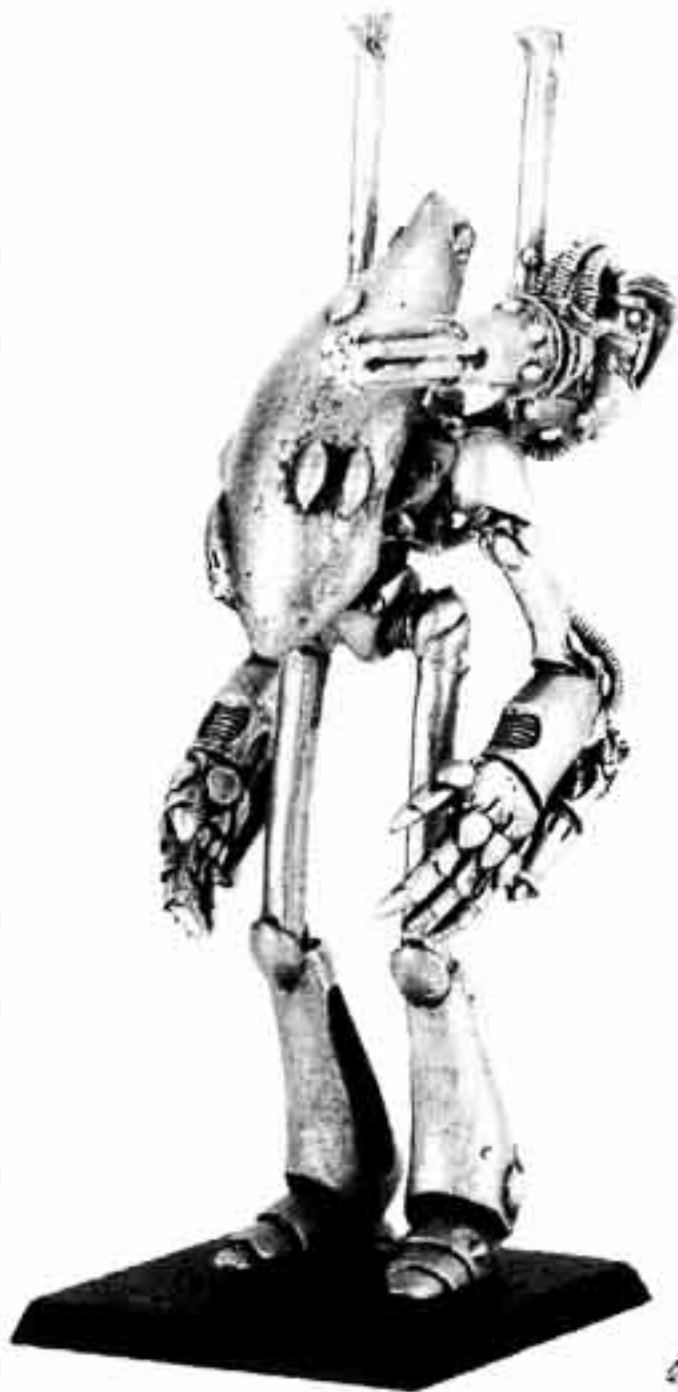
LAS CANNON
71610/2



CITADEL
MINIATURES

ELDAR

ELDAR DREADNOUGHT



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED ELDAR DREADNOUGHT

THE COMPLETED ELDAR
DREADNOUGHT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x POWER PLANT
- 1 x TORSO
- 1 x LEFT LEG
- 1 x RIGHT LEG
- 1 x LEFT ARM
- 1 x RIGHT ARM
- 1 x WEAPON



RIGHT ARM
71610/11

LEFT ARM
71610/12



RIGHT ARM 2
0435/4



LEFT ARM 2
0435/5



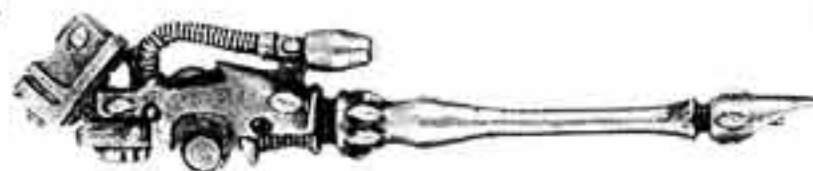
D - CANNON
71610/10



SCATTER LASER
71610/1



MISSILE LAUNCHER
71610/3



LAS CANNON
71610/2



HEAVY PLASMA GUN
71610/4



POWER PLANT
0435/2



TORSO
0432/1



LEFT LEG
0435/8



HEAD
0435/3



RIGHT LEG
0435/7



Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

ELDAR

WRAITHGUARD

A COMPLETE ELDAR WRAITHGUARD

CONSISTS OF:

1 x WRAITHGUARD BODY

1 x WRAITHGUARD HEAD



WRAITHGUARD HEAD 1
71510/1



WRAITHGUARD HEAD 2
71510/3



WRAITHGUARD HEAD 3
71510/5



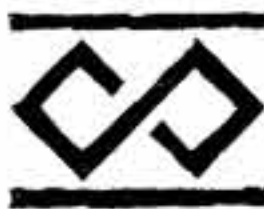
WRAITHGUARD BODY 1
71510/4



WRAITHGUARD BODY 2
71510/2



WRAITHGUARD BODY 3
71510/6

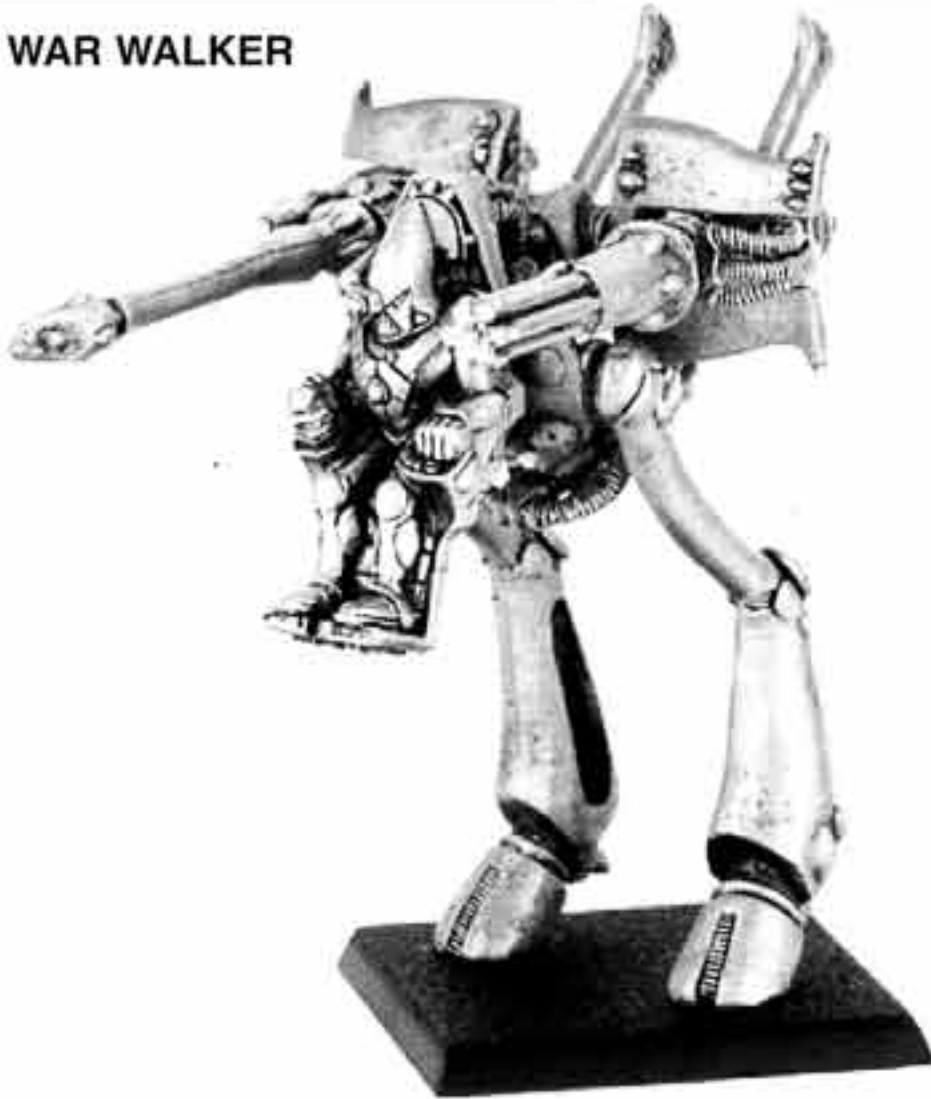


EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED ELDAR WRAITHGUARD



ELDAR®

WAR WALKER



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED ELDAR WAR WALKER



SCATTER LASER
71610/1



LASCANNON
71610/2



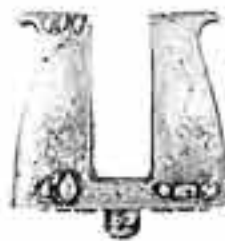
MISSILE LAUNCHER
71610/3



HEAVY PLASMA GUN
71610/4



TORSO
0432/1



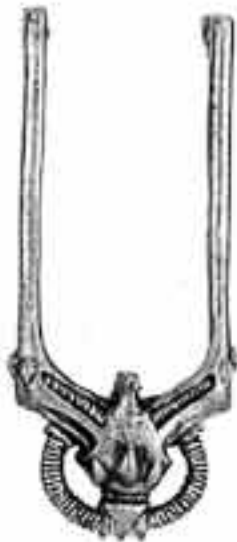
WEAPON SHIELD
0432/12



LEFT LEG
0432/14



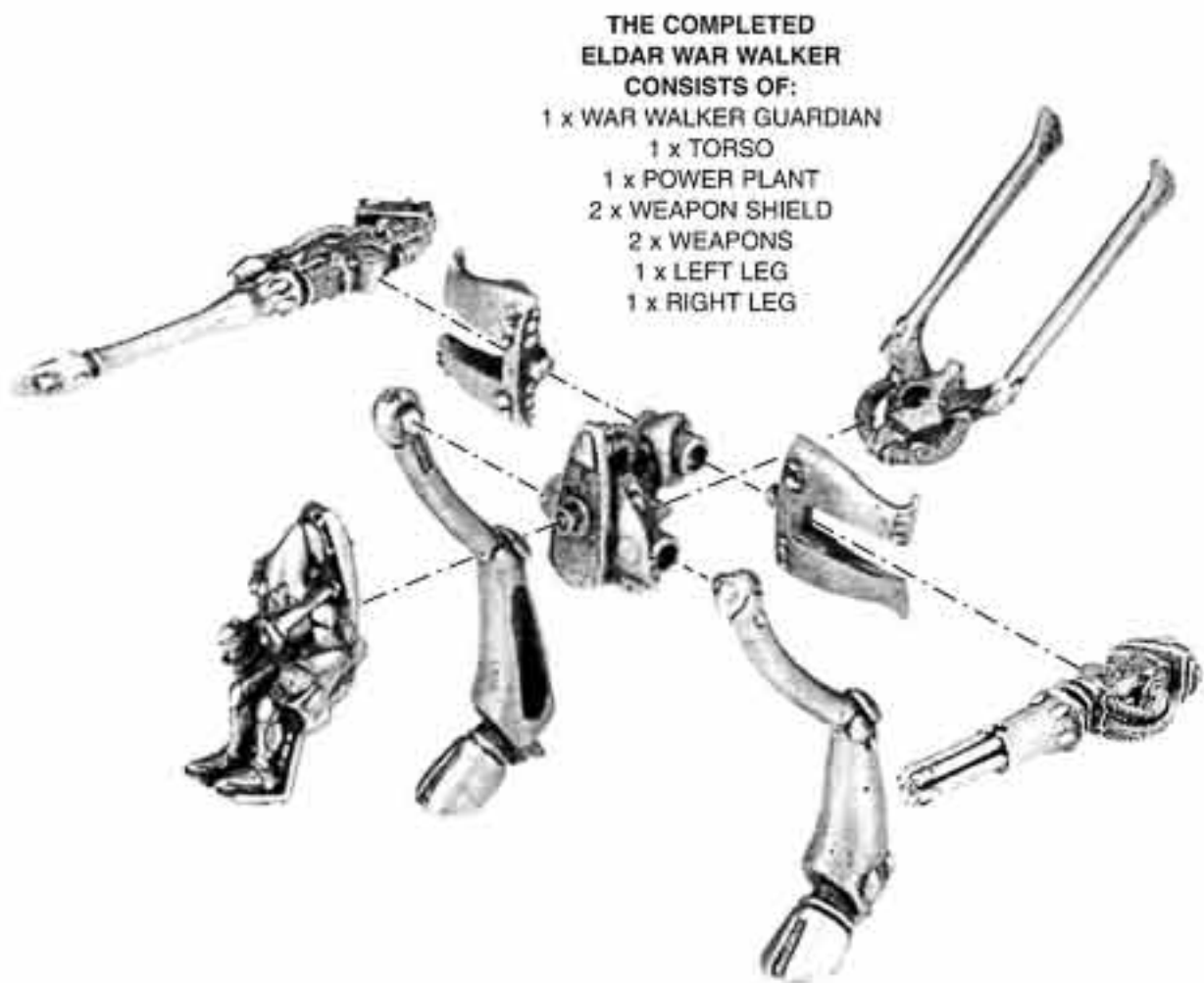
RIGHT LEG
0432/13



POWER PLANT
0432/2



WAR WALKER
GUARDIAN
0432/5



- THE COMPLETED
ELDAR WAR WALKER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x WAR WALKER GUARDIAN
1 x TORSO
1 x POWER PLANT
2 x WEAPON SHIELD
2 x WEAPONS
1 x LEFT LEG
1 x RIGHT LEG

ELDAR

ELDAR SHRIEKER JETBIKE

A COMPLETE ELDAR SHRIEKER
JETBIKE CONSISTS OF:
1 x PLASTIC ELDAR JETBIKE SPRUE
1 x METAL SHRIEKER CANNON
1 x METAL JETBIKE RIDER TORSO
1 x PLASTIC FLYING BASE
1 x PLASTIC ELDAR WEAPON SPRUE



ELDAR JETBIKE

A COMPLETE ELDAR JETBIKE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x PLASTIC ELDAR JETBIKE SPRUE
1 x PLASTIC FLYING BASE
1 x PLASTIC ELDAR WEAPON SPRUE

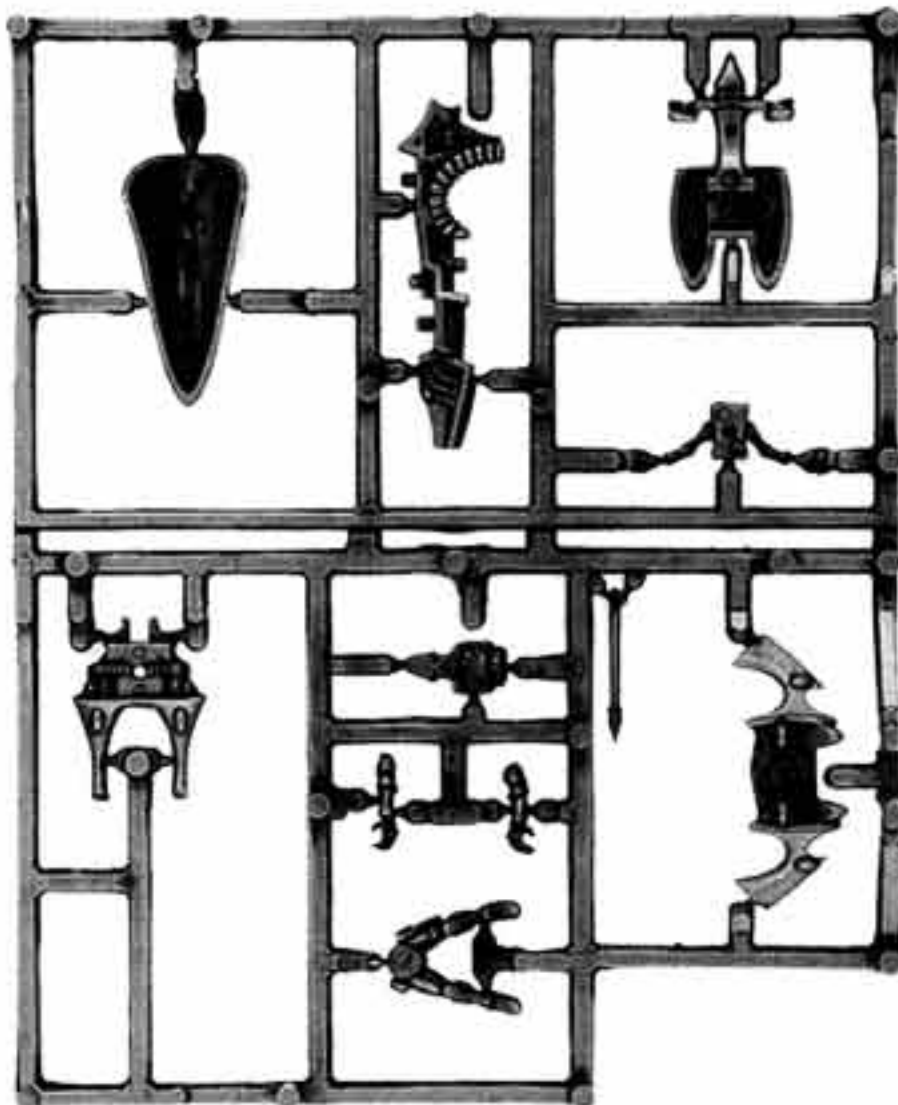
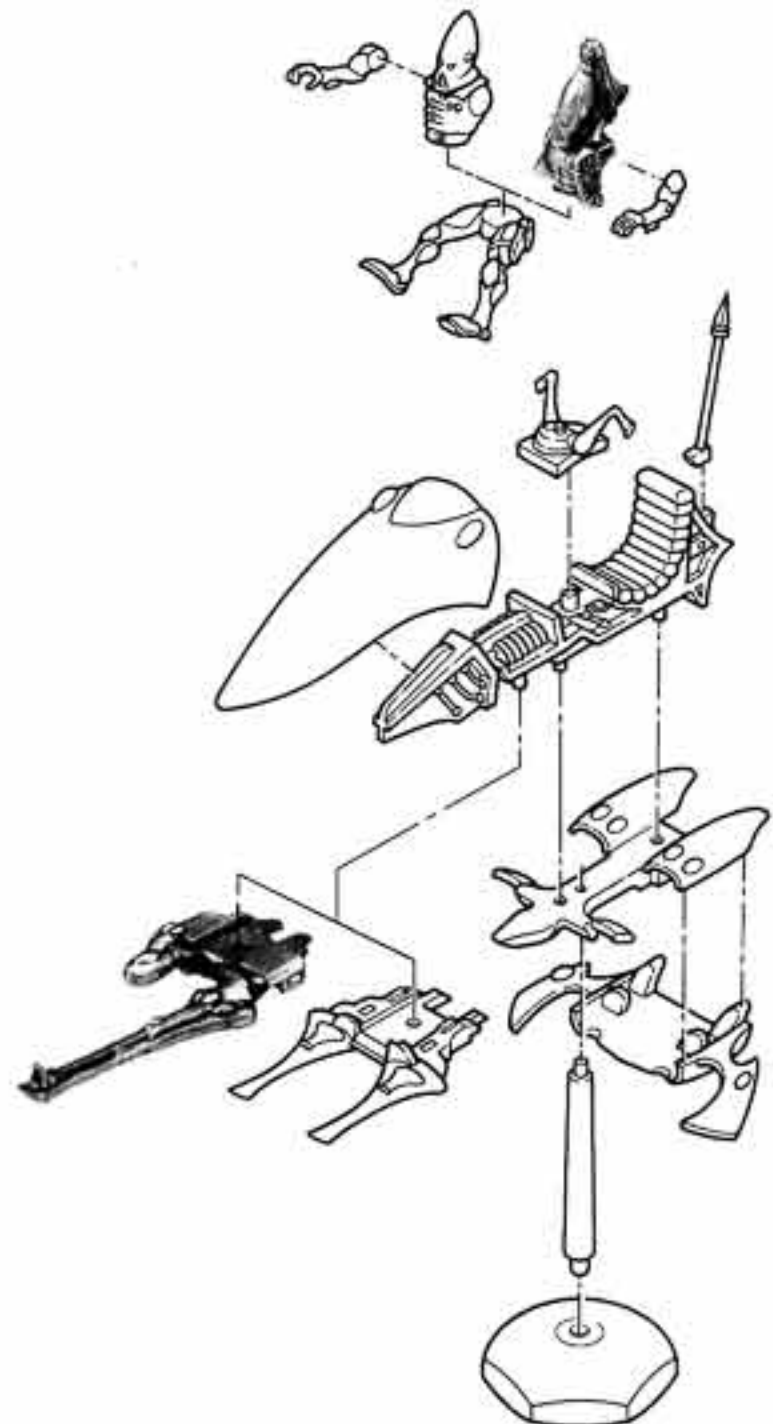


SHRIEKER CANNON
00438/2



JETBIKE RIDER
TORSO
00438/1

THESE MODEL KITS INCLUDE A CITADEL
TRANSFER SHEET AND FULL COLOUR ADHESIVE BANNERS.
THE TRANSFER SHEET INCLUDES ENOUGH MARKINGS FOR
SEVERAL DIFFERENT CRAFTWORLDS.



ELDAR JETBIKE SPRUE
102784 (SHOWN AT 50% OF ACTUAL SIZE)

HARLEQUINS



HIGH AVATAR 1
071519/31



TROUPER 1
071518/34



TROUPER 2
071518/24



TROUPER 3
071518/25



TROUPER 4
071518/20



TROUPER 5
071518/33



TROUPER 6
071519/19



SOLITAIRE 1
071519/18



TROUPER 7
071518/19



TROUPER 8
071518/31



TROUPER 9
071518/27



SOLITAIRE 2
071519/23



TROUPER 10
071519/28



TROUPER 11
071519/29



AVATAR 1
071519/24



TROUPER 12
071518/38

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996. All rights reserved.



HARLEQUINS



AVATAR 2
RTB6/17



WARLOCK 1
071518/13



TROUPER 13
071518/6



HIGH AVATAR 2
RTB6/12



AVATAR 3
071518/6



TROUPER 14
RTB6/8



TROUPER 15
071518/4



DEATH JESTER 1
071516/9



TROUPER 16
071518/7



TROUPER 17
071518/1



TROUPER 18
RTB6/10



DEATH JESTER 2
071516/3



WARLOCK 2
071518/11



TROUPER 19
071518/5



TROUPER 20
071518/2



DEATH JESTER 3
071516/16



HIGH WARLOCK
RTB6/14



SOLITAIRE 3
RTB6/18



Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996. All rights reserved.



Designed by Jes Goodwin

PHOENIX LORDS

KARANDRAS – THE SHADOW HUNTER



KARANDRAS BODY
71501/1

THE COMPLETED KARANDRAS
CONSISTS OF:
1 x KARANDRAS BODY
1 x KARANDRAS HEAD



KARANDRAS HEAD
71501/2



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED
KARANDRAS

ASURMEN – THE HAND OF ASURYAN

THE COMPLETED ASURMEN CONSISTS OF:
1 x ASURMEN BODY
1 x ASURMEN BANNER POLE



ASURMEN BODY
71503/1



ASURMEN
BANNER POLE
71503/2



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED
ASURMEN

FUEGAN – THE BURNING LANCE

THE COMPLETED FUEGAN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x FUEGAN BODY
1 x FIRE AXE



FUEGAN
71502/1



FIRE AXE
71502/2



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED
FUEGAN – THE BURNING LANCE

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

PHOENIX LORDS

MAUGAN-RA – THE HARVESTER OF SOULS



MAUGAN-RA
BODY
71504/1



MAUGETAR
71504/2



MAUGAN-RA
BACKPACK
71504/3

THE COMPLETED MAUGAN-RA CONSISTS OF:
1 x MAUGAN-RA BODY
1 x MAUGAN-RA BACKPACK
1 x MAUGETAR



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED
MAUGAN-RA

JAIN ZAR – THE STORM OF SILENCE



JAIN ZAR
71505/1



LEFT ARM AND BLADE
OF DESTRUCTION
71505/2



RIGHT HAND AND
SILENT DEATH
71505/3

THE COMPLETED JAIN ZAR
CONSISTS OF:
1 x JAIN ZAR BODY
1 x LEFT ARM AND BLADE OF
DESTRUCTION
1 x RIGHT HAND AND SILENT DEATH



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED JAIN ZAR

BAHARROTH – THE CRY OF THE WIND



BAHARROTH BODY
71506/1



SWOOPING HAWK
EXARCH WINGS
71570/6

THE COMPLETED BAHARROTH
CONSISTS OF:
1 x BAHARROTH BODY
1 x SWOOPING HAWK EXARCH WINGS



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED
SWOOPING HAWK EXARCH



TYRANID®

PLASTIC TERMAGANTS



A COMPLETED PLASTIC TERMAGANT



PLASTIC TERMAGANT SPRUE
102738

Designed by Michael Perry



TYRANID®

TERMAGANTS WITH FLESHBORERS



FLESHBORER 1
72669/3



FLESHBORER 2
72669/1



FLESHBORER 3
72669/2



FLESHBORER 4
72669/4

TERMAGANTS WITH SPIKE RIFLES



SPIKE RIFLE 1
72670/3



SPIKE RIFLE 3
72670/2



SPIKE RIFLE 2
72670/4



SPIKE RIFLE 4
72670/1

TERMAGANTS WITH STRANGLEWEBS



STRANGLEWEB 1
72672/2



STRANGLEWEB 3
72672/4



STRANGLEWEB 2
72672/3



STRANGLEWEB 4
72672/1

Designed by Michael Perry

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.

TYRANID®

GARGOYLES



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED GARGOYLE



GARGOYLE WINGS
72671/1

A COMPLETE GARGOYLE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x GARGOYLE WINGS
1 x GARGOYLE TAIL
1 x GARGOYLE BODY
1 x PLASTIC FLYING BASE



GARGOYLE TAIL 1
72671/9



GARGOYLE TAIL 2
72671/8



GARGOYLE TAIL 3
72671/6



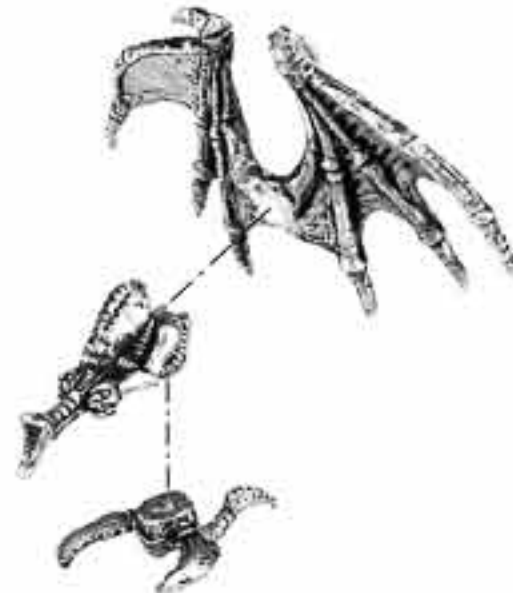
GARGOYLE TAIL 4
72671/7



GARGOYLE BODY 1
72671/2



GARGOYLE BODY 2
72671/4

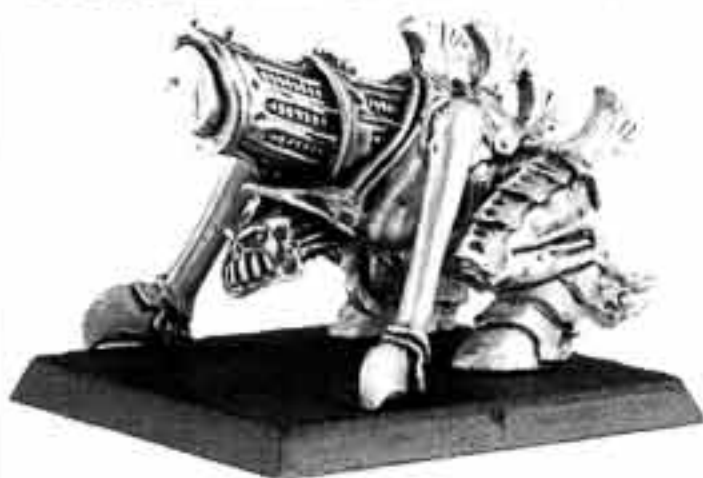


GARGOYLE BODY 3
72671/3



GARGOYLE BODY 4
72671/5

BIOVORE AND SPORE MINES



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED BIOVORE

THE COMPLETE BIOVORE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x BODY
1 x FORE ARMS
1 x LEFT LEG
1 x RIGHT LEG



LEFT LEG
72673/4



RIGHT LEG
72673/3



BODY
72673/1



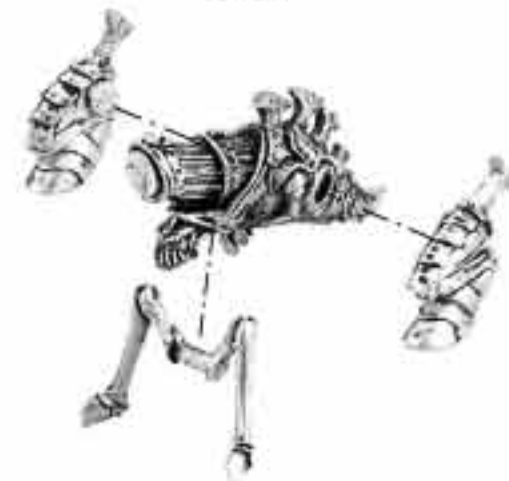
SPORE MINE 1
72673/5



SPORE MINE 2
72673/6



FORE ARMS
72673/2



TYRANID

HORMAGAUNT



AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED HORMAGAUNT

THE COMPLETE HORMAGAUNT
CONSISTS OF:

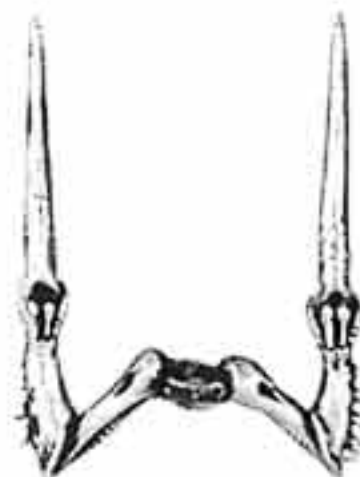
- 1 x LEFT FORE ARM
- 1 x RIGHT FORE ARM
- 1 x REAR CLAWS
- 1 x BODY



LEFT FORE ARM
72674/5



RIGHT FORE ARM
72674/4



REAR CLAWS
72674/6



HORMAGAUNT BODY 1
72674/2



HORMAGAUNT BODY 2
72674/3



HORMAGAUNT BODY 3
72674/1



Hormagaunts designed by Alan Perry

GENESTEALER



GENESTEALER SPRUE
102747

THE GENESTEALER MINIATURES ARE AVAILABLE IN TWO DIFFERENT SPRUE VARIANTS, AND ARE SUPPLIED AS A BOXED SET OF TEN MINIATURES.

TYRANID WARRIOR



TYRANID WARRIOR SPRUE
120013

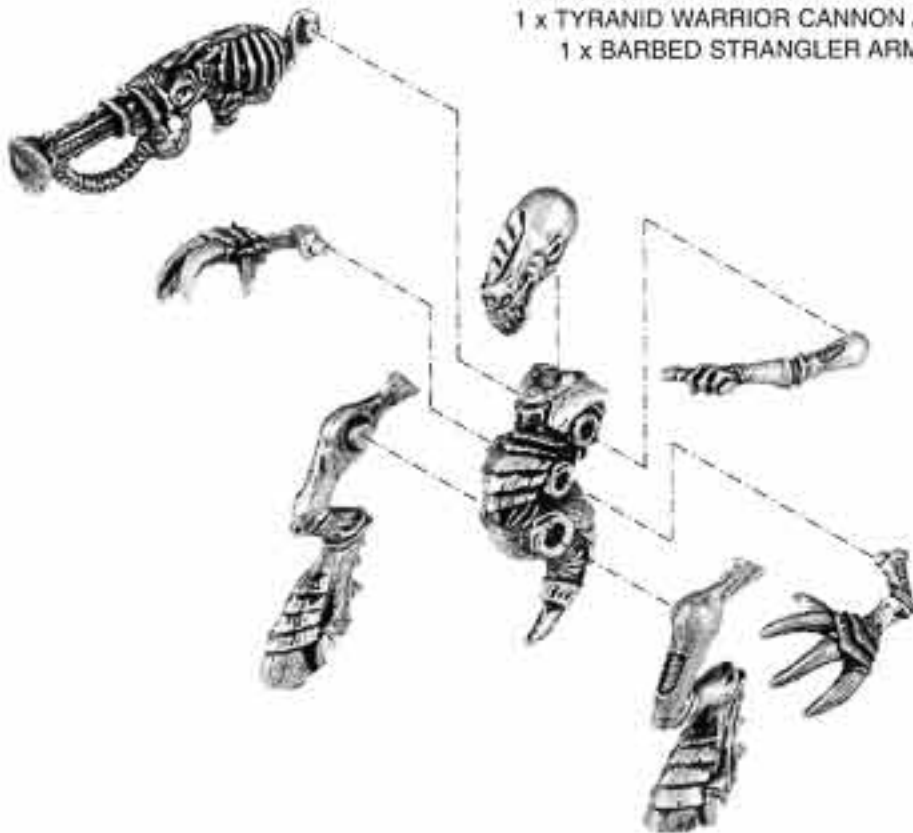
TYRANID WARRIORS ARE SUPPLIED AS A BOXED SET OF THREE MINIATURES. THE TYRANID WARRIORS MAY BE ARMED WITH EITHER BONESWORDS OR A DEATHSPITTER.

TYRANID®

TYRANID WARRIOR WITH BARBED STRANGLER

A COMPLETED
TYRANID WARRIOR WITH BARBED STRANGLER
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR HEAD
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR BODY
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR CANNON ARM
- 1 x BARBED STRANGLER ARM

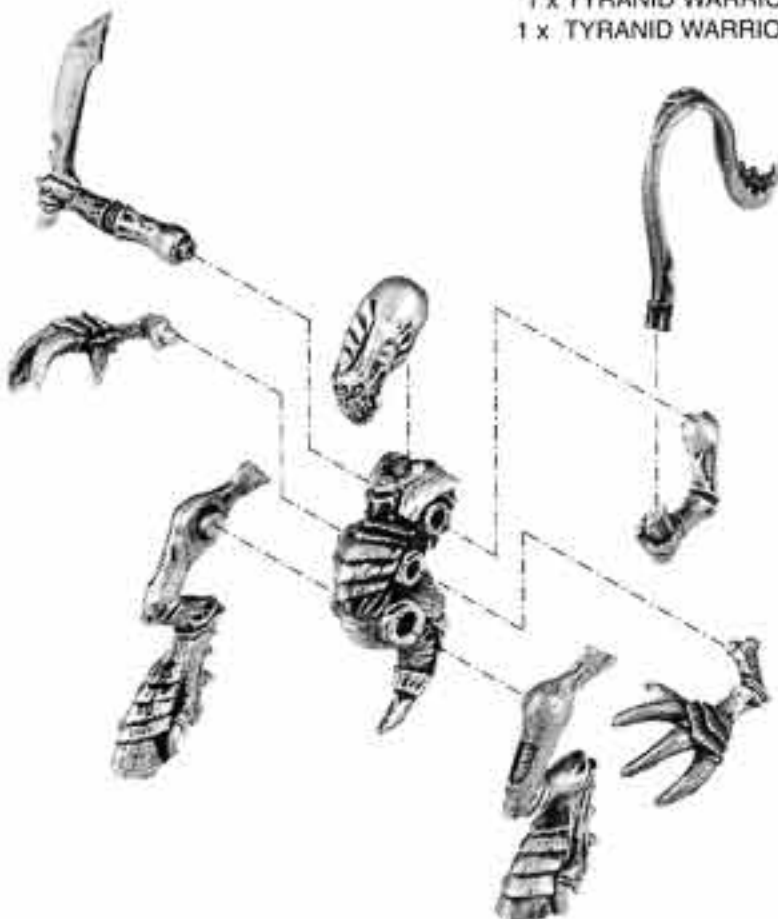


AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED TYRANID WARRIOR
WITH BARBED STRANGLER

TYRANID WARRIOR WITH LASH WHIP AND BONESWORD

A COMPLETED
TYRANID WARRIOR WITH
LASH WHIP AND BONESWORD
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR HEAD
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR BODY
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT ARM WITH BONESWORD
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR WHIP ARM
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LASH WHIP



AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED TYRANID WARRIOR
WITH LASH WHIP AND BONESWORD



TYRANID®

TYRANID WARRIOR WITH SPINEFIST AND BONESWORD

A COMPLETED
TYRANID WARRIOR WITH SPINEFIST AND BONESWORD
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR HEAD
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR BODY
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT ARM WITH BONESWORD
- 1 x SPINEFIST ARM



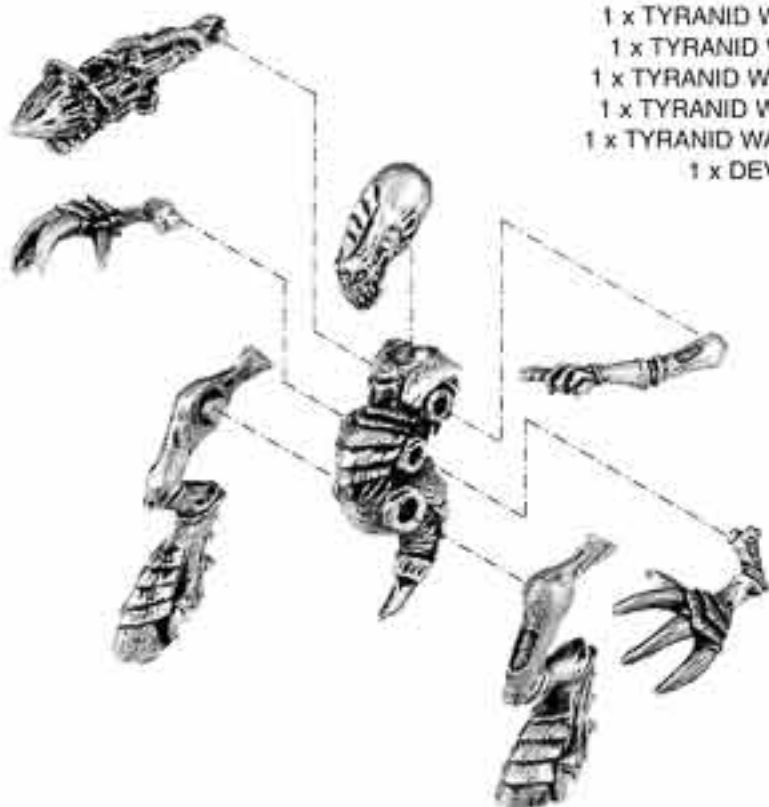
AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED
TYRANID WARRIOR WITH SPINEFIST AND BONESWORD



TYRANID WARRIOR WITH DEVOURER

A COMPLETED
TYRANID WARRIOR WITH DEVOURER
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR HEAD
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR BODY
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR CANNON ARM
- 1 x DEVOURER ARM



AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED TYRANID WARRIOR
WITH DEVOURER



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Alan Perry



CITADEL
MINIATURES

TYRANID[®]

TYRANID WARRIORS



TYRANID WARRIOR
HEAD 1
72675/1



TYRANID WARRIOR
HEAD 2
72675/16



TYRANID WARRIOR
LEFT CLAW
72675/5



TYRANID WARRIOR
RIGHT CLAW
72675/6



TYRANID WARRIOR
LASH WHIP
0449/8



TYRANID WARRIOR
BODY 1
72675/2



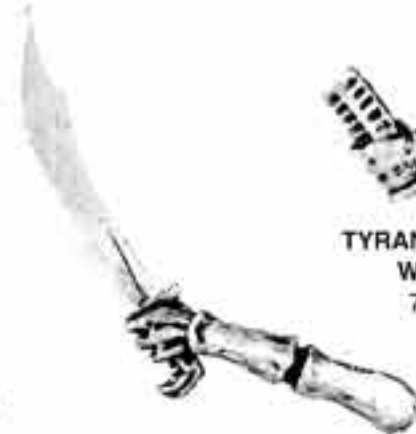
TYRANID WARRIOR
BODY 2
72675/17



TYRANID WARRIOR
LEFT LEG
72675/3



TYRANID WARRIOR
RIGHT LEG
72675/4



TYRANID WARRIOR
LEFT ARM WITH BONESWORD
72675/11



TYRANID WARRIOR
WHIP ARM
72677/12



BARBED STRANGLER ARM
72679/15



DEVOURER ARM
72676/10



TYRANID WARRIOR
RIGHT ARM WITH BONESWORD 1
72675/7



VENOM CANNON ARM
72678/14



SPINEFIST ARM
72675/8



TYRANID WARRIOR
RIGHT ARM WITH BONESWORD 2
72675/18

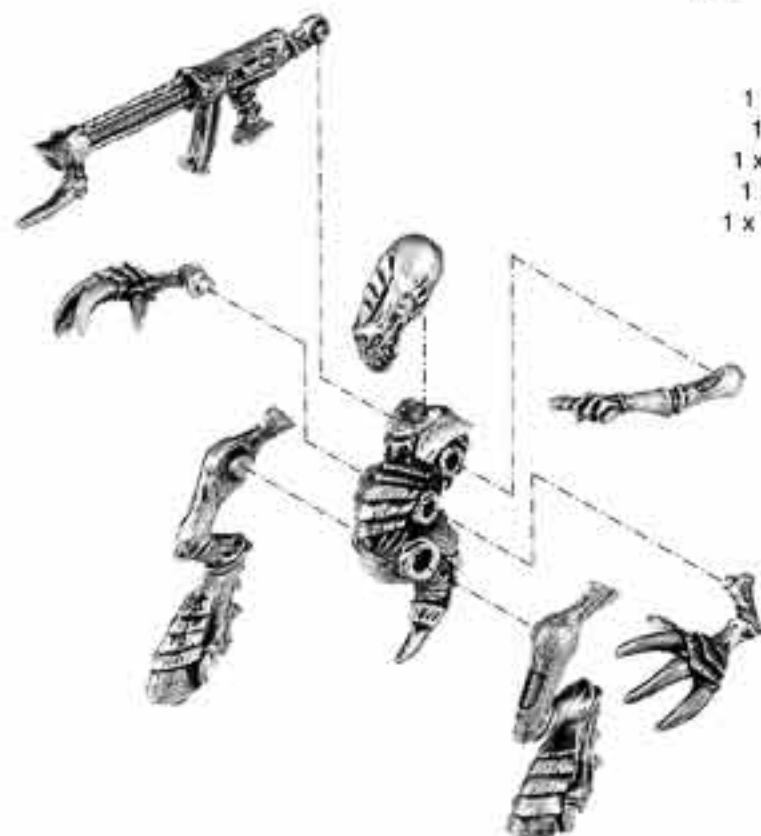


TYRANID WARRIOR
CANNON ARM
72676/9

TYRANID WARRIOR WITH VENOM CANNON

A COMPLETED
TYRANID WARRIOR WITH VENOM CANNON
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR HEAD
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR BODY
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT LEG
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR LEFT CLAW
- 1 x TYRANID WARRIOR CANNON ARM
- 1 x VENOM CANNON ARM



AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED TYRANID WARRIOR
WITH VENOM CANNON

TYRANIDS®

ZOANTHROPE



ZOANTHROPE HEAD
72681/1



ZOANTHROPE BODY
72681/3



ZOANTHROPE RIGHT ARM
72681/9



ZOANTHROPE LEFT ARM
72681/8



ZOANTHROPE MANDIBLES
72681/2

A COMPLETED ZOANTHROPE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ZOANTHROPE HEAD
1 x ZOANTHROPE BODY
1 x ZOANTHROPE RIGHT ARM
1 x ZOANTHROPE LEFT ARM
1 x ZOANTHROPE MANDIBLES
1 x ZOANTHROPE RIGHT LEG
1 x ZOANTHROPE LEFT LEG



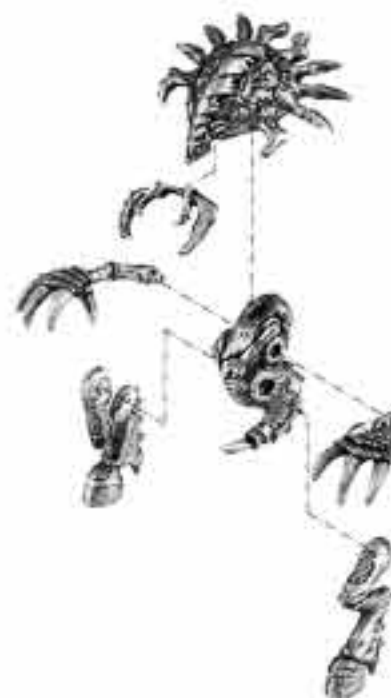
ZOANTHROPE RIGHT LEG
72681/7



ZOANTHROPE LEFT LEG
72681/4



A COMPLETED ZOANTHROPE



RIPPER SWARM



RIPPER SWARM TWIN BODY
72680/3



RIPPER SWARM BODY 1
72680/2A



RIPPER SWARM BODY 2
72680/2B



RIPPER SWARM HEAD 1
72680/1A



A COMPLETE RIPPER SWARM

A COMPLETE RIPPER SWARM
CONSISTS OF:
1 x RIPPER SWARM TWIN BODY
2 x RIPPER SWARM BODY 1
2 x RIPPER SWARM BODY 2
3 x RIPPER SWARM HEAD 1
3 x RIPPER SWARM HEAD 2



RIPPER SWARM HEAD 2
72680/1B



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Zoanthrope designed by Alan Perry, Ripper Swarm designed by Michael Perry

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.

TYRANID

CARNIFEX



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED CARNIFEX

THE COMPLETE CARNIFEX

CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x UPPER BODY
- 1 x LOWER BODY
- 1 x UPPER RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x UPPER LEFT CLAW
- 1 x LOWER RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x LOWER LEFT CLAW
- 1 x RIGHT LEG
- 1 x LEFT LEG



HEAD
0428/1



UPPER BODY
0428/2



LOWER RIGHT CLAW
0428/8



UPPER RIGHT CLAW
0428/9



UPPER LEFT CLAW
0428/6



LOWER LEFT CLAW
0428/7



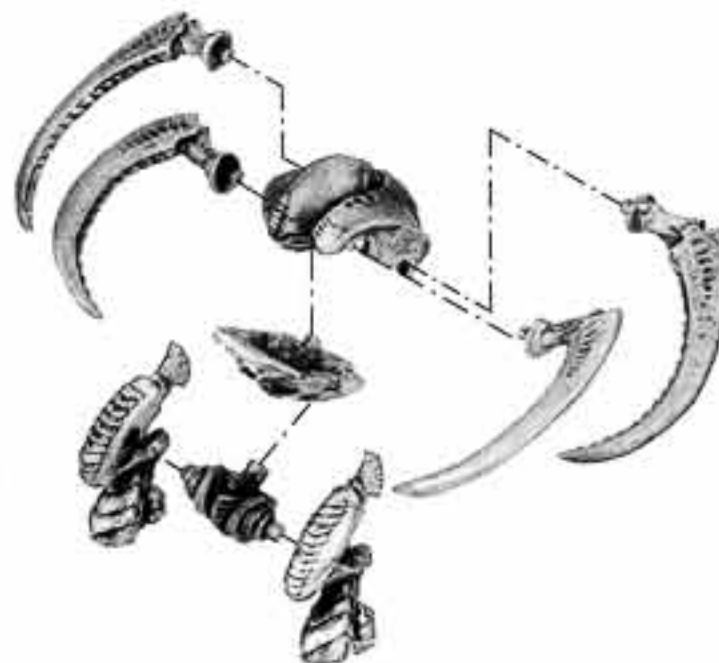
RIGHT LEG
0428/5



LEFT LEG
0428/4



LOWER BODY
0428 /3



TYRANID®

LICTOR



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED LICTOR

THE COMPLETE LICTOR CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x UPPER TORSO
- 1 x LOWER TORSO
- 1 x SPINAL BLADES
- 1 x SCYTHER ARM 1
- 1 x SCYTHER ARM 2
- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x LEFT LEG
- 1 x RIGHT LEG



HEAD
0451/3



SPINAL BLADES
0451/6



LEFT LEG
0451/8



RIGHT LEG
0451/7



SCYTHER ARM 1
0451/2



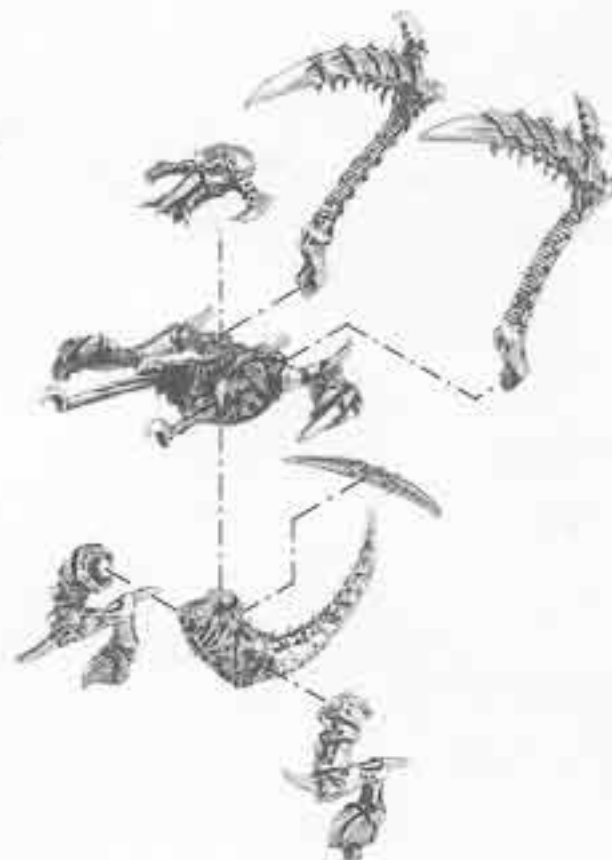
SCYTHER ARM 2
0451/4



LOWER TORSO
0451/5



UPPER TORSO
0451/1



TYRANID®

HIVE TYRANT



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED HIVE TYRANT

THE COMPLETE HIVE TYRANT

CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BARBED STRANGLER OR VENOM CANNON
- 1 x BONESWORD ARM
- 1 x LASH WHIP ARM
- 2 x SPINE PLATES
- 1 x LASH WHIP
- 1 x TAIL CLAW
- 1 x TAIL
- 1 x TORSO
- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x LEGS



HEAD 1
0449/1



HEAD 2
0449/11



LASH WHIP
0449/8



LASH WHIP ARM
0449/7



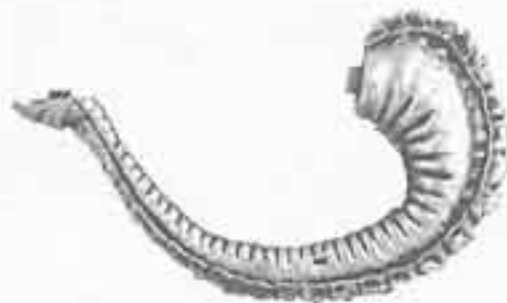
TORSO
0449/2



BONESWORD ARM
0449/6



TAIL CLAW
0449/10



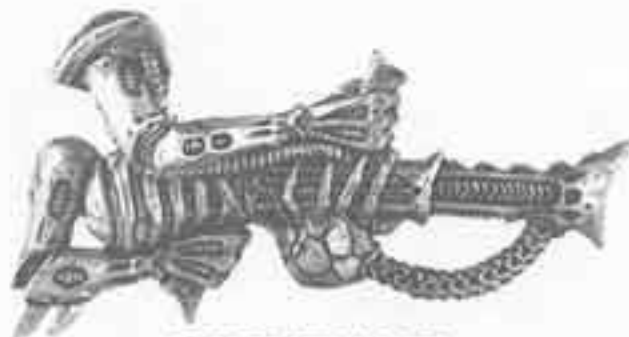
TAIL
0449/9



LEGS
0449/4



SPINE PLATES
0449/3



BARBED STRANGLER
0449/12



VENOM CANNON
0449/5



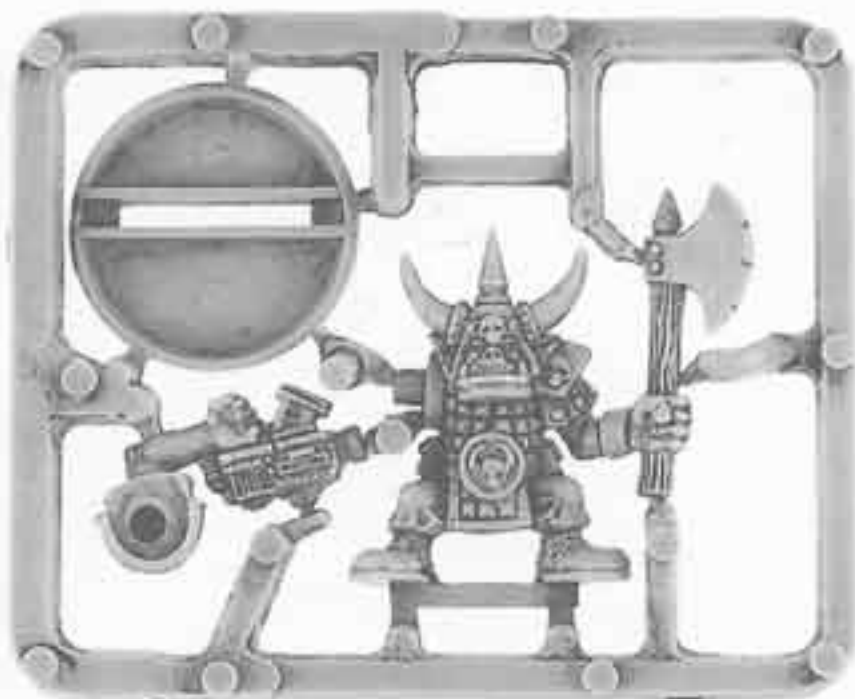
Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

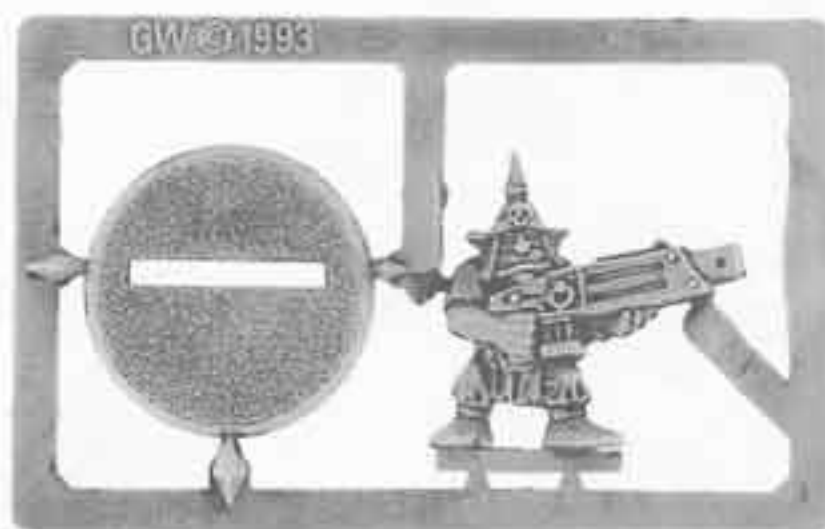
PLASTICS

PLASTIC ORK SPRUE



ORK SPRUE 107245

PLASTIC GRETCHIN SPRUE

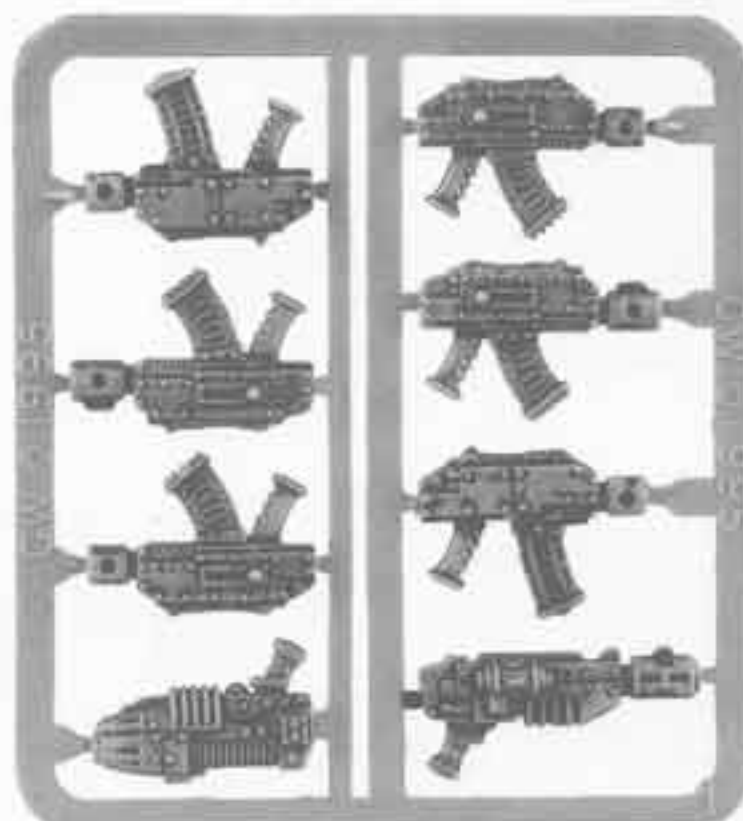


GRETCHIN SPRUE 107250

PLASTIC ORK ARMS SPRUE

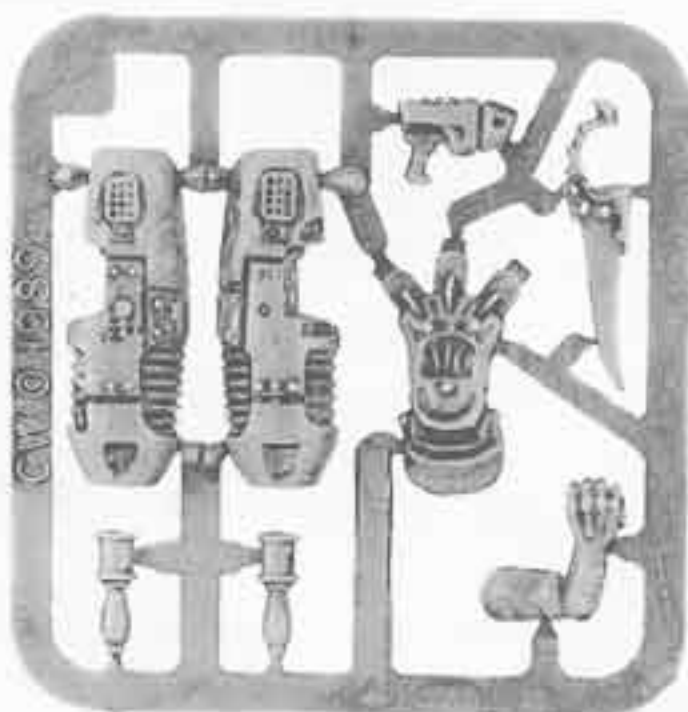


ORK ARMS SPRUE 102531



ORK BOLTA SPRUE 102732

PLASTIC ORK HEAVY WEAPONS SPRUE



ORK HEAVY WEAPONS SPRUE 102752

PLASTIC ORK CLOSE COMBAT WEAPONS SPRUE



ORK CLOSE KOMBAT SPRUE 102783

GRETCHIN

GRETCHIN ASSISTANTS



Designed by Alan Perry

GRETCHIN WITH AUTOGUNS



GRETCHIN WITH AUTOPISTOLS AND SWORDS



Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.



ORKS

GOFF NOBS



GOFF NOB 1
70801/5

GOFF NOB 2
70801/2

GOFF NOB 3
70801/1

GOFF NOB 4
70801/3

GOFF NOB 5
70801/4

GOFF SKARBOYZ



GOFF SKARBOY 1
70800/3

GOFF SKARBOY 2
70800/4

GOFF SKARBOY 3
70800/5

GOFF SKARBOY 4
70800/1

GOFF SKARBOY 5
70800/2

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC ORK ARMS AND WEAPONS SPRUES



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED GOFF NOBS AND SKARBOYZ

ORK BOYZ

THESE MODELS ARE ALL SUPPLIED WITH A ORK ARMS SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD.

EVIL SUNZ



EVIL SUN 1
070605/27



EVIL SUN 2
070605/18



DEATH SKULL 1
070605/22



DEATH SKULL 2
070605/11



DEATH SKULL 3
070605/12



BOY 1
070605/17



BOY 2
070605/24



BOY 3
070605/20



BOY 4
070605/5



BOY 5
070605/15



BOY 6
070605/10



BOY 7
070605/9



BOY 8
070605/23



BOY 9
070605/4

GOFF ROK BAND



ROKKER 1
070730/2



ROKKER 2
070730/3



ROKKER 3
070730/1



Designed by Kev Adams

ORK BOYZ

GOFFS



GOFF 1
070605/1



GOFF 2
070605/6



SNAKE BITE 1
070605/8



SNAKE BITE 2
070605/7

BAD MOONS



BAD MOON 1
070605/16



BAD MOON 2
070605/14



BAD MOON 3
070605/13



BAD MOON 4
070605/26

BLOOD AXES



BLOOD AXE 1
070605/21



BLOOD AXE 2
070605/2



BLOOD AXE 3
070605/3

THESE MODELS ARE ALL SUPPLIED WITH AN ORK ARM SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD.



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED ORK BOYZ.

Designed by Kev Adams

ORKS

STORMBOYZ

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC ORK ARMS SPRUE AND WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD



STORMBOY 1
0436/3



STORMBOY 2
0436/4



STORMBOY 3
70809/1



STORMBOY 4
70809/3



STORMBOY 5
70809/2



STORMBOY DRILLBOSS
0436/2



STORMBOY
JUMP PACK
0436/1

A COMPLETE STORMBOY
CONSISTS OF:
1 x STORMBOY
1 x STORMBOY JUMP PACK

EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED ORK STORMBOYZ



BLOODAXE KOMMANDOS



BLOODAXE KOMMANDO 1
70807/2



BLOODAXE KOMMANDO 2
70807/1



BLOODAXE KOMMANDO 4
70807/4



BLOODAXE KOMMANDO 5
70807/5



BLOODAXE KOMMANDO 6
70807/6



BLOODAXE KOMMANDO 3
70807/3

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

ORKS

DEATHSKULL LOOTAS



LOOTA 1
70815/1



LOOTA 2
70815/2



LOOTA 3
70815/3



LOOTA 4
70815/5



LOOTA 5
70815/6



LOOTA 6
70815/7



KUSTOM KOMBI-WEAPON 1
70815/13



KUSTOM KOMBI-WEAPON 2
70815/11



KUSTOM KOMBI-WEAPON 3
70815/12



KOMBI-WEAPON ARM 1
70815/9



KOMBI-WEAPON ARM 2
70815/8



KOMBI-WEAPON ARM 3
70815/10



A COMPLETE DEATHSKULL LOOTA CONSISTS OF :

- 1 x DEATHSKULL LOOTA
- 1 x KUSTOM KOMBI-WEAPON
- 1 x KOMBI-WEAPON ARM
- 1 x PLASTIC ORK ARM SPRUE

NOTE: ANY OF KOMBI-WEAPONS 1, 2 AND 3
FIT WITH KOMBI-WEAPON ARMS 1, 2 AND 3



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED DEATHSKULL LOOTAS

SNAKEBITE ORK NOBZ

SNAKEBITE NOBZ

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC ORK ARMS SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD

A COMPLETE ORK NOB CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SNAKEBITE NOB BODY
- 1 x SNAKEBITE BANNER
- 1 x PLASTIC ORK ARMS SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC ORK WEAPONS SPRUE



SNAKEBITE NOB 1
70803/5



SNAKEBITE NOB 2
70803/6



SNAKEBITE RUNTHERD
70803/7



BANNER 1
0434/4



BANNER 2
0434/2



BANNER 3
0434/3

SNAKEBITE BOARBOY NOBZ

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC ORK ARMS SPRUE, A PLASTIC ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AND A PLASTIC BOAR SPRUE AS STANDARD

A COMPLETED ORK BOARBOY NOB CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BOARBOY NOB BODY
- 1 x BOARBOY NOB LEGS
- 1 x SNAKEBITE BANNER
- 1 x CYBOAR HEAD
- 1 x PLASTIC ORK ARMS SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC ORK WEAPONS SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC BOAR SPRUE



SNAKEBITE BOARBOY
NOB BODY 1
70804/5



SNAKEBITE BOARBOY
NOB BODY 2
70804/6



SNAKEBITE BOARBOY
NOB LEGS 1
70804/7



SNAKEBITE BOARBOY
NOB LEGS 2
70804/8



CYBOAR HEAD 1
70804/9



CYBOAR HEAD 2
70804/10

EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED SNAKEBITE NOBZ AND SNAKEBITE BOARBOY NOB



Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC ORK ARMS SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD

A COMPLETE SNAKEBITE ORK CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SNAKEBITE ORK BODY
- 1 x SNAKEBITE BANNER
- 1 x PLASTIC ORK ARMS SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC ORK WEAPONS SPRUE



SNAKEBITE 1
70802/7



SNAKEBITE 2
70802/5



SNAKEBITE 3
70802/6



BANNER 1
0434/4



BANNER 2
0434/2



BANNER 3
0434/3



BANNER 4
0434/1

A COMPLETE SNAKEBITE BOARBOY CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SNAKEBITE BOARBOY BODY
- 1 x SNAKEBITE BOARBOY LEGS
- 1 x SNAKEBITE BANNER
- 1 x PLASTIC ORK ARMS SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC ORK WEAPONS SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC BOAR SPRUE

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC ORK ARMS SPRUE, AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AND A PLASTIC BOAR SPRUE AS STANDARD



BOARBOY TORSO 1
0434/5



BOARBOY TORSO 2
0434/6



BOARBOY TORSO 3
0434/7



BOARBOY LEGS 1
0434/8



BOARBOY LEGS 2
0434/9



BOARBOY LEGS 3
0434/10

EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED SNAKEBITE ORKS



ORK FREEBOOTERZ



FLASH GIT NOB WITH POWER CLAW AND KUSTOM WEAPON*
070561/14



RENEGADE MEK WITH BIONIK WEAPON
070683/6



BAD DOC WITH BIONIK POWER CLAW
070683/7



FREEBOOTER BOY 1
070683/3



FREEBOOTER BOY 2
070683/5



FREEBOOTER KAPTIN
070683/4



STORMBOY OF KHORNE
070683/1



PIRATE WITH BIONIK BODY*
070683/2



FLASH GIT NOB
070683/14



FREEBOOTER BOY 3
070683/13



ORK/GENESTEALER HYBRID
070683/12



ORK CHAOS CHAMPION
070683/8



FREEBOOTER BOY 4
070683/9



ORK MUTANT
070683/10



FREEBOOTER BOY 5
070683/11



FREEBOOTER BOY 6
07683/16

ALL OF THESE MODELS, EXCEPT THOSE MARKED WITH AN ASTERIX, ARE SUPPLIED WITH A ORK ARMS SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD.

EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED ORK FREEBOOTERZ.



Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996. All rights reserved.



ORKS™

ORK MEGA-ARMOUR



MEGA-ARMOUR BODY 1
70814/3



MEGA-ARMOUR BODY 2
70814/2



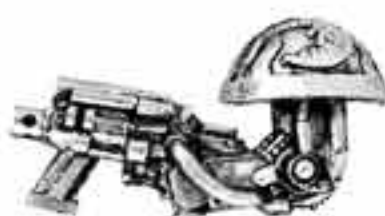
BACKPACK AND
BANNER POLE
70814/1



POWER CLAW
70814/4



POWER FIST
70814/7



BOLT GUN 1
70814/6



PLASMA GUN
70814/8



BOLT GUN 2
70814/5



A COMPLETE ORK IN
MEGA-ARMOUR CONSISTS OF:
1 x MEGA-ARMOUR BODY
1 x RIGHT ARM
1 x LEFT ARM
1 x BACKPACK AND BANNER POLE



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED ORKS IN MEGA-ARMOUR

Designed by Alan Perry

SPACE ORKS

RUNT HERDZ



Snake Bite Runtherd
with Runt-Pole
070620/14



Runtherd with Runt-
Hook and Peg Leg
070620/17



Death Skull Runtherd
with Megaphone
070620/18



Runtherd with
Hook Hand
070620/13



Snake Bite Runtherd
with Bionik Hook Arm
070620/16



Runtherd with
Megaphone
070620/15

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORK ARMS SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD

SNOTLINGS



Snotling with
Squigs
070669/10A



Snotling with
Serving Platter
070669/9A



Snotling with
Spanner
070669/10B



Snotling with
Cutters
070669/9B



Snotling with Stikk
Bomb and Ammo Box
070669/10C



Snotling with
Plans
070669/10D



Snotling with
Shell
070669/9C



Snotling with
Pennant
070669/9D



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED RUNTHERDZ

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.

SPACE ORKS

MEKBOYZ



KUSTOM WEAPON 1
070620/21



BIG HAMMER
070620/19



FLAME THROWER
070620/20



CUTTERS
070620/3



WRENCH
070620/2



KUSTOM WEAPON 2
070620/1

PAINBOYZ



PINCERS
070620/10



STAINLESS STEEL SKULL
070620/23



BONE SAW 1
070620/22



SCISSORS
070620/11



BONE SAW 2
070620/12



PINCERS AND HAIR SQUIG
070620/24

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH AN ORK ARMS SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED PAINBOYZ AND MEKBOYZ

ORK BOSSES

THESE MODELS, EXCEPT THOSE MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK, ARE ALL SUPPLIED WITH AN ORK ARMS SPRUE AND AN ORK WEAPONS SPRUE AS STANDARD



DEATH SKULL
070669/6



GRETCHIN
STANDARD BEARER*
070794/2



WARLORD
GHAZGHKULL THRAKA*
070794/1



SNAKE BITE 2
070561/7



BAD MOON 1*
070669/4



GOFF 3
070561/8



EVIL SUNZ 2
070561/10



BLOOD AXE 1*
070669/1



BAD MOON 2
070669/11



GOFF 1
070669/3



EVIL SUNZ 1
070669/5



BLOOD AXE 2
070561/9



EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED ORK BOSSES

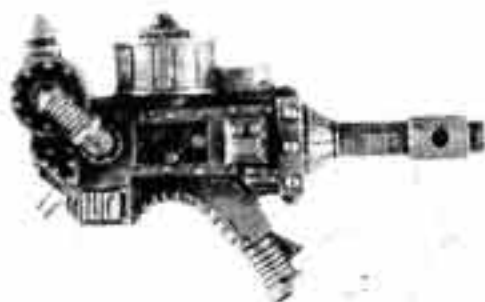
Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

ORK WEAPONS

HEAVY WEAPONS



AUTO KANNON
070534/1



EAVY BOLTA
070534/3



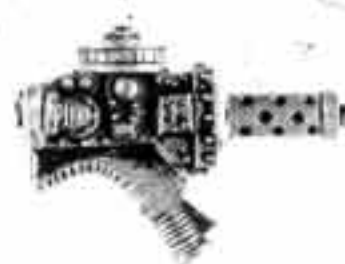
MULTI MELTA
070534/2



EAVY LASKANNON
070534/6



EAVY STUBBA JUICE BOXES
070534/5



EAVY STUBBA
070534/4

KUSTOM WEAPONS

THE COMPLETE EAVY STUBBA CONSISTS OF:
1 x EAVY STUBBA
1 x EAVY STUBBA JUICE BOXES



BLUNDERBUS BOLTA BOLTA
070767/4



AUTOKANNON BOLTA BOLTA
070767/3



MISSILE LAUNCHA LASGUN FLAMA
070767/1



STORMBOY JUMP-PACK
070781/1



BOLTA LASGUN STUBBA STUBBA
070767/2



FLAMA LASGUN BOLTA
070767/6



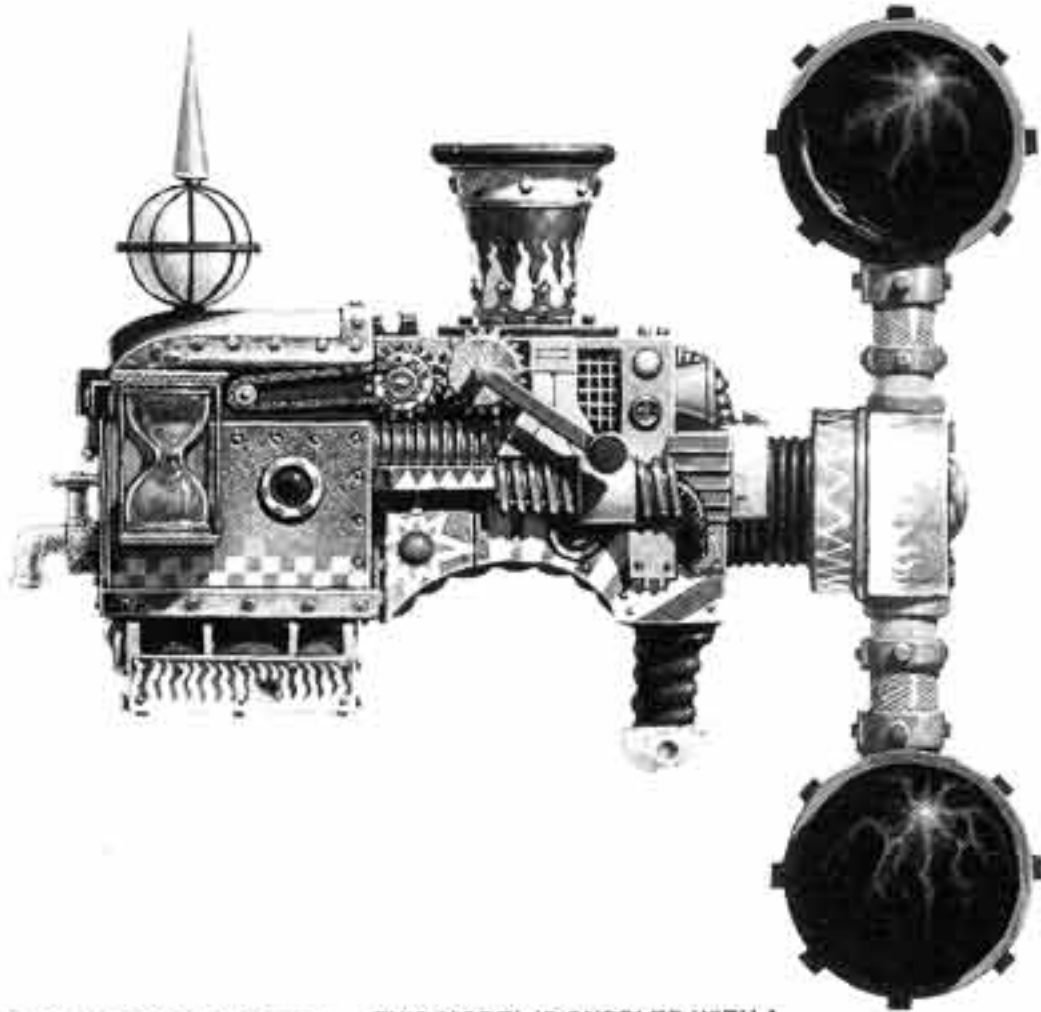
SHOTGUN STUBBA BOLTA
070767/5



EXAMPLES OF ORKS WITH THE HEAVY AND KUSTOM WEAPONS

Miniatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.

ORK INVENTIONS



SHOKK ATTACK GUN

THIS MODEL IS SUPPLIED WITH A
ORK ARMS SPRUE AS STANDARD



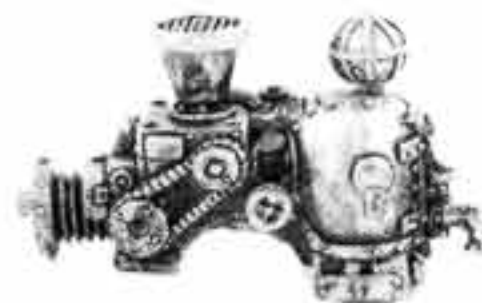
AN EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETED
SHOKK ATTACK GUN



MEK BOY
070696/3



SPINNING GUBBINGS
070696/1



FIELD GENERATOR
070696/2



Designed by Kev Adams

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed.
Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

WEIRDBOYZ

WEIRDBOYZ



WEIRDBOY 2
070657/4



WARPHEAD WEIRDBOY
070683/15



EVIL SUNZ
070620/4



BAD MOON
070620/6



WEIRDBOY 1
070657/5



BLOOD AXE
070620/8



DEATH SKULL
070620/5



GOFF
070620/7



SNAKE BITE
070620/9

MINDERZ



**MINDERZ FIRING
WEIRDBOY**
070657/2



**MINDER HOLDING
COPPER STAFF**
070605/19



**MINDERZ HOLDING
WEIRDBOY**
070657/1

ALL OF THESE MODELS,
EXCEPT THE GOFF, ARE
SUPPLIED WITH AN ORK
ARMS SPRUE AND AN ORK
WEAPONS SPRUE AS
STANDARD



FREEBOOTER MINDER
070657/3



MINDER 1
070605/25

EXAMPLES OF THE COMPLETED ORK WEIRDBOYZ

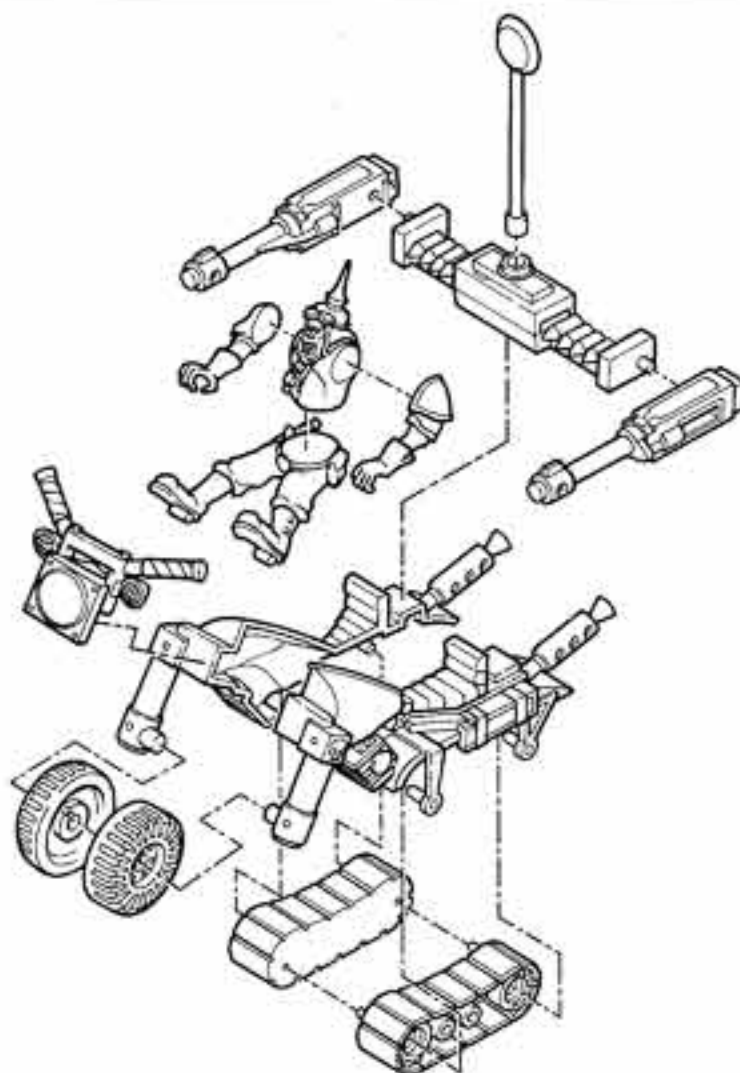


ORKS

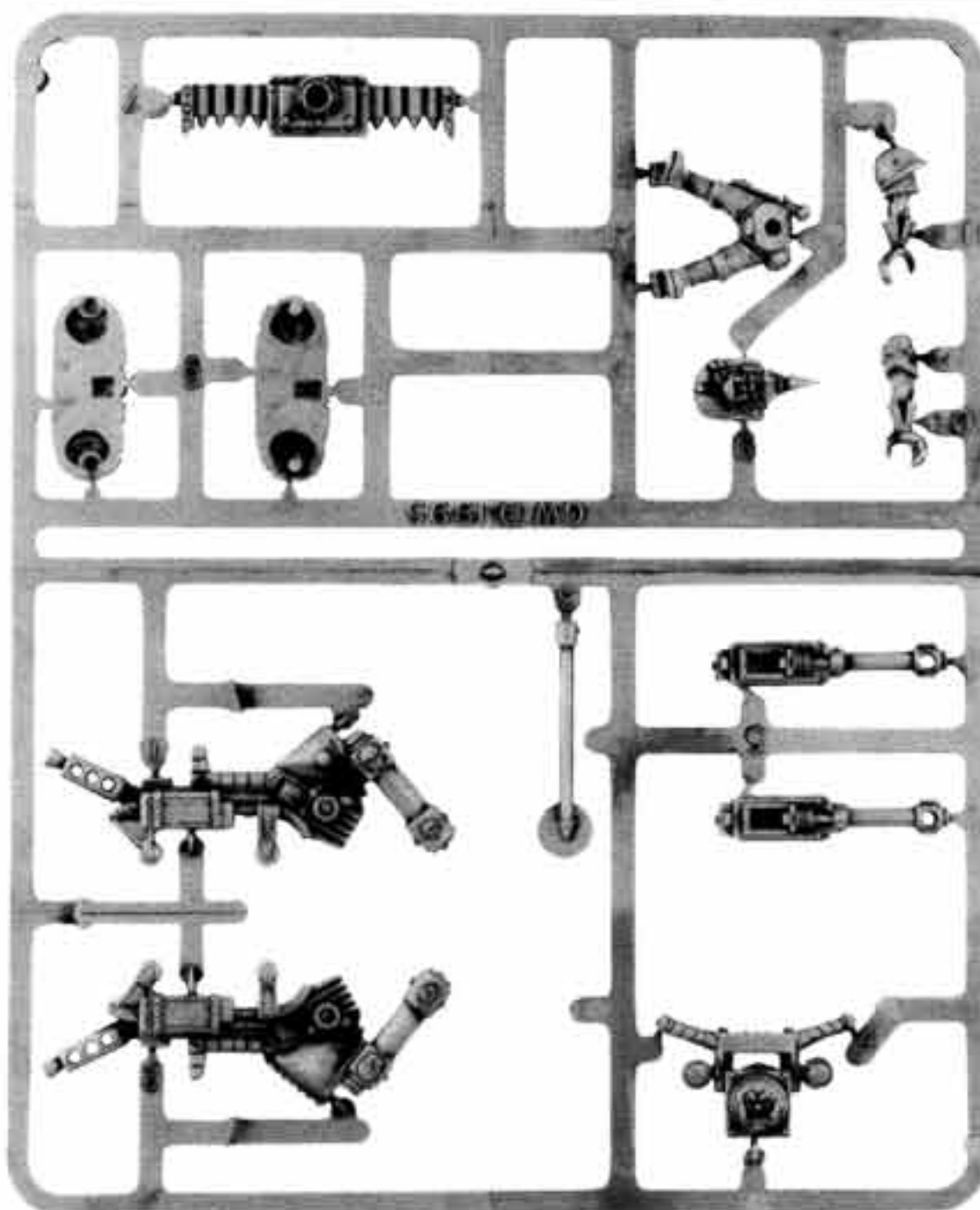
ORK WARBIKE



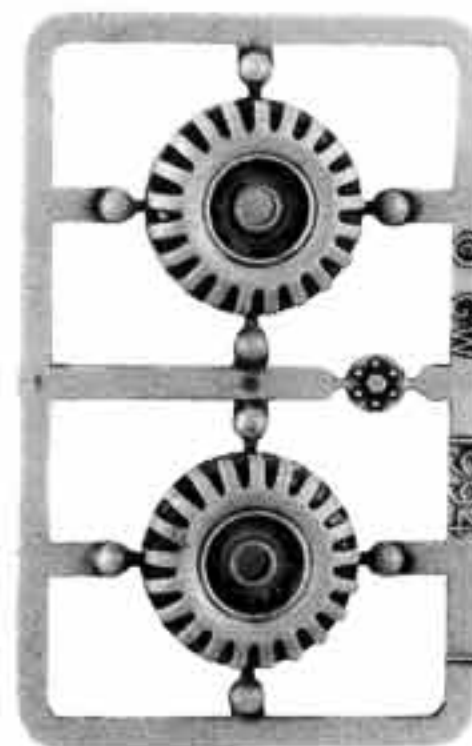
A COMPLETED ORK WARBIKE



THE ORK WARBIKE MODEL KIT INCLUDES A CITADEL TRANSFER SHEET AND A COLOUR ADHESIVE BANNER



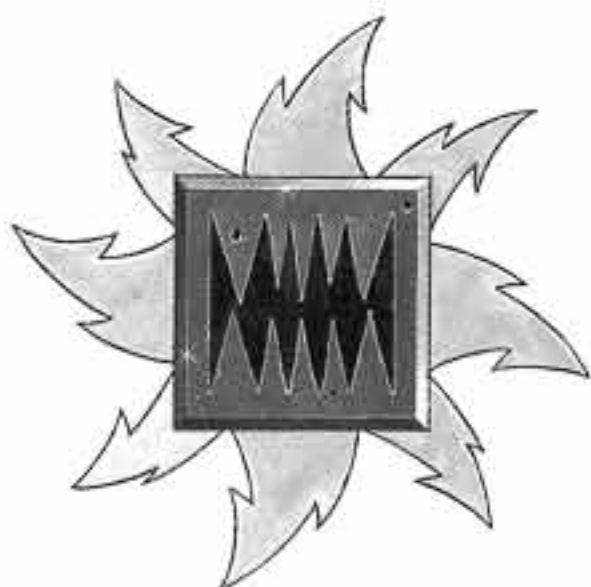
PLASTIC ORK WARBIKE SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 65% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
00801



PLASTIC ORK WHEEL SPRUE
(SHOWN AT ACTUAL SIZE)
102791

ORKS™

ORK WARPHEAD AND MINDERZ



**A COMPLETE MINDER
CONSISTS OF:**
1 x MINDER BODY
1 x PLASTIC ORK ARM SPRUE
1 x PLASTIC ORK WEAPON SPRUE



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED ORK MINDERZ

ZODGROD WORTSNAGGA

**THE COMPLETE ZODGROD
WORTSNAGGA CONSISTS OF:**
1 x ZODGROD BODY
1 x ZODGROD'S BANNER POLE



ZODGROD WORTSNAGGA
70806/1



ZODGROD'S BANNER POLE
70806/2

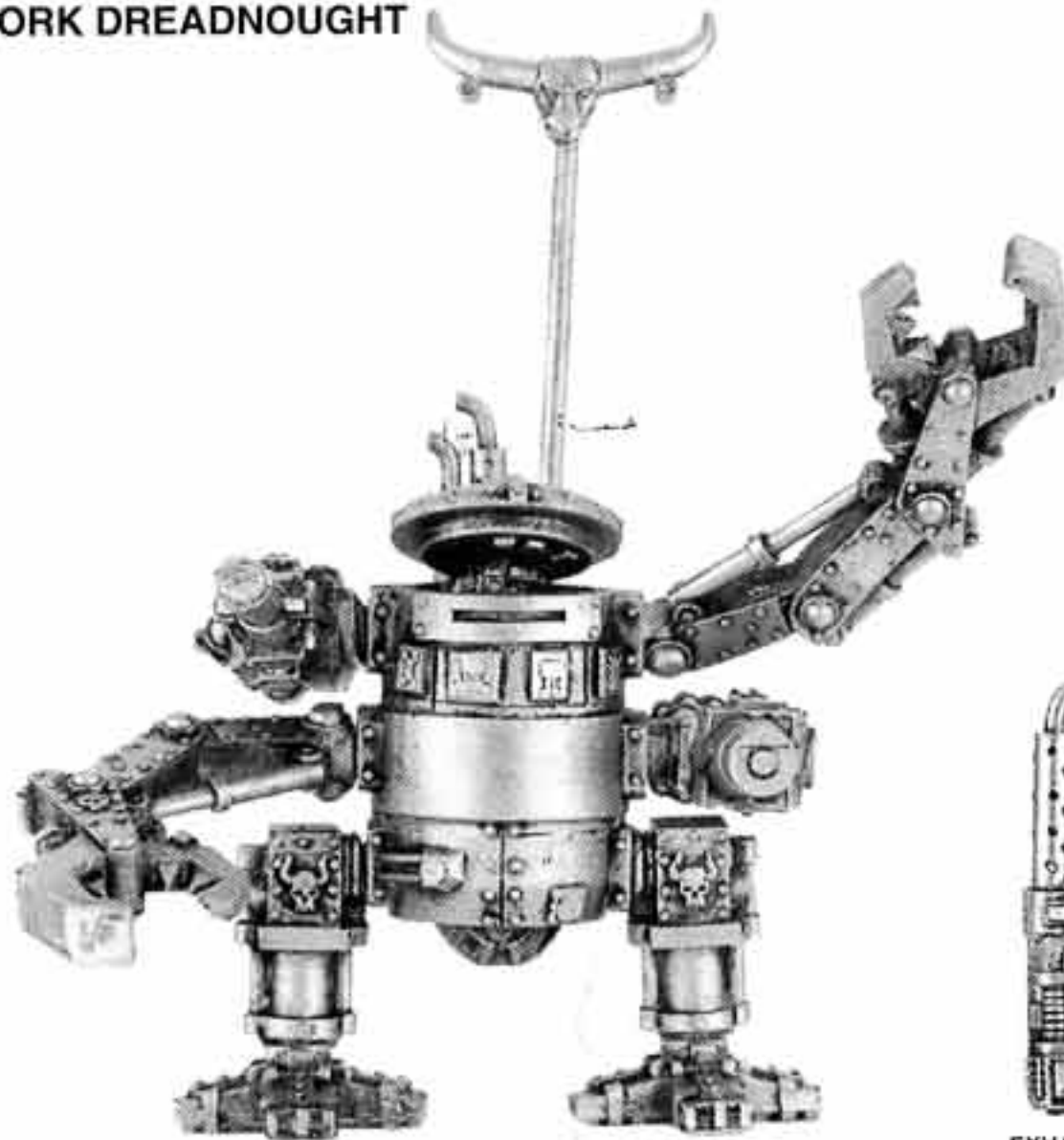


**COMPLETED
ZODGROD WORTSNAGGA**



ORKS

ORK DREADNOUGHT



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED ORK DREADNOUGHT

THE COMPLETED ORK DREADNOUGHT

CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BANNER TOP
- 1 x BANNER
- 1 x BODY FRONT
- 1 x BODY BACK
- 1 x HATCH
- 1 x DREADNOUGHT ORK
- 1 x EXHAUST
- 1 x CLAW 1
- 1 x CLAW 2
- 1 x LAS CANNON
- 1 x HEAVY BOLTER
- 1 x LEGS
- 2 x FOOT



BANNER TOP
0431/6



BANNER
0431/5



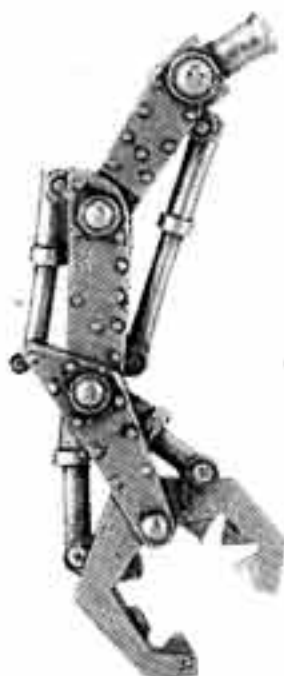
EXHAUST
0431/7



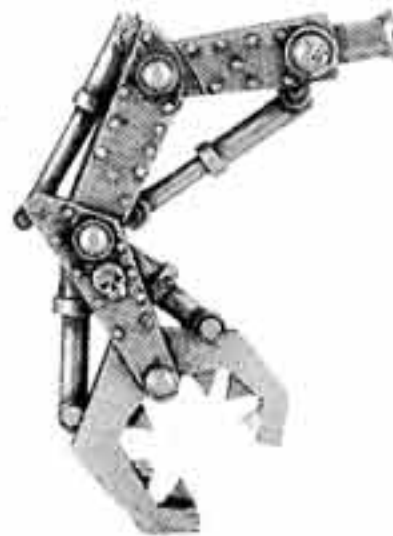
DREADNOUGHT
ORK
0431/2



HATCH
0431/1



CLAW 1
0431/8



CLAW 2
0431/9



BODY FRONT
0431/3



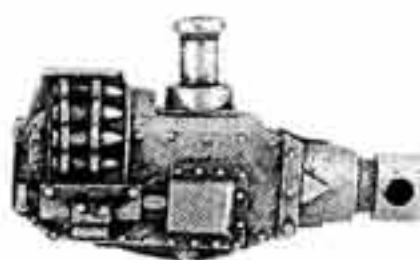
BODY BACK
0431/4



LAS CANNON
0431/10



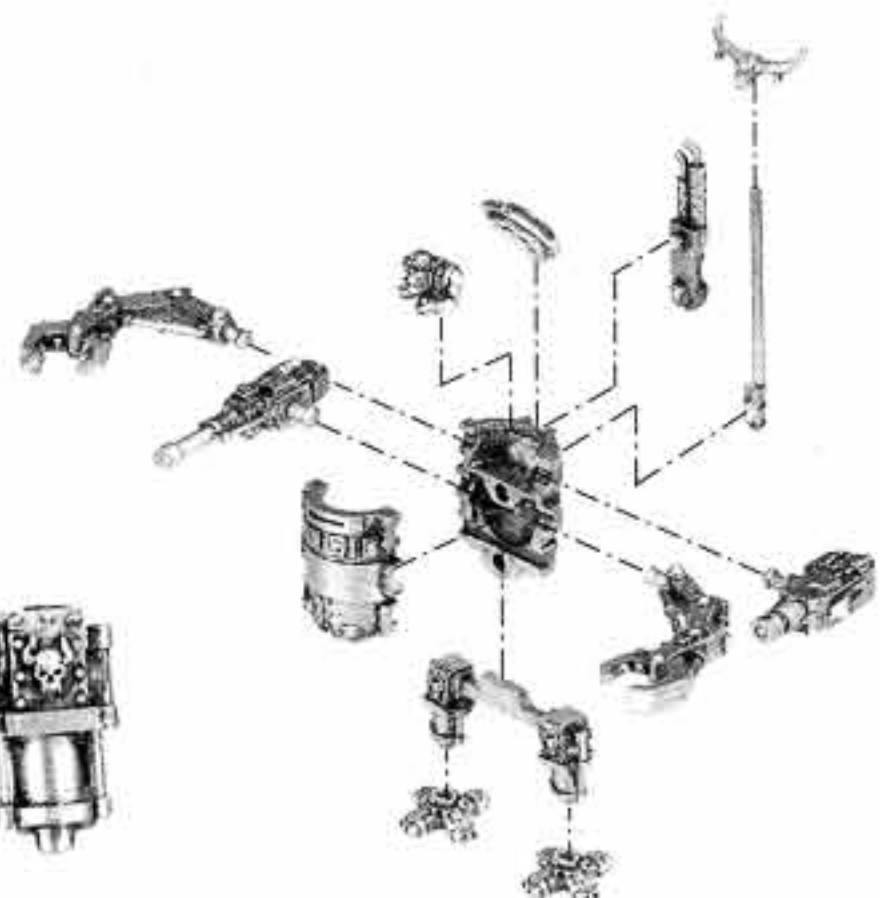
FOOT
13



HEAVY BOLTER
0431/11



LEGS
0431/12



ORKS

TRAKTOR KANNON

THE COMPLETE TRAKTOR KANNON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x GRETCHIN WITH SCREWDRIVER
- 1 x TRAKTOR KANNON MUZZLE
- 1 x TRAKTOR KANNON BARREL
- 1 x GRETCHIN WITH WRENCH
- 1 x TRAKTOR KANNON BASE
- 1 x CONTROL PANEL
- 1 x CHASSIS
- 2 x WHEEL



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED TRAKTOR KANNON AND CREW



TRAKTOR KANNON
CONTROL PANEL
70810/4



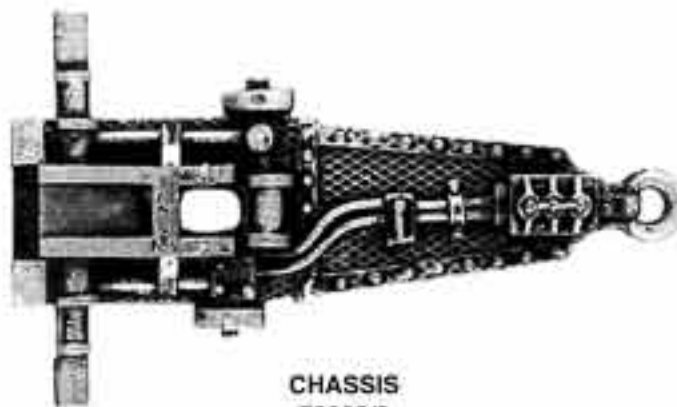
TRAKTOR KANNON
MUZZLE
70810/3



TRAKTOR KANNON
BARREL
70810/5



TRAKTOR KANNON
BASE
70810/2



CHASSIS
70805/3



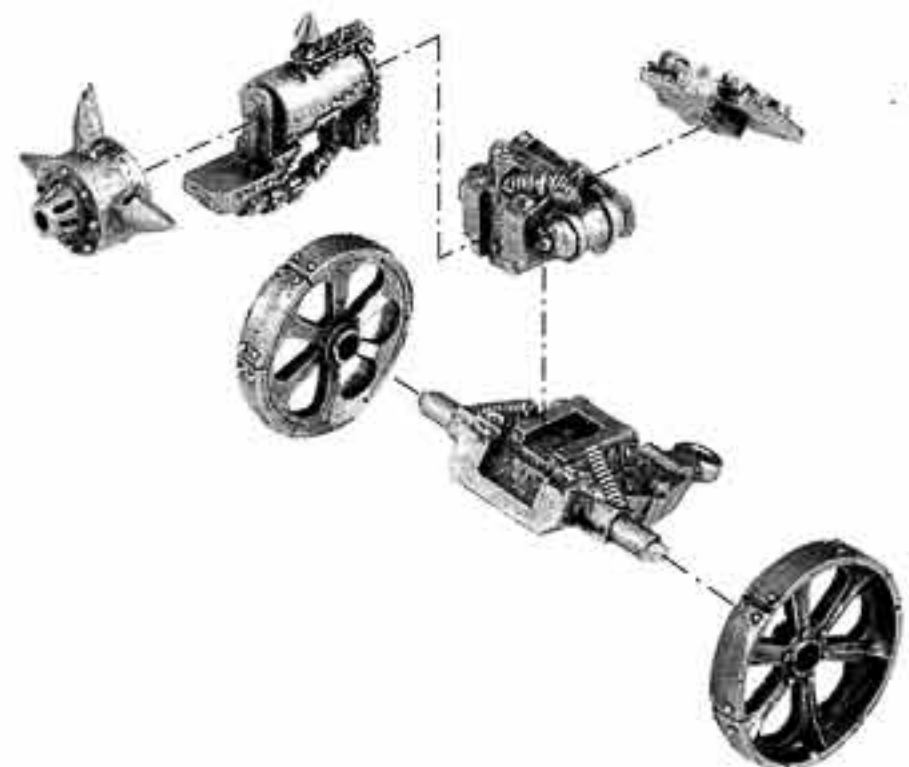
WHEEL
70805/6



GRETCHIN WITH
SCREWDRIVER
70810/1



GRETCHIN WITH
OIL SQUIG
70810/2



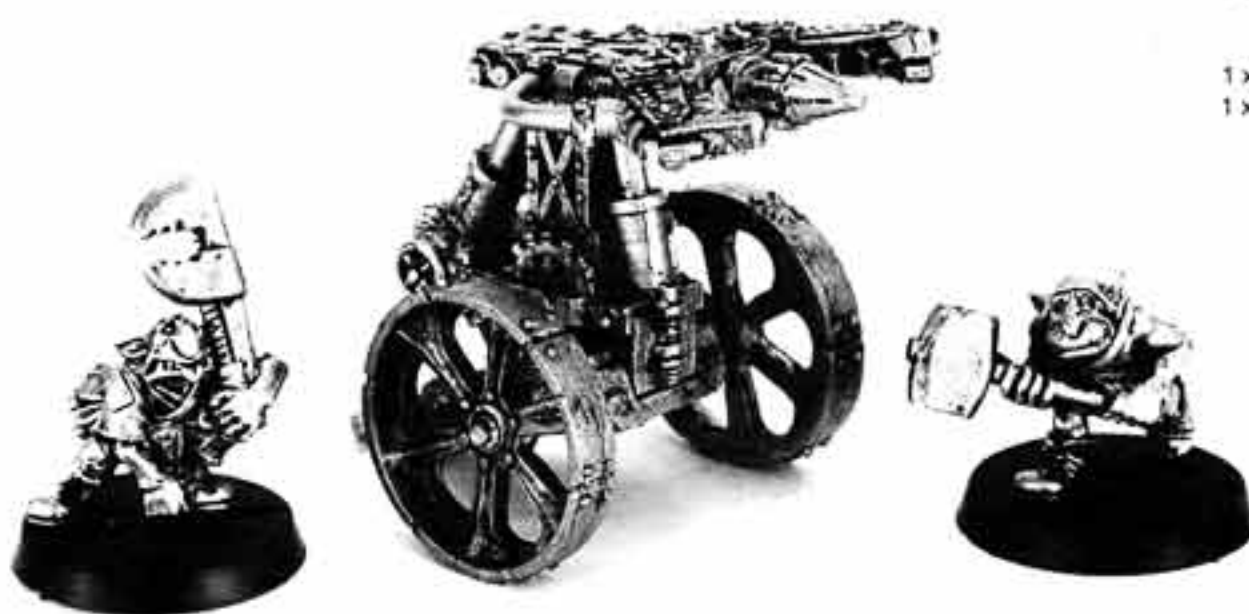
Designed by Norman Swales and Alan Perry

ORKS

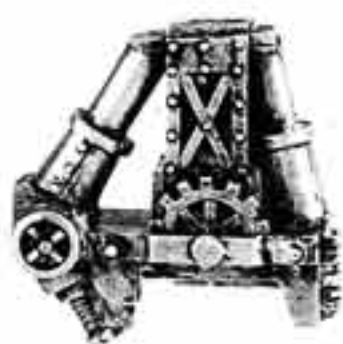
SMASHA GUN

THE COMPLETE SMASHA GUN CONSISTS OF:

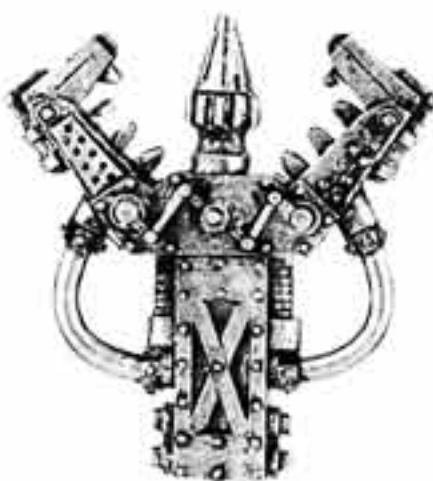
- 1 x SMASHA GUN TOP
- 1 x SMASHA GUN SUPPORT
- 1 x CHASSIS
- 2 x WHEEL
- 1 x GRETCHIN WITH HAMMER
- 1 x GRETCHIN WITH WRENCH



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED SMASHA GUN



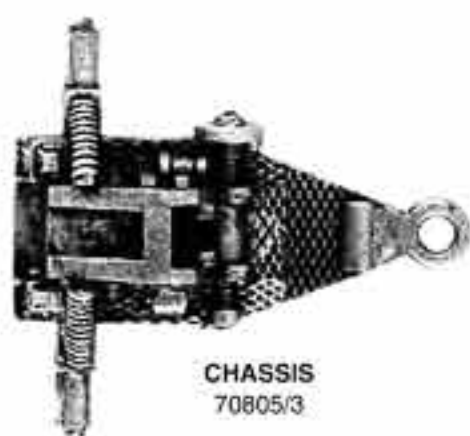
SMASHA GUN SUPPORT
70811/2



SMASHA GUN TOP
70811/1



WHEEL
70805/6



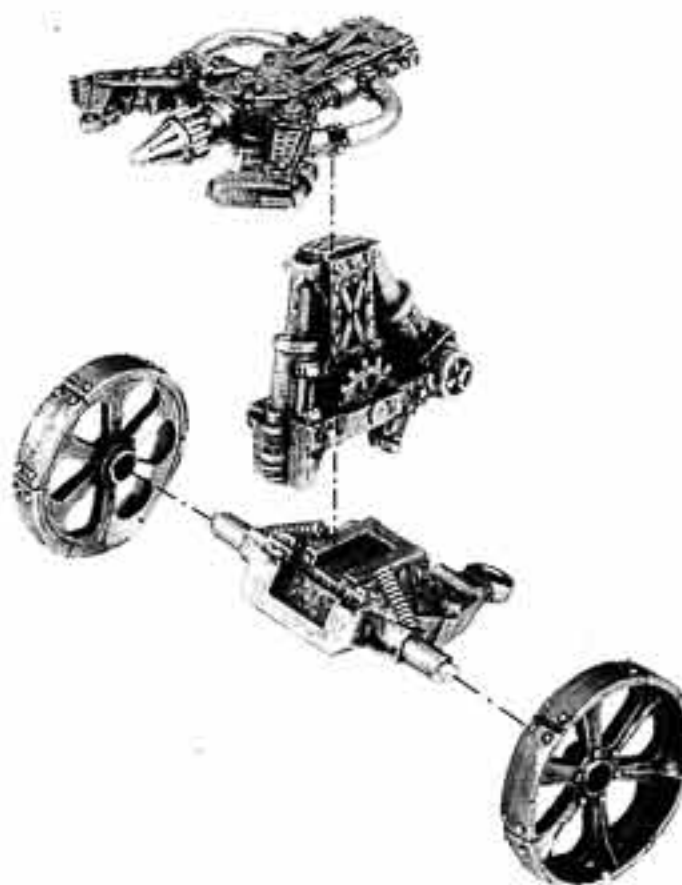
CHASSIS
70805/3



GRETCHIN WITH
HAMMER
70811/4



GRETCHIN
WITH WRENCH
70811/3



ORKS

SPLATTA KANNON

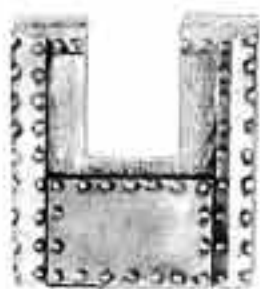
THE COMPLETE SPLATTA KANNON

CONSISTS OF:

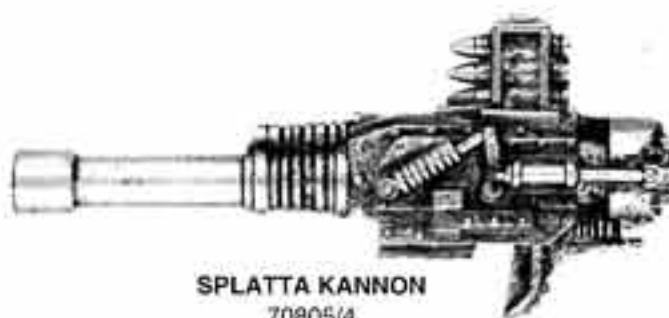
- 1 x SPLATTA KANNON
- 1 x GUN SHIELD
- 1 x CHASSIS
- 2 x WHEEL
- 1 x GRETCHIN WITH SPANNER
- 1 x GRETCHIN WITH SHELLS



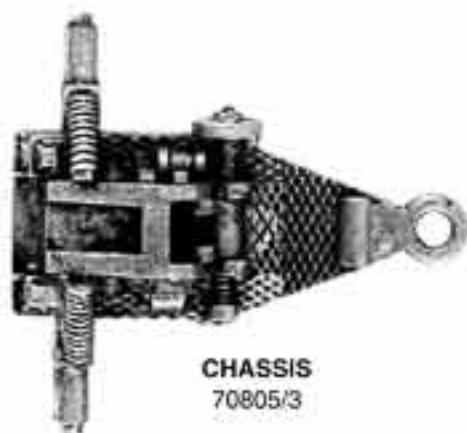
EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED SPLATTA KANNON AND CREW



GUN SHIELD
70805/5



SPLATTA KANNON
70805/4



CHASSIS
70805/3



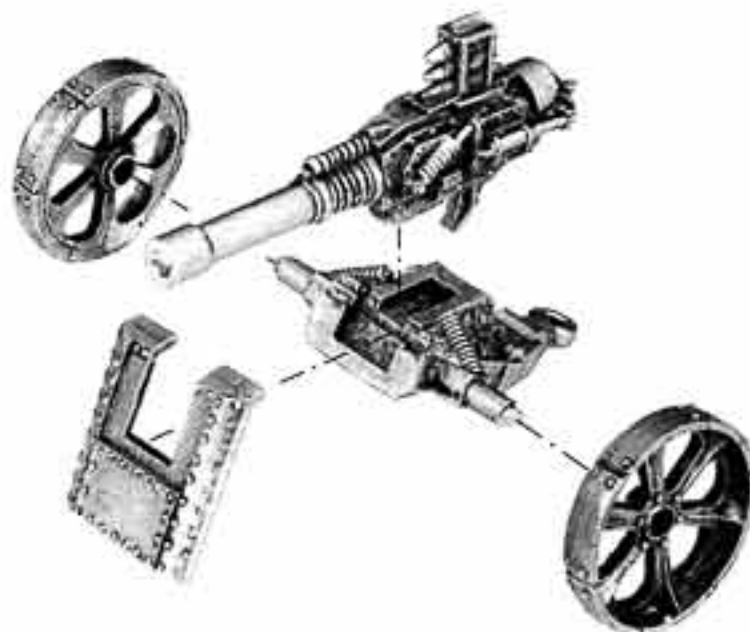
WHEEL
70805/6



GRETCHIN WITH SPANNER
70805/2



GRETCHIN WITH SHELLS
70805/1

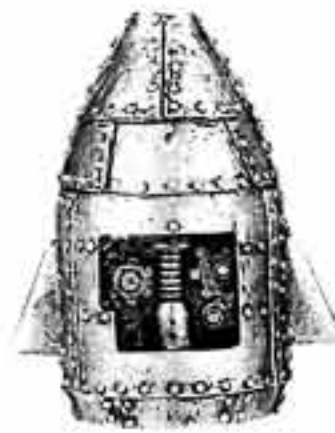


ORKS

PULSA ROKKIT



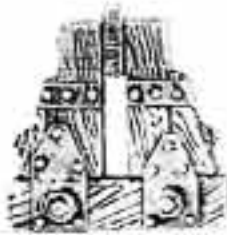
EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED PULSA ROKKIT



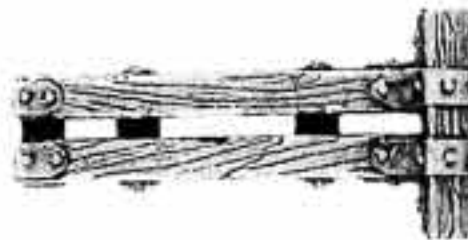
ROKKIT TOP
70808/5



ROKKIT BOTTOM
70808/4



RAMP SUPPORT
70808/8



LAUNCH RAMP
70808/7



ROKKIT ENGINE
70808/6

THE COMPLETE PULSA ROKKIT

CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ROKKIT TOP
- 1 x ROKKIT BOTTOM
- 1 x ROKKIT ENGINE
- 1 x LAUNCH RAMP
- 1 x RAMP SUPPORT
- 2 x GRETCHIN KREW



GRETCHIN WITH
SCREWDRIVER
70810/1



GRETCHIN WITH
OIL SQUIG
70810/2



GRETCHIN WITH SPANNER
70805/2



GRETCHIN WITH SHELLS
70805/1



GRETCHIN WITH
WRENCH
70811/3



GRETCHIN WITH
TOOLBOX
70808/9



GRETCHIN WITH
HAMMER
70811/4

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

NECROMUNDA™



NECROMUNDA™

HOUSE GOLIATH LEADER



GOLIATH LEADER WITH CHAINWORD
AND GRENADE LAUNCHER
0049/10

HOUSE GOLIATH JUVES



GOLIATH JUVE WITH LASPISTOL 1
0049/2



GOLIATH JUVE WITH STUB GUN
0049/1

HOUSE GOLIATH GANGERS



GOLIATH WITH
HAND FLAMER
0049/6



GOLIATH WITH LASGUN
AND AUTOPISTOL
72914/16



GOLIATH WITH
AUTOGUN AND AXE
72914/17



GOLIATH WITH AUTOGUN
0049/3



GOLIATH WITH LASGUN
AND STUB GUN
0049/5



GOLIATH WITH SHOTGUN
0049/4

HOUSE GOLIATH HEAVY

A COMPLETE GOLIATH HEAVY
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x GOLIATH HEAVY BODY
- 1 x GOLIATH HEAVY BACKPACK
- 1 x GOLIATH HEAVY STUBBER



GOLIATH HEAVY
STUBBER BODY
0049/7



GOLIATH HEAVY STUBBER
0049/8



GOLIATH HEAVY
STUBBER BACKPACK
0049/9



COMPLETED GOLIATH HEAVY
WITH HEAVY STUBBER

NECROMUNDA™

HOUSE GOLIATH LEADER



GOLIATH LEADER WITH
MELTAGUN AND STUB GUN
72915/18

HOUSE GOLIATH JUVES



GOLIATH JUVE
WITH LASPISTOL 2
72912/11



GOLIATH JUVE
WITH AUTOPISTOL
72912/12

HOUSE GOLIATH HEAVY



GOLIATH HEAVY
BOLTER BODY
72913/13

A COMPLETE GOLIATH HEAVY
CONSISTS OF:
1 x GOLIATH HEAVY BODY
1 x GOLIATH HEAVY BACKPACK
1 x GOLIATH HEAVY BOLTER



GOLIATH HEAVY BOLTER
72913/14



GOLIATH HEAVY
BOLTER BACK PACK
72913/15



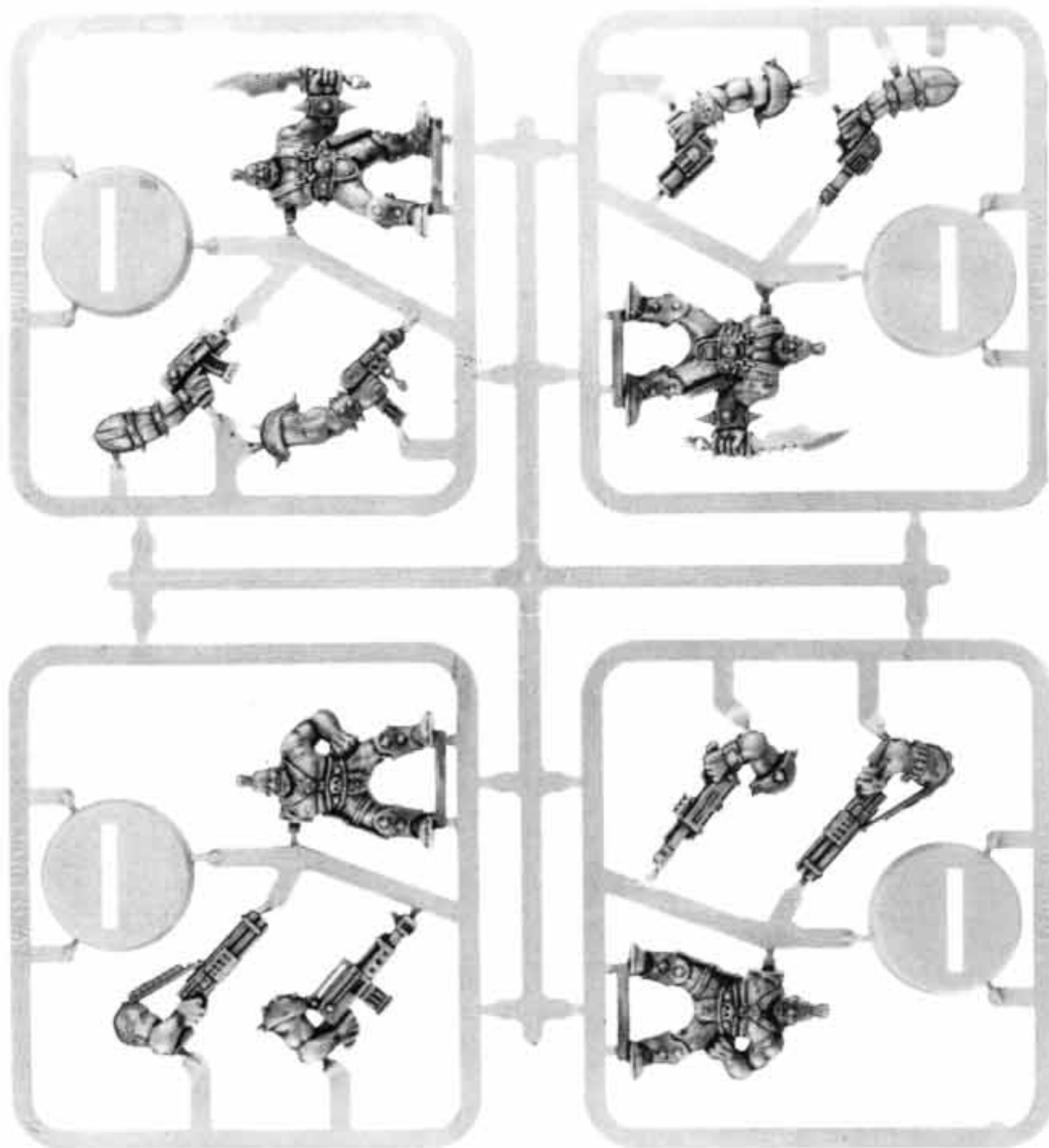
COMPLETED GOLIATH HEAVY
WITH HEAVY BOLTER

Designed by Gary Morley



NECROMUNDA™

HOUSE GOLIATH PLASTICS



PLASTIC HOUSE GOLIATH SPRUE (SHOWN AT 90% ACTUAL SIZE)
102740



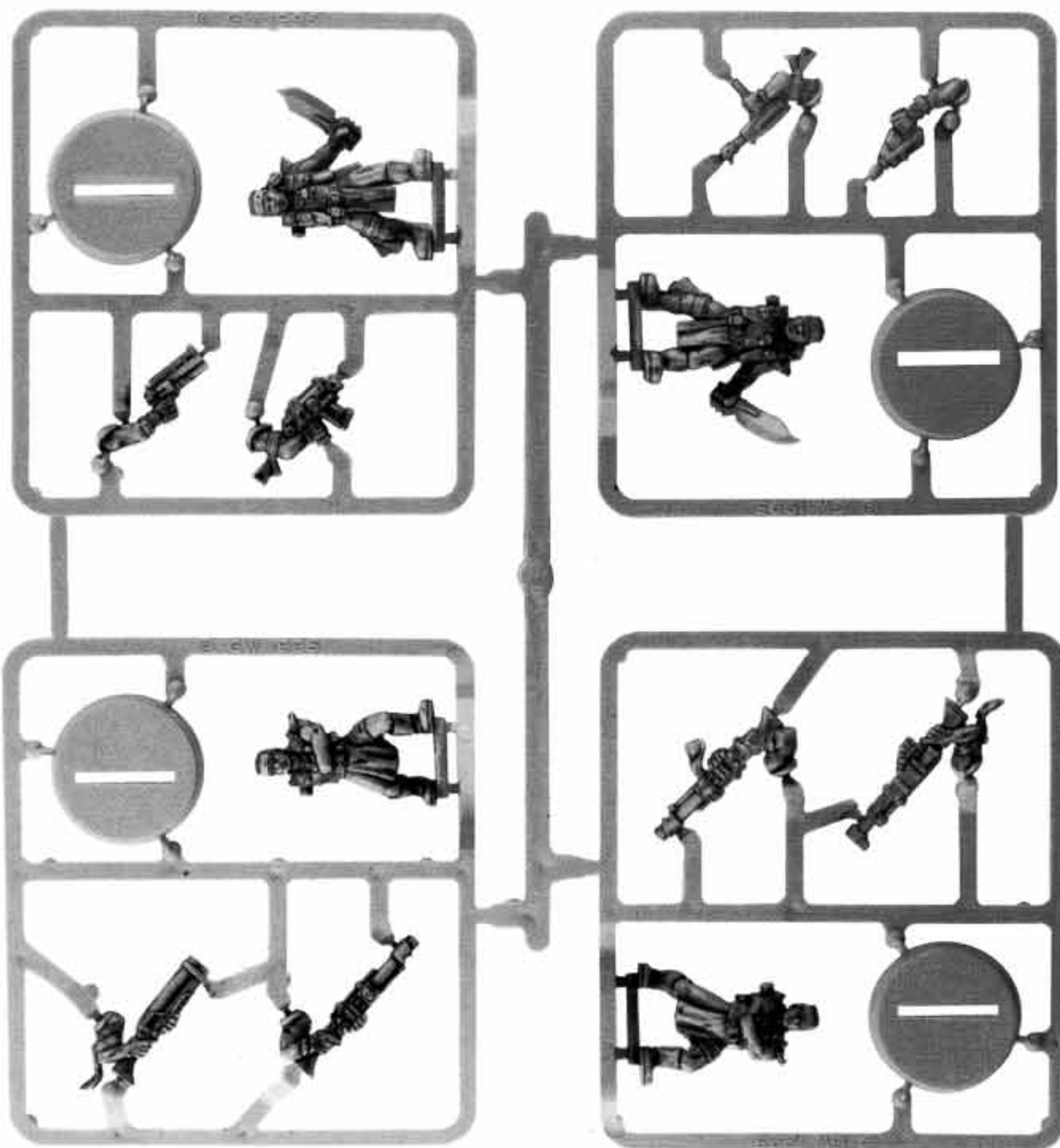
AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED
PLASTIC GOLIATH GANGER



AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED
PLASTIC GOLIATH GANGER

NECROMUNDA™

HOUSE ORLOCK PLASTICS



PLASTIC HOUSE ORLOCK SPRUE (SHOWN AT 85% ACTUAL SIZE)
102739



AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED
PLASTIC ORLOCK GANGER



AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED
PLASTIC ORLOCK GANGER

Designed by Michael and Alan Perry

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components. This kit is supplied unpainted. The plastic parts need to be assembled using polystyrene cement. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996. All rights reserved.

NECROMUNDA™

HOUSE ORLOCK LEADERS



ORLOCK LEADER WITH
MELTA GUN AND LASPISTOL
72904/23



ORLOCK LEADER WITH
BOLTGUN AND AXE
0044/7

HOUSE ORLOCK HEAVIES

A COMPLETE ORLOCK
HEAVY CONSISTS OF:
1x ORLOCK HEAVY BODY
1x HEAVY WEAPON
1x HEAVY BACKPACK



ORLOCK
HEAVY BOLTER BODY
72902/13



ORLOCK
HEAVY BOLTER
72902/14



COMPLETED ORLOCK HEAVY
WITH HEAVY BOLTER



ORLOCK HEAVY STUBBER
0044/9



ORLOCK HEAVY
STUBBER BACKPACK
0044/10



ORLOCK HEAVY
BOLTER BACKPACK
72902/15



ORLOCK FLAMER
BACKPACK
72902/18



ORLOCK FLAMER
72902/17



ORLOCK HEAVY
STUBBER BODY
0044/8



COMPLETED ORLOCK HEAVY
WITH HEAVY STUBBER



ORLOCK FLAMER BODY
72902/16



COMPLETED ORLOCK HEAVY
WITH FLAMER

HOUSE ORLOCK GANGERS



ORLOCK WITH LASGUN 1
72903/22



ORLOCK WITH AUTOGUN 1
0044/2



ORLOCK WITH AUTOGUN AND STUB GUN
72903/21



ORLOCK WITH LASGUN 2
0044/1



ORLOCK WITH SHOTGUN
0044/4



ORLOCK WITH AUTOGUN 2
72903/19



ORLOCK WITH STUB GUN AND PICK
72903/20



ORLOCK WITH AUTOPISTOL
0044/3



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

NECROMUNDA™

HOUSE ORLOCK JUVES



ORLOCK JUVE
WITH STUB GUN AND CLUB
72901/12



ORLOCK JUVE WITH
AUTOPISTOL
0044/5



ORLOCK JUVE WITH
STUB GUN
0044/6



ORLOCK JUVE WITH
LASPISTOL
72901/11

HOUSE DELAQUE LEADER



DELAQUE LEADER
WITH BOLTGUN
0052/10



DELAQUE HEAVY
STUBBER BODY
0052/7



DELAQUE HEAVY
STUBBER PACK
0052/9



DELAQUE HEAVY STUBBER
0052/8

A COMPLETE DELAQUE HEAVY
WITH HEAVY STUBBER
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DELAQUE HEAVY STUBBER BODY
- 1 x DELAQUE HEAVY STUBBER
- 1 x HEAVY DELAQUE STUBBER BACKPACK



A COMPLETED DELAQUE HEAVY WITH
HEAVY STUBBER

HOUSE DELAQUE GANGERS



DELAQUE WITH LASGUN 1
0052/4



DELAQUE WITH SHOTGUN 1
0052/5



DELAQUE WITH AUTOGUN 1
0052/6



DELAQUE WITH LASGUN 2
0052/3

HOUSE DELAQUE JUVES



DELAQUE JUVE WITH STUB GUN 1
0052/1



DELAQUE JUVE WITH AUTOPISTOL 1
0052/2



DELAQUE JUVE WITH STUB GUNS
72930/12



DELAQUE JUVE WITH STUB GUN 2
72930/11

Delaque designed by Alan Perry, Orlock Juvies designed by Michael Perry

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996. All rights reserved.

NECROMUNDA™

HOUSE DELAQUE LEADER



DELAQUE LEADER WITH
BOLTGUN AND POWER AXE
72933/17

HOUSE DELAQUE HEAVIES

A COMPLETE DELAQUE HEAVY
WITH FLAMER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x DELAQUE FLAMER BODY
1 x DELAQUE FLAMER PACK



DELAQUE
FLAMER BODY
72931/13



DELAQUE
FLAMER PACK
72931/14



A COMPLETED DELAQUE HEAVY
WITH FLAMER

A COMPLETE DELAQUE HEAVY
WITH LASCANNON
CONSISTS OF:
1 x DELAQUE LASCANNON BODY
1 x DELAQUE LASCANNON PACK
1x DELAQUE LASCANNON



DELAQUE
LASCANNON BODY
72931/20



DELAQUE
LASCANNON PACK
72931/22



DELAQUE LASCANNON
72931/21



A COMPLETED DELAQUE HEAVY
WITH LASCANNON

HOUSE DELAQUE GANGERS



DELAQUE WITH AUTOGUN 2
72932/19



DELAQUE WITH LASGUN 3
72932/15



DELAQUE WITH LASGUN 4
72932/16



DELAQUE WITH SHOTGUN 2
72932/18



NECROMUNDA™

HOUSE CAWDOR LEADERS



CAWDOR LEADER WITH
AUTOPISTOL AND CHAINWORD
0043/11



CAWDOR LEADER WITH
BOLTGUN AND POWERSWORD
72909/21

HOUSE CAWDOR GANGERS



CAWDOR
WITH SHOTGUN 1
0043/4



CAWDOR
WITH SHOTGUN 2
72908/20



CAWDOR
WITH AUTOGUN 1
0043/1



CAWDOR
WITH LASGUN 1
72908/18



CAWDOR
WITH LASGUN 2
72908/19



CAWDOR
WITH LASGUN 3
0043/3



CAWDOR
WITH AUTOGUN 2
72908/17



CAWDOR
WITH LASGUN 4
0043/2

HOUSE CAWDOR HEAVIES



CAWDOR HEAVY
STUBBER BODY
0043/7



CAWDOR HEAVY
STUBBER BACKPACK
0043/9



CAWDOR JUVE
WITH STUB GUN 1
0043/6



CAWDOR JUVE WITH
STUB GUN 2
72906/12



CAWDOR JUVE WITH
LASPISTOL
72906/13



CAWDOR JUVE WITH
STUB GUN 3
0043/5

HOUSE CAWDOR JUVES



CAWDOR HEAVY STUBBER
0043/8

A COMPLETE CAWDOR
HEAVY CONSISTS OF:
1 x CAWDOR HEAVY BODY
1 x HEAVY WEAPON
1 x HEAVY BACKPACK



CAWDOR HEAVY BOLTER
72907/23



CAWDOR HEAVY
BACKPACK
72907/16



CAWDOR GRENADE
LAUNCHER
72907/15



A COMPLETED CAWDOR HEAVY
WITH HEAVY STUBBER



CAWDOR HEAVY
BOLTER BODY
72907/22



A COMPLETED CAWDOR
HEAVY WITH HEAVY BOLTER



CAWDOR GRENADE
LAUNCHER BODY
72907/14



A COMPLETED CAWDOR HEAVY
WITH GRENADE LAUNCHER

Designed by Alan Perry

115

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.

NECROMUNDA™

HOUSE VAN SAAR LEADER



VAN SAAR LEADER WITH
PLASMA PISTOL AND CHAINSWORD
0051/10

HOUSE VAN SAAR JUVES



VAN SAAR JUVE
WITH LASPSITOL
0051/5



VAN SAAR JUVE
WITH AUTOPISTOL AND STUBGUN
0051/6

HOUSE VAN SAAR GANGERS



VAN SAAR
WITH LASGUN
0051/2



VAN SAAR
WITH SHOTGUN
0051/1



VAN SAAR WITH
AUTOGUN AND LASPISTOL
0051/3



VAN SAAR
WITH AUTOGUN
0051/4

HOUSE VAN SAAR HEAVIES



VAN SAAR HEAVY
STUBBER BODY
0051/7



VAN SAAR HEAVY
STUBBER PACK
0051/9



VAN SAAR HEAVY STUBBER
0051/8



A COMPLETED VAN SAAR HEAVY
WITH HEAVY STUBBER

A COMPLETE VAN SAAR HEAVY WITH
HEAVY STUBBER CONSISTS OF:
1 x VAN SAAR HEAVY STUBBER BODY
1 x VAN SAAR HEAVY STUBBER
1 x VAN SAAR HEAVY STUBBER PACK



VAN SAAR HEAVY
PLASMA GUN BODY
72925/13



VAN SAAR HEAVY
PLASMA GUN BACK PACK
72925/15



VAN SAAR HEAVY PLASMA GUN
72925/14



A COMPLETED VAN SAAR HEAVY
WITH HEAVY PLASMA GUN

A COMPLETE VAN SAAR HEAVY WITH
HEAVY PLASMA GUN CONSISTS OF:
1 x VAN SAAR HEAVY PLASMA GUN BODY
1 x VAN SAAR HEAVY PLASMA GUN
1 x VAN SAAR HEAVY PLASMA GUN PACK



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

NECROMUNDA™

HOUSE VAN SAAR LEADER



VAN SAAR LEADER WITH
MELTA-GUN AND CHAINWORD
72927/23

HOUSE VAN SAAR JUVES



VAN SAAR JUVE
WITH AUTOPISTOL
72924/11



VAN SAAR JUVE
WITH STUB GUN AND CLUB
72924/12

HOUSE VAN SAAR GANGERS



VAN SAAR
WITH LASGUN AND AUTOPISTOL
72926/19



VAN SAAR
WITH BOLTGUN
72926/20

Designed by Gary Morley



NECROMUNDA™

HOUSE ESCHER LEADER



ESCHER LEADER WITH BOLTGUN AND LASPISTOL
0050/10

HOUSE ESCHER JUVES



ESCHER JUVE WITH
STUB GUN AND PICK
0050/5



ESCHER JUVE WITH
AUTOPISTOL
0050/6



HOUSE ESCHER GANGERS



ESCHER WITH AUTOGUN
AND STUB GUN
0050/3



ESCHER WITH LASGUN 1
0050/1



ESCHER WITH AUTOPISTOL
AND SWORD
0050/2



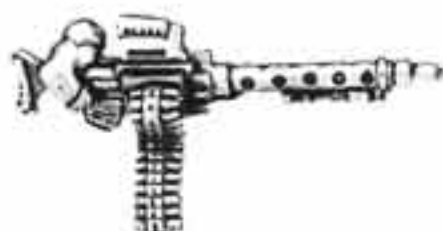
ESCHER WITH SHOTGUN
0050/4

HOUSE ESCHER HEAVY



ESCHER HEAVY
STUBBER BODY
0050/7

A COMPLETE ESCHER HEAVY
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ESCHER HEAVY STUBBER BODY
1 x HEAVY STUBBER BACKPACK
1 x ESCHER HEAVY STUBBER



ESCHER HEAVY STUBBER
0050/8



ESCHER HEAVY
STUBBER BACKPACK
0050/9



A COMPLETED HOUSE ESCHER HEAVY
WITH HEAVY STUBBER



NECROMUNDA™

HOUSE ESCHER GANGERS



ESCHER WITH
LASGUN 2
72920/20



ESCHER WITH
AUTOGUN
72920/21



ESCHER WITH SHOTGUN
AND AUTO PISTOL
72920/22



ESCHER WITH PLASMA
PISTOL AND CLUB
72920/19

HOUSE ESCHER JUVES



ESCHER JUVE WITH
STUB GUN
72918/11



ESCHER JUVE WITH
AUTOPISTOL AND CLUDGEON
72918/12

Designed by Jes Goodwin





NECROMUNDA™

RATSKIN SCOUTS



RATSKIN WITH SHOTGUN 1
72936/3



RATSKIN WITH LASGUN 1
72936/1



RATSKIN WITH AUTOGUN AND PICK
72936/2



RATSKIN WITH SHOTGUN 2
72936/4



RATSKIN WITH AUTOGUN
72936/5



RATSKIN WITH LASGUN 2
72936/6

UNDERHIVE SCUM



SCUM WITH AUTOPISTOL
AND PLASMA PISTOL
72937/1



SCUM WITH BOLT PISTOLS
72937/4



SCUM WITH HAND FLAMER
72937/3



SCUM WITH PLASMA PISTOL
72937/2



Designed by Michael Perry



NECROMUNDA™

BOUNTY HUNTERS



BOUNTY HUNTER 1
72940/1



BOUNTY HUNTER BODY 2
72939/1

THE COMPLETE
BOUNTY HUNTER 2
CONSISTS OF:
1x BOUNTY HUNTER BODY 2
1x BIONIC ARM



BIONIC ARM
72939/2



THE COMPLETED
BOUNTY HUNTER 2



BOUNTY HUNTER BODY 3
72938 /1

THE COMPLETE
BOUNTY HUNTER 3
CONSISTS OF:
1x BOUNTY HUNTER BODY 3
1x BOUNTY HUNTER
BACKPACK



BOUNTY HUNTER
BACKPACK
72938 /2



THE COMPLETED BOUNTY HUNTER 3

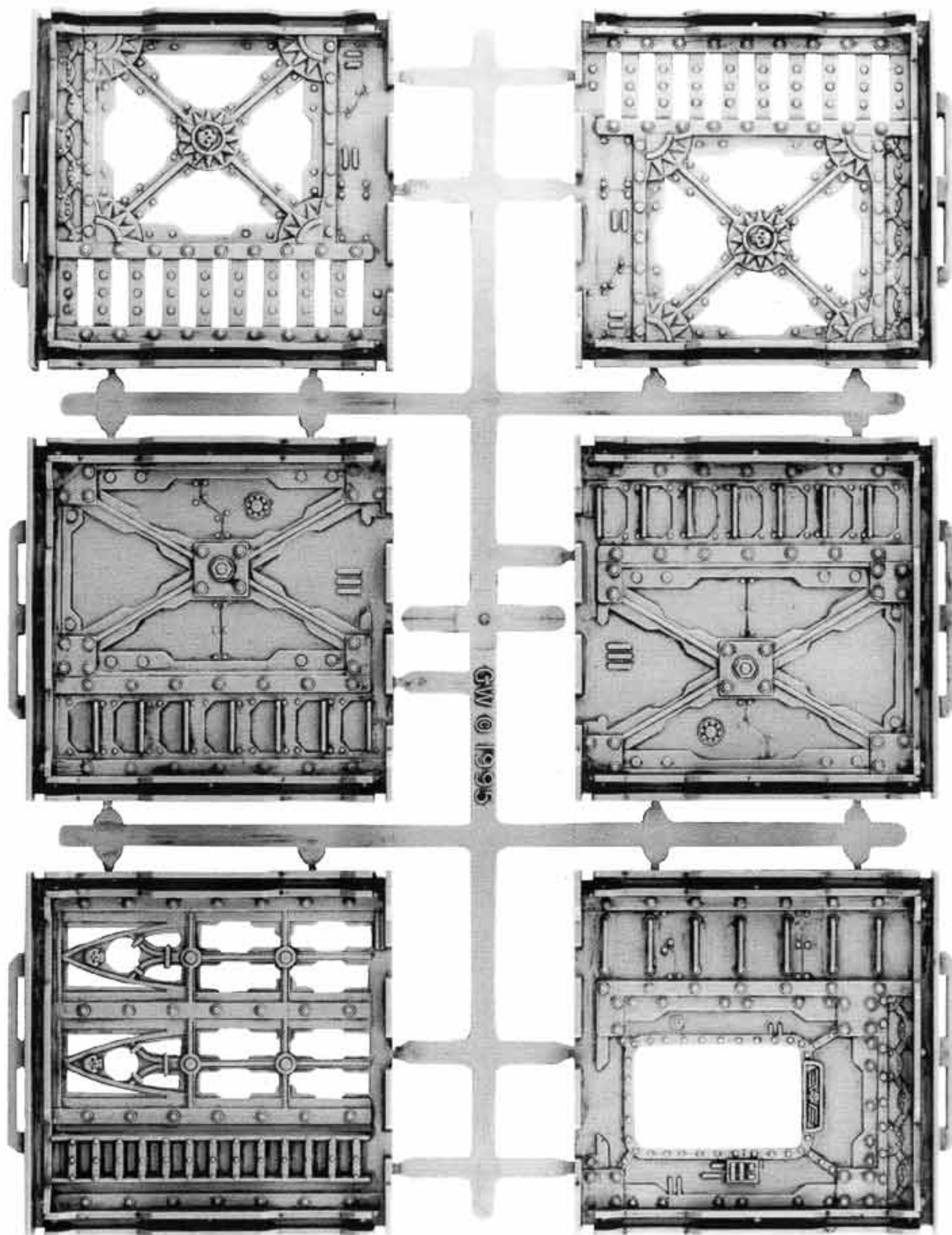
Designed by Gary Morley





NECROMUNDA™

NECROMUNDA BULKHEADS



NECROMUNDA BULKHEAD SPRUE
(SHOWN AT 85% OF ACTUAL SIZE)
102741



EPIC®



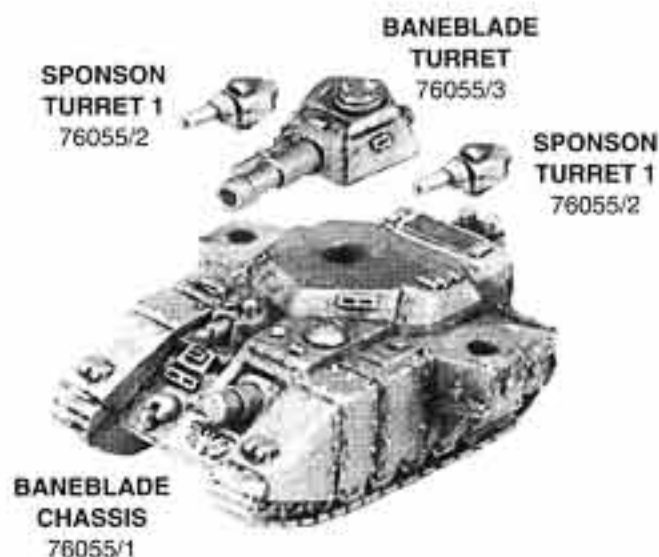
EPIC® IMPERIAL

BANEBLADE

A COMPLETE BANEBLADE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x BANEBLADE TURRET
1 x BANEBLADE CHASSIS
2 x SPONSON TURRET 1



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED BANEBLADE

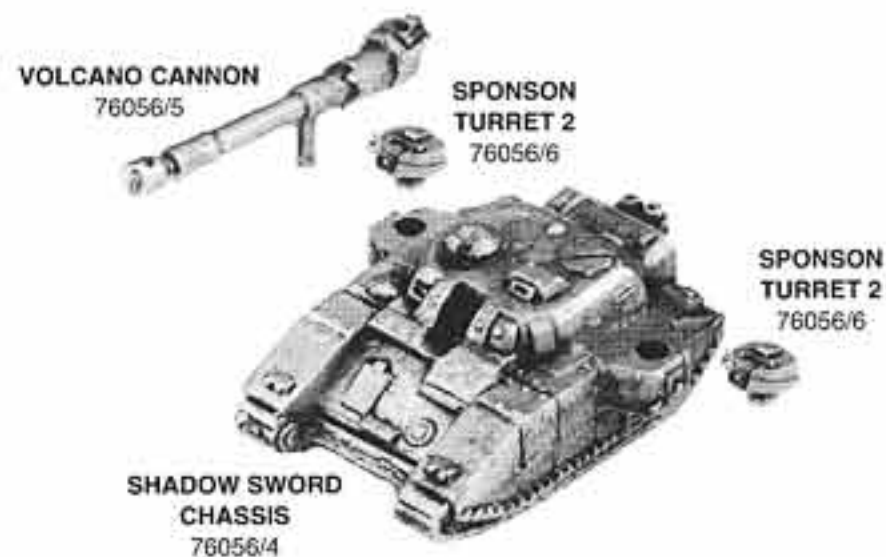


SHADOW SWORD

A COMPLETE SHADOW SWORD
CONSISTS OF:
1 x SHADOW SWORD CHASSIS
1 x VOLCANO CANNON
2 x SPONSON TURRETS 2



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED SHADOW SWORD



STORM HAMMER

THE COMPLETE STORM HAMMER CONSISTS OF
2 x STORMHAMMER TURRETS
4 x SPONSON TURRET 2
1 x STORMHAMMER CHASSIS

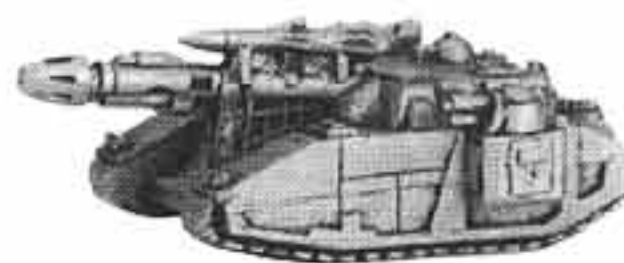


EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED STORM HAMMER

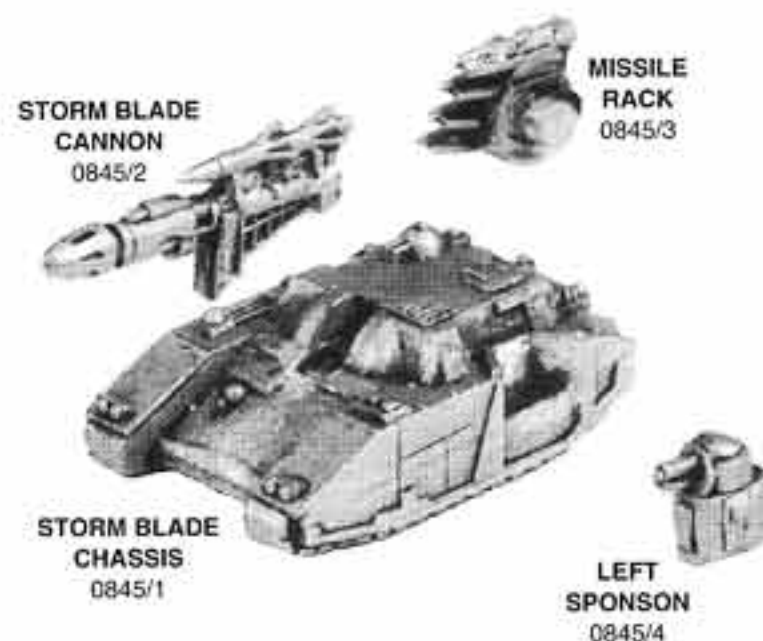


STORM BLADE

THE COMPLETE STORM BLADE CONSISTS OF
1 x MISSILE RACK
1 x STORM BLADE PLASMA BLAST GUN
1 x LEFT SPONSON
1 x STORM BLADE CHASSIS



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED STORM BLADE



Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.



EPIC® IMPERIAL

LEMAN RUSS BATTLE TANK

A COMPLETE LEMAN RUSS
BATTLE TANK CONSISTS OF:
1 x TURRET
1 x CHASSIS



A COMPLETED LEMAN RUSS
BATTLE TANK

STANDARD TURRET
76006/4



LEMAN RUSS CHASSIS
76006/1

LEMAN RUSS COMMAND TANK

LEMAN RUSS
COMMAND TURRET
76026/3



LEMAN RUSS CHASSIS
76006/1

A COMPLETE LEMAN RUSS
COMMAND TANK CONSISTS OF:
1 x LEMAN RUSS COMMAND TURRET
1 x CHASSIS



A COMPLETED LEMAN RUSS
COMMAND TANK

PREDATOR

A COMPLETE PREDATOR
CONSISTS OF
1 x PREDATOR CHASSIS
1 x PREDATOR TURRET



A COMPLETED PREDATOR

PREDATOR
TURRET
76043/25



PREDATOR CHASSIS
76043/24

PREDATOR COMMAND TANK

A COMPLETE PREDATOR CONSISTS OF
1 x PREDATOR CHASSIS
1 x PREDATOR COMMAND TURRET



A COMPLETED PREDATOR
COMMAND TANK

PREDATOR
COMMAND
TURRET
76026/6



PREDATOR CHASSIS
76043/24

RAZORBACK

A COMPLETE RAZORBACK
CONSISTS OF
1 x RHINO CHASSIS
1 x RAZORBACK TURRET



A COMPLETED RAZORBACK

RAZORBACK
TURRET
76007/2



RHINO CHASSIS
76007/1

IMPERIAL TERMITE

A COMPLETE TERMITE
CONSISTS OF
1 x TERMITE
1 x TRANSPORTER



A COMPLETED IMPERIAL
TERMITE

TERMITE
76072/7



TRANSPORTER
76072/6



SURFACING
TERMITE
76072/8

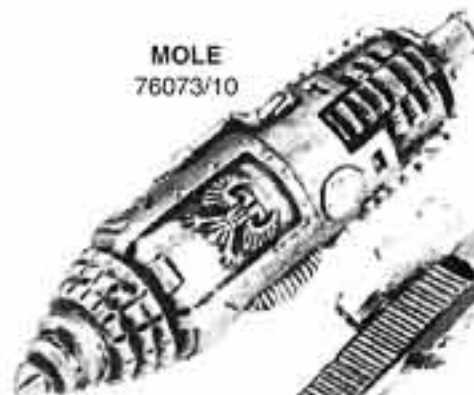
IMPERIAL MOLE

THE COMPLETE IMPERIAL MOLE CONSISTS OF :
1 x MOLE
1 x TRANSPORTER
1 x LAUNCH RAMP
1 x HYDRAULIC PISTON



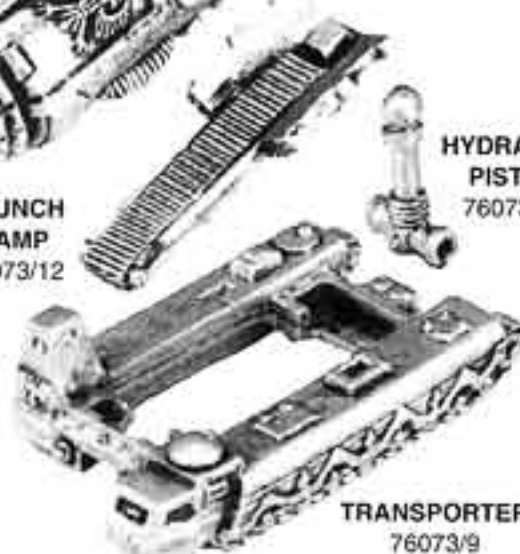
A COMPLETED IMPERIAL MOLE

MOLE
76073/10



LAUNCH
RAMP
76073/12

HYDRAULIC
PISTON
76073/11



TRANSPORTER
76073/9

IMPERIAL TANKS

COMMAND CHIMERA



CHIMERA COMMAND
TURRET
76026/5

A COMPLETE COMMAND CHIMERA
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHIMERA CHASSIS
1 x CHIMERA COMMAND TURRET



CHIMERA CHASSIS
76020/1



COMPLETED COMMAND CHIMERA

CHIMERA



COMPLETED CHIMERA

A COMPLETE CHIMERA
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHIMERA CHASSIS
1 x CHIMERA TURRET



CHIMERA TURRET
76020/2



CHIMERA CHASSIS
76020/1

CHIMERRO



CHIMERRO TURRET
76023/5

A COMPLETE CHIMERRO
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHIMERA CHASSIS
1 x CHIMERRO TURRET



CHIMERA CHASSIS
76020/1



COMPLETED CHIMERRO

CHIMERAX



COMPLETED CHIMERAX

A COMPLETE CHIMERAX
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHIMERA CHASSIS
1 x CHIMERAX TURRET



CHIMERAX TURRET
76021/3



CHIMERA CHASSIS
76020/1

CHIMEDON



CHIMEDON TURRET
76022/4

A COMPLETE CHIMEDON
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHIMERA CHASSIS
1 x CHIMEDON TURRET



CHIMERA CHASSIS
76020/1



COMPLETED CHIMEDON

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



IMPERIAL TANKS

ADEPTUS MECHANICUS ORDINATUS GOLGOTHA

THE COMPLETE
ADEPTUS MECHANICUS
ORDINATUS GOLGOTHA
CONSISTS OF:
2 x HELLFIRE MISSILE RACKS
1 x HELLFIRE MISSILE CENTRE RACK
1 x HELLFIRE MISSILE RACK MOUNT
1 x RADAR DISH
1 x WEAPONS TRAILER
1 x CONTROL VEHICLE



THE COMPLETED ADEPTUS MECHANICUS
ORDINATUS GOLGOTHA



HELLFIRE MISSILE RACK
76030/6

RADAR DISH
76030/4



HELLFIRE MISSILE RACK
76030/6

HELLFIRE MISSILE
CENTRE RACK
76030/5



HELLFIRE MISSILE
RACK MOUNT
76030/3



CONTROL VEHICLE
76029/1



WEAPONS TRAILER
76029/2

ADEPTUS MECHANICUS ORDINATUS ARMAGEDDON

THE COMPLETE
ADEPTUS MECHANICUS ORDINATUS ARMAGEDDON
CONSISTS OF:
1 x NOVA CANNON RADAR DISH
1 x NOVA CANNON FRONT
1 x NOVA CANNON REAR
1 x WEAPONS TRAILER
1 x CONTROL VEHICLE



THE COMPLETED ADEPTUS MECHANICUS
ORDINATUS ARMAGEDDON

NOVA CANNON
FRONT
76031/3



NOVA CANNON
RADAR DISH
76031/5



NOVA CANNON
REAR
76031/4



CONTROL VEHICLE
76029/1



WEAPONS TRAILER
76029/2



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

Designed by Norman Swales

129

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996. All rights reserved.

IMPERIAL TANKS

WHIRLWIND

A COMPLETED WHIRLWIND CONSISTS OF:
1 x RHINO CHASSIS
1 x MULTI-LAUNCHER



COMPLETED WHIRLWIND

WHIRLWIND
MULTI-LAUNCHER
76049/16



RHINO CHASSIS
76007/1

HELLHOUND

A COMPLETED HELLHOUND CONSISTS OF:
1 x HELLHOUND CHASSIS
1 x DRAGON FIRE THROWER



COMPLETED HELLHOUND

DRAGON FIRE
THROWER
76048/23



HELLHOUND CHASSIS
76048/22

HYDRA

A COMPLETED HYDRA CONSISTS OF:
1 x ARTILLERY CHASSIS
1 x HYDRA CANNON RIGHT
1 x HYDRA CANNON LEFT

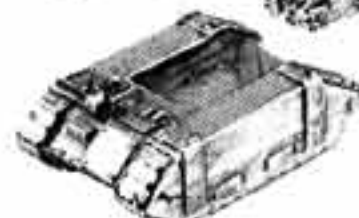


COMPLETED HYDRA

HYDRA RIGHT
CANNON
76005/1



HYDRA LEFT
CANNON
76005/2



ARTILLERY CHASSIS
76091/15

MANTICORE

A COMPLETED MANTICORE CONSISTS OF:
1 x ARTILLERY CHASSIS
1 x STORM EAGLE ROCKETS



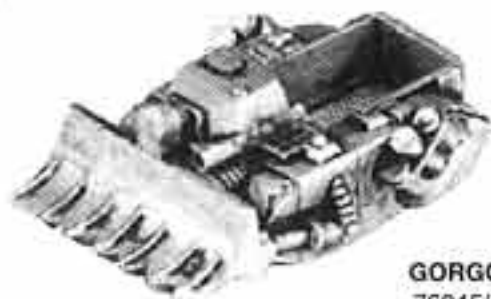
COMPLETED MANTICORE

STORM EAGLE ROCKETS
76092/7



ARTILLERY CHASSIS
76091/15

GORGON



GORGON
76045/17

DEATHSTRIKE MISSILE LAUNCHER

A COMPLETED DEATHSTRIKE MISSILE LAUNCHER CONSISTS OF:
1 x MISSILE CARRIER
1 x DEATHSTRIKE MISSILE



COMPLETED DEATHSTRIKE MISSILE LAUNCHER

DEATHSTRIKE MISSILE
76095/13



DEATHSTRIKE MISSILE CARRIER
76095/12

BOMBARD

A COMPLETED BOMBARD CONSISTS OF:
1 x BOMBARD CHASSIS
1 x BOMBARD SIEGE MORTAR



COMPLETED BOMBARD

BOMBARD SIEGE MORTAR
76094/2



BOMBARD CHASSIS
76094/1

BASILISK

A COMPLETED BASILISK CONSISTS OF:
1 x ARTILLERY CHASSIS
1 x EARTHSHAKER CANNON



COMPLETED BASILISK

EARTHSHAKER
CANNON
76091/5



ARTILLERY CHASSIS
76091/15

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.

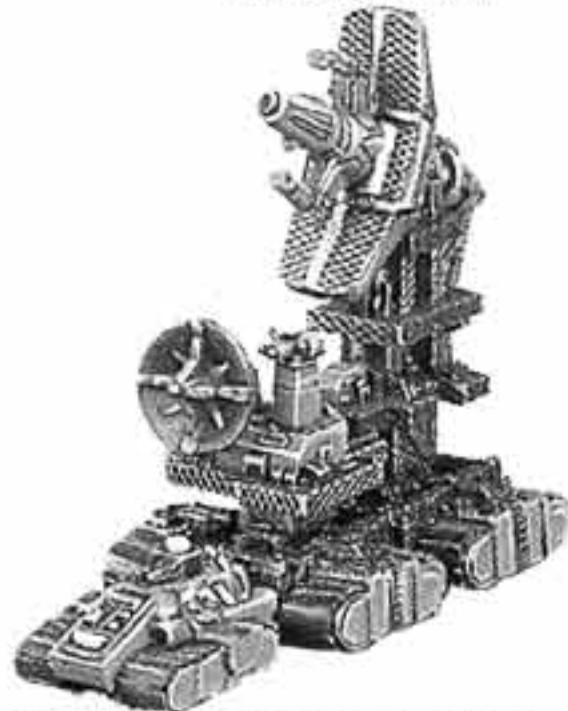


IMPERIAL TANKS

ADEPTUS MECHANICUS ORDINATUS MARS

THE COMPLETE
ADEPTUS MECHANICUS ORDINATUS MARS
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SONIC DISRUPTOR
- 1 x SONIC DISRUPTOR DISH
- 1 x SONIC DISRUPTOR TOWER
- 1 x RADAR DISH
- 1 x GUN TURRET
- 1 x OBSERVATION CENTRE
- 1 x WEAPONS TRAILER
- 1 x CONTROL VEHICLE



THE COMPLETED ADEPTUS MECHANICUS
ORDINATUS MARS



Designed by Norman Swales

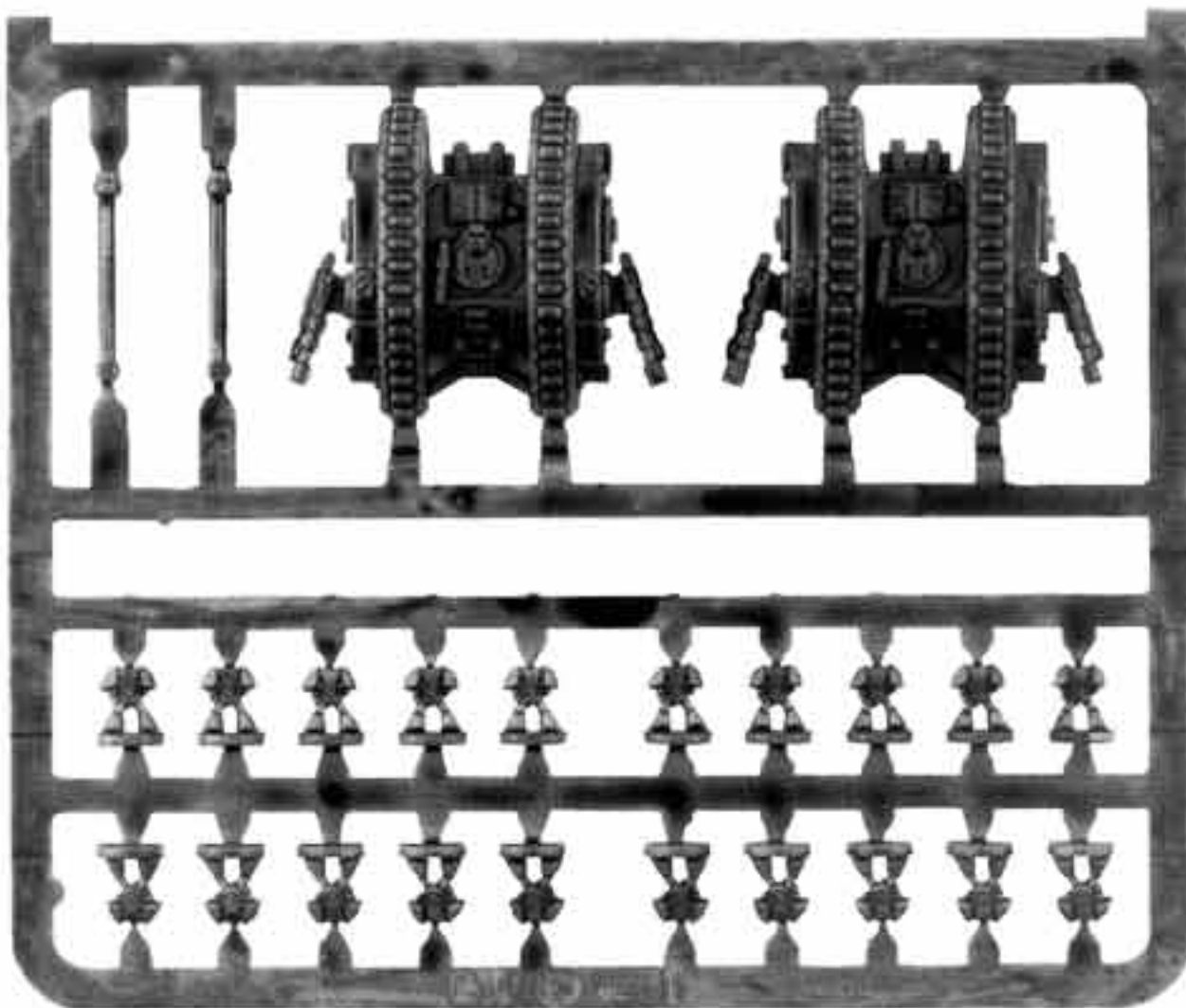


SPACE MARINES

SPACE MARINE LAND RAIDERS



THE SPACE MARINE LAND RAIDER BOX
SET CONTAINS:
5 x PLASTIC LAND RAIDER SPRUES

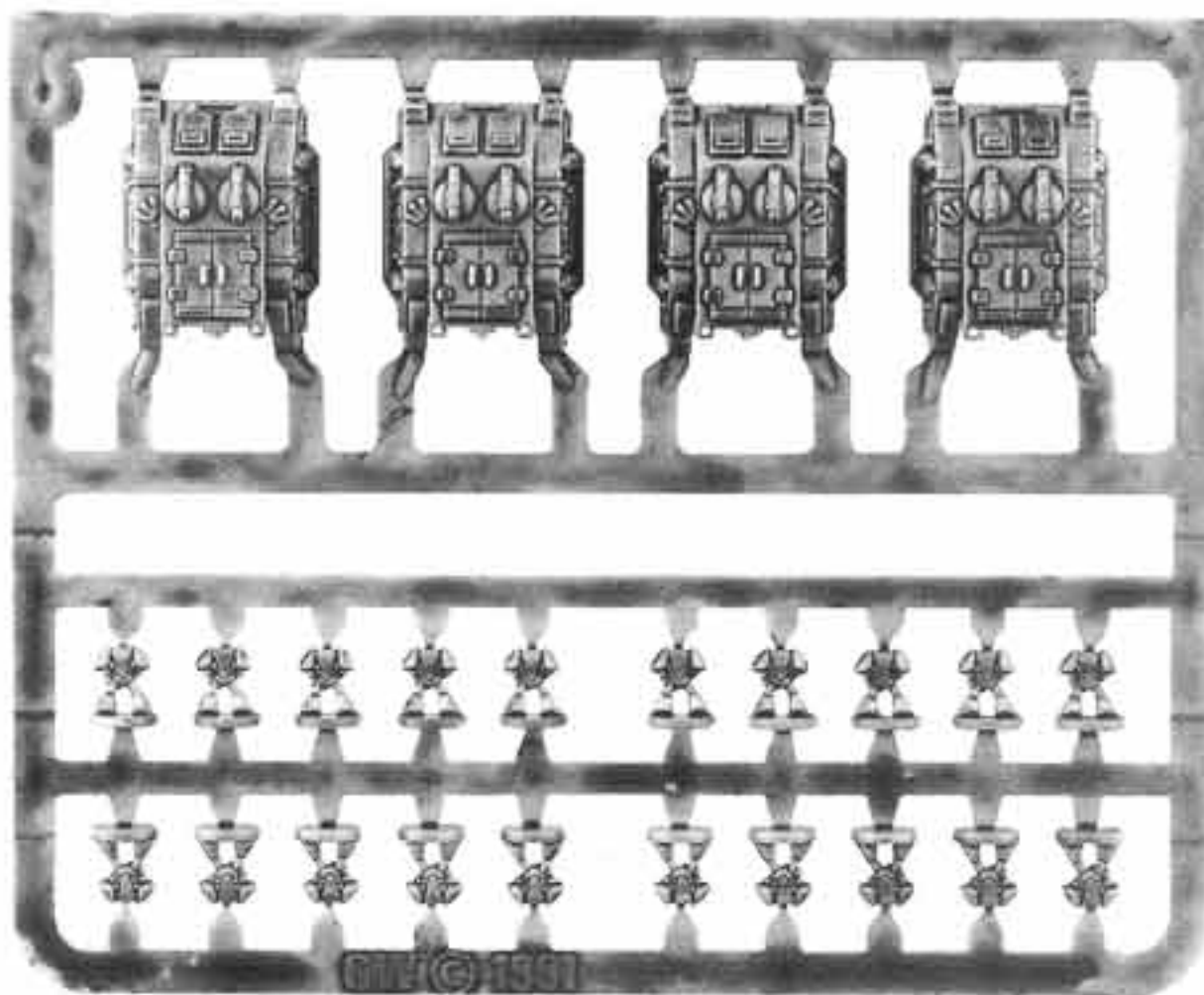


PLASTIC SPACE MARINE LAND RAIDERS PLASTIC SPRUE
111270

SPACE MARINE TACTICAL COMPANY



THE SPACE MARINE TACTICAL COMPANY
BOX SET CONTAINS:
5 x PLASTIC TACTICAL COMPANY SPRUES



SPACE MARINE TACTICAL COMPANY PLASTIC SPRUE
111270



EPIC IMPERIAL

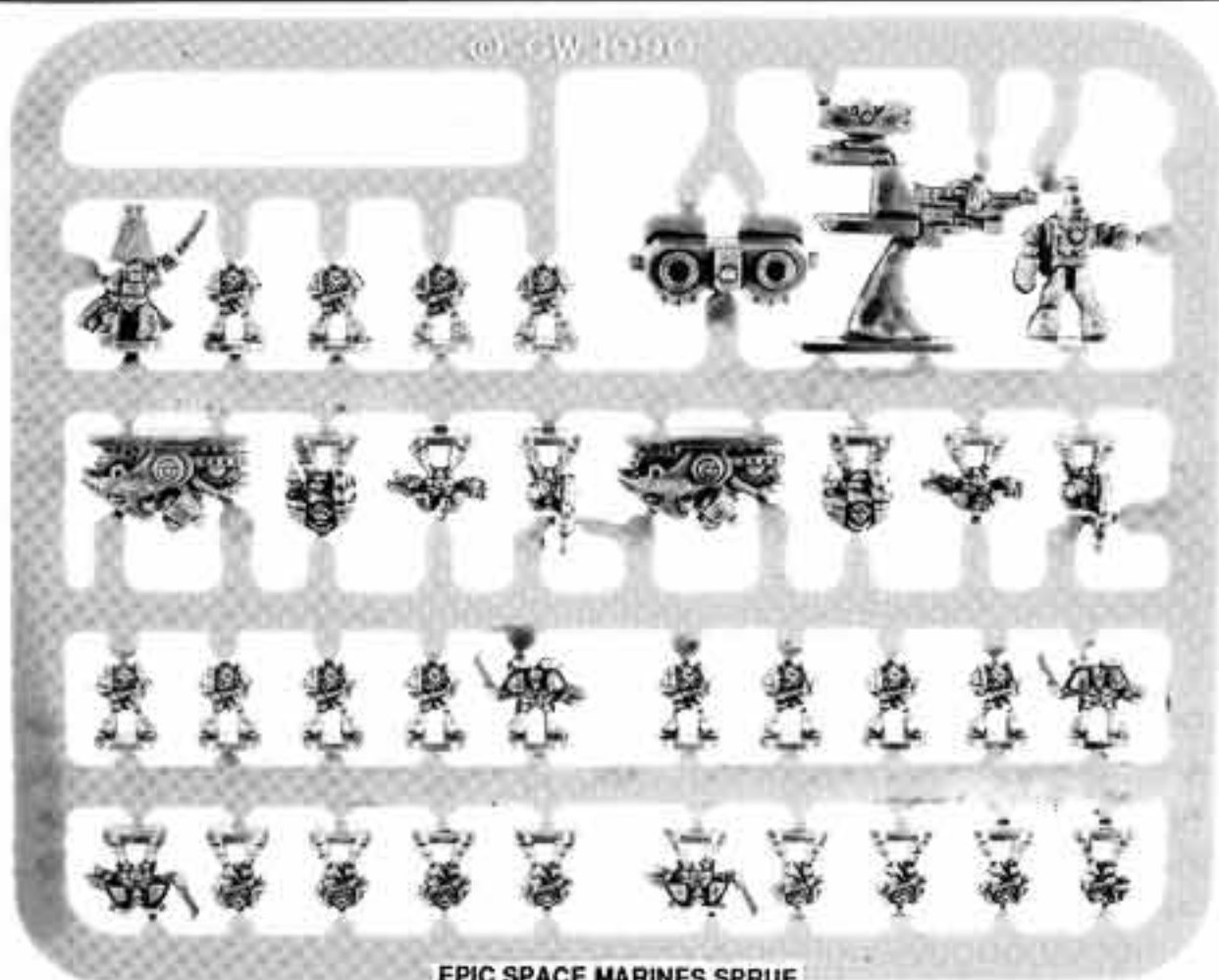


EPIC SPACE MARINE LEGION SPRUE

This box set contains 5 of the highly detailed plastic sprues as shown on the right.

EPIC SPACE MARINE SPRUES

Each sprue contains the following:
1 Robot, 2 Marine captains, 2 Marines with heavy weapons, 1 Marine commander, 20 Marines in mark 7 armour, 2 Marines in terminator armour, 4 Marines with jump packs, 2 Marine Bikers, 1 Land Speeder.



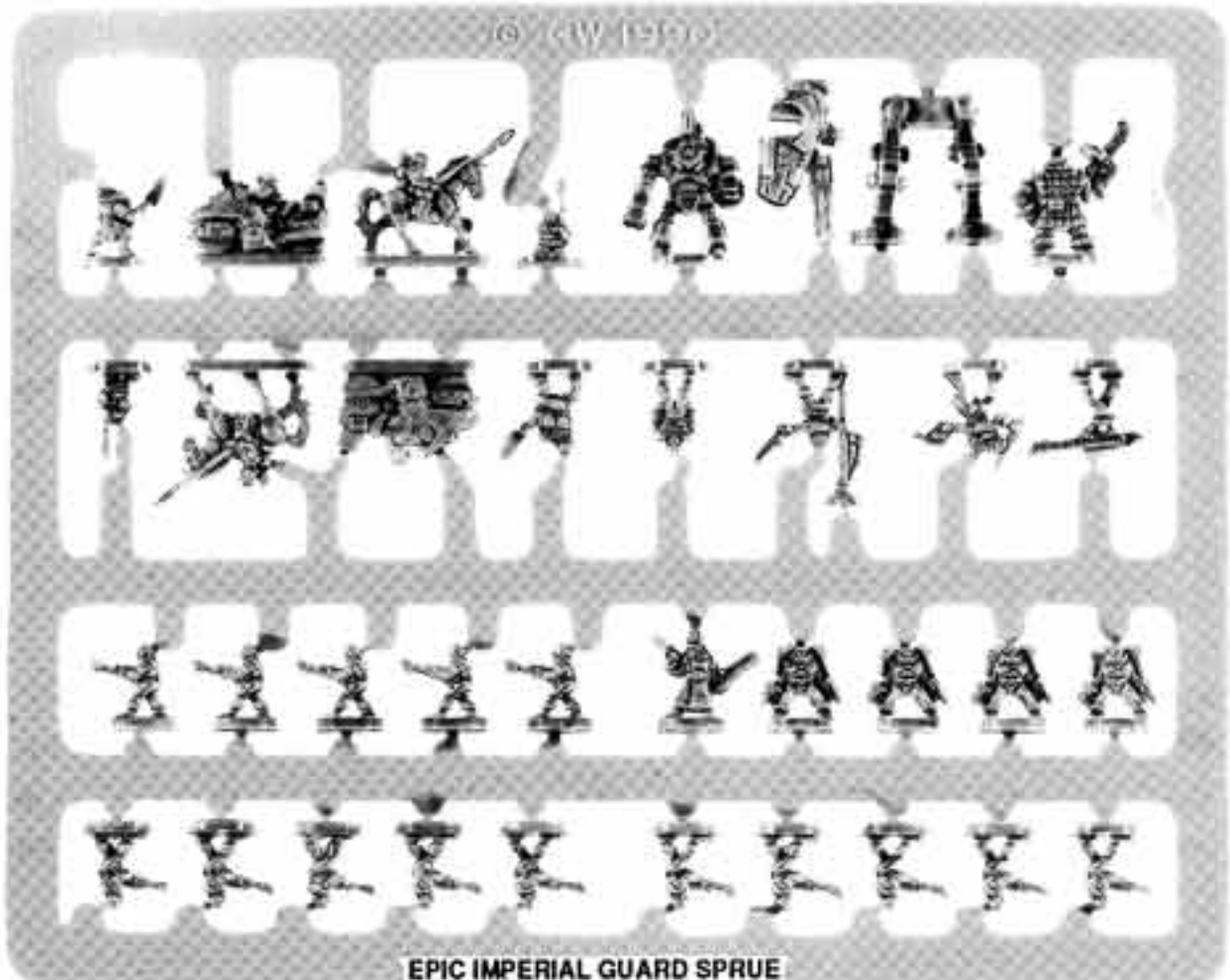
EPIC SPACE MARINES SPRUE
125984



EPIC IMPERIAL GUARD
This box set contains 5 of the highly detailed plastic sprues as shown on the right.

EPIC IMPERIAL GUARD SPRUES

Each sprue contains the following:
15 Imperial guardmen, 4 Assault troops with jump packs, 1 Imperial guard gunner, 1 Imperial commissar, 2 Ratling snipers/infantry, 3 Beastmen, 1 Heavy weapon guardman, 1 Imperial guard officer, 1 Sentinel walker, 1 Robot, 1 Ogryn trooper, 2 Rough riders, 2 Imperial Guard Bikers.



EPIC IMPERIAL GUARD SPRUE
125972

ROBOTS



COLOSSUS
076078/17



CATAPHRACT
076078/21



CRUSADER
076078/19



CONQUEROR
076078/20



CASTELLAN
076078/18

DREADNOUGHTS



CONTEMPTOR CLASS
WITH BANNER
076078/15



FURIBUNDUS CLASS
076078/16



CONTEMPTOR CLASS
076078/14



DEREDEO CLASS
076078/13

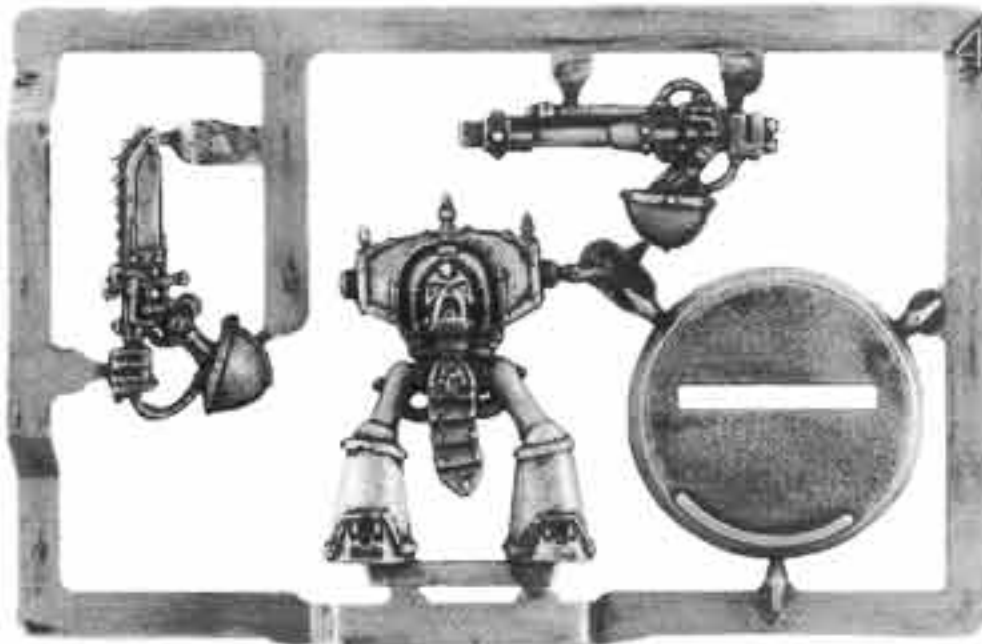
Designed by
Alan Perry



CITADEL
MINIATURES

EPIC® IMPERIAL

IMPERIAL KNIGHT PALADINS

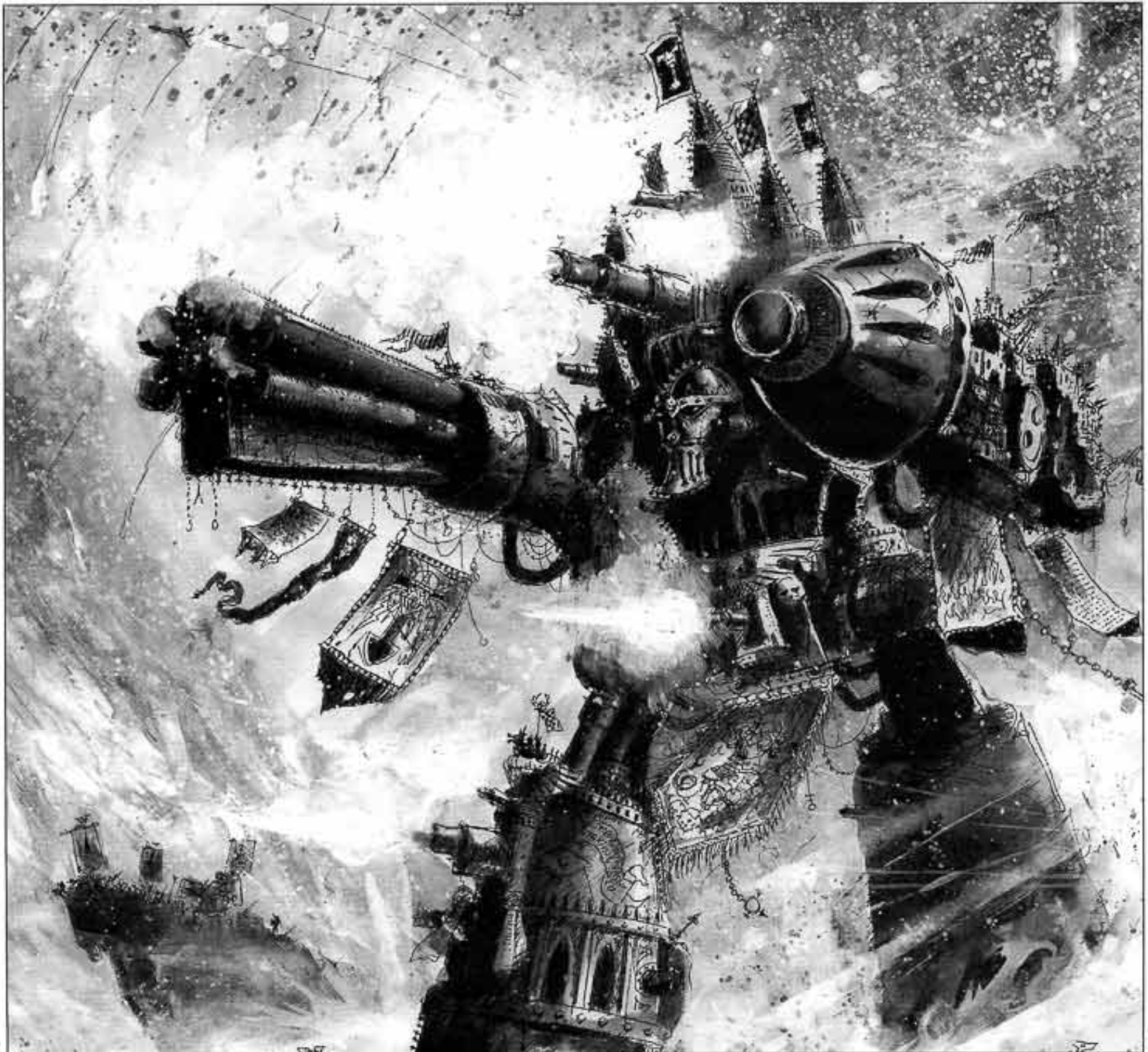


EPIC IMPERIAL KNIGHT PALADIN PLASTIC SPRUE
102775



A COMPLETED PLASTIC
IMPERIAL KNIGHT PALADIN

Designed by Dave Andrews



WAR HOUNDS



INFERNO GUN
076015/5



VULCAN MAGA-BOLTER
076015/7



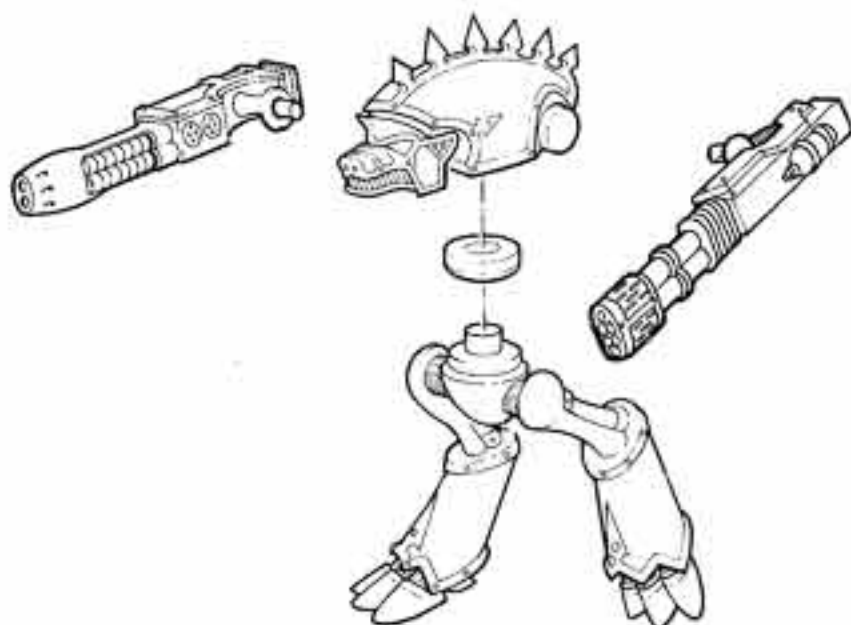
MULTIPLE ROCKET LAUNCHER
076015/14



**TURBO-LASER
DESTRUCTOR**
076015/4



PLASMA BLASTGUN
076015/6



EACH COMPLETE WAR HOUND CONSISTS OF:
1 x LEGS
1 x HEAD AND TORSO
1 x CONNECTING RING
2 x WEAPONS
**PLEASE STATE WHICH WEAPONS
YOU REQUIRE WHEN ORDERING.**



HEAD AND TORSO
076015/2



CONNECTING RING
076015/3



LEGS
076015/1



THESE ARE EXAMPLES OF COMPLETE WAR HOUNDS

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL
MINIATURES**

IMPERIAL KNIGHTS

KNIGHT BARON



A COMPLETED KNIGHT BARON

A COMPLETE KNIGHT BARON
CONSISTS OF:
1 x KNIGHT BARON BODY
1 x KNIGHT BARON BANNER POLE
1 x POWER LANCE
1 x BATTLE CANNON

KNIGHT BARON BANNER POLE
76024/4



POWER LANCE
76024/2



KNIGHT BARON BODY
76024/1

BATTLE CANNON
76024/3



KNIGHT CASTELLAN



A COMPLETED KNIGHT CASTELLAN

A COMPLETE
KNIGHT CASTELLAN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CASTELLAN BODY
1 x QUAKE CANNON
1 x AUTOCANNON

AUTOCANNON
76012/2



CASTELLAN
BODY
76012/1

QUAKE
CANNON
76009/3



KNIGHT PALADIN



A COMPLETED KNIGHT PALADIN

A COMPLETE
KNIGHT PALADIN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x PALADIN BODY
1 x BATTLE CANNON
1 x CHAINWORD

CHAINWORD
76011/2



PALADIN
BODY
76011/1

BATTLE
CANNON
76011/3



Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

IMPERIAL KNIGHTS

KNIGHT LANCER

A COMPLETE
KNIGHT LANCER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x LANCER BODY
1 x POWER LANCE
1 x BATTLE CANNON



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED KNIGHT LANCER

LANCER
BODY 1
76010/2



POWER
LANCE
76010/4



BATTLE
CANNON
76010/3



LANCER
BODY 2
76010/1



KNIGHT ERRANT

A COMPLETE
KNIGHT ERRANT
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ERRANT BODY
1 x THERMAL CANNON
1 x POWER FIST



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED KNIGHT ERRANT

THERMAL
CANNON
76008/2



POWER
FIST
76008/3



ERRANT BODY
76008/1



KNIGHT CRUSADER

A COMPLETE
KNIGHT CRUSADER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CRUSADER BODY
1 x LASCANNON
1 x QUAKE CANNON



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED KNIGHT CRUSADER

LASCANNON
76009/2



QUAKE
CANNON
76009/3



CRUSADER BODY
76009/1



IMPERIAL KNIGHTS

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.

KNIGHT LANCER COMMANDER



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED KNIGHT LANCER COMMANDER

A COMPLETE KNIGHT LANCER COMMANDER CONSISTS OF:
1 x KNIGHT COMMANDER BODY 2
1 x BANNER POLE
1 x BATTLE CANNON 1
1 x POWER LANCE

BANNER POLE
76016/2



BATTLE CANNON 1
76010/3



KNIGHT COMMANDER BODY 2
76018/1



POWER LANCE
76010/4



KNIGHT PALADIN COMMANDER



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED KNIGHT PALADIN COMMANDER

A COMPLETE KNIGHT PALADIN COMMANDER CONSISTS OF:
1 x KNIGHT COMMANDER BODY 1
1 x BANNER POLE
1 x BATTLE CANNON 2
1 x CHAINWORD

BANNER POLE
76016/2



CHAINWORD
76011/2



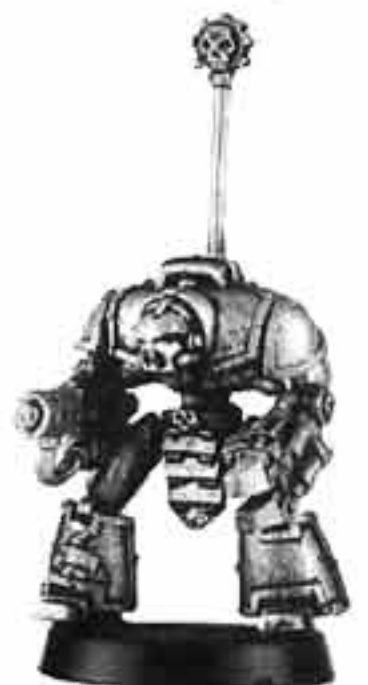
KNIGHT COMMANDER BODY 1
76016/1



BATTLE CANNON 2
76011/3



KNIGHT ERRANT COMMANDER



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED KNIGHT ERRANT COMMANDER

A COMPLETE KNIGHT ERRANT COMMANDER CONSISTS OF:
1 x KNIGHT COMMANDER BODY 1
1 x BANNER POLE
1 x THERMAL CANNON
1 x POWER GAUNTLET

BANNER POLE
76016/2



THERMAL CANNON
76008/2



KNIGHT COMMANDER BODY 1
76016/1



POWER GAUNTLET
76008/3

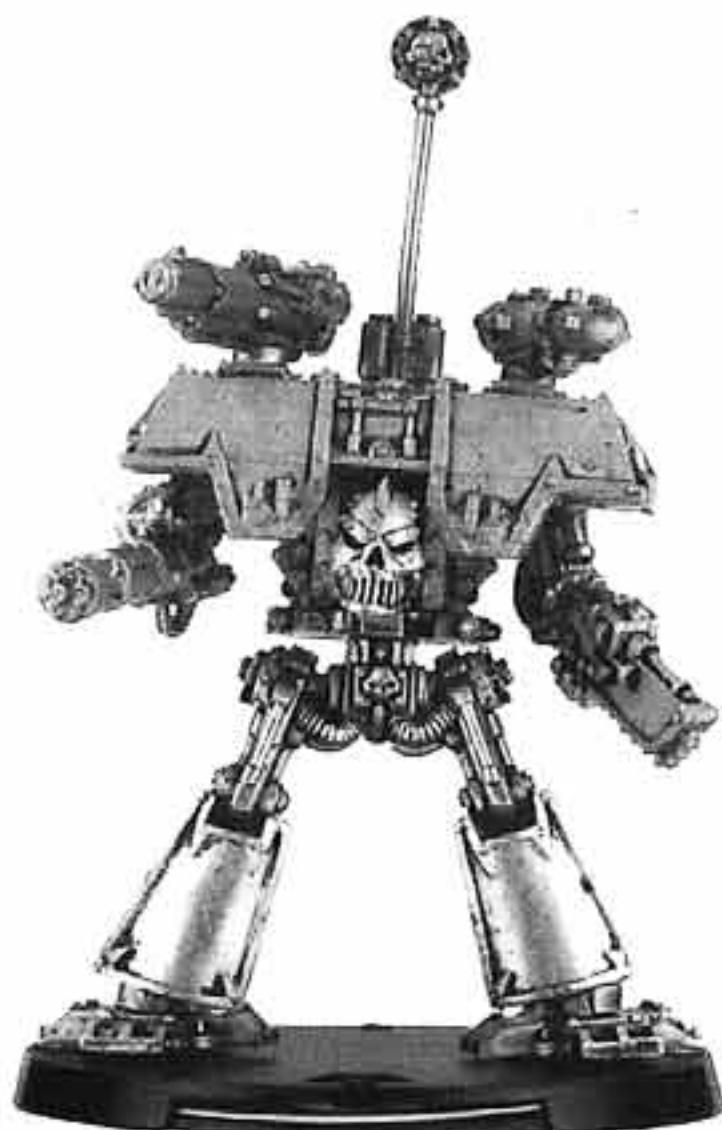


IMPERIAL TITANS

IMPERIAL WARLORD TITAN

A COMPLETED WARLORD TITAN CONSISTS OF :

- 1 x WARLORD TITAN CARAPACE FRONT
- 1 x WARLORD TITAN CARAPACE REAR
- 1 x WARLORD TITAN CARAPACE MIDDLE
- 1 x WARLORD TITAN TORSO
- 1 x WARLORD TITAN HEAD
- 1 x WARLORD TITAN LEGS
- 1 x WARLORD TITAN BANNER POLE
- 1 x WARLORD TITAN VORTEX MISSILE
- 1 x WARLORD TITAN GATLING BLASTER
- 1 x WARLORD TITAN QUAKE CANNON
- 1 x WARLORD TITAN CHAIN FIST
- 2 x WARLORD TITAN FOOT
- 1 x WARLORD TITAN JOINT PLATE



A COMPLETED WARLORD TITAN



BANNER POLE
00490/12



WARLORD TITAN
REAR CARAPACE
00490/2



WARLORD TITAN
MIDDLE CARAPACE
00490/1



VORTEX MISSILE
00490/9



WARLORD TITAN
FRONT CARAPACE
00490/3



WARLORD TITAN
TORSO
00490/4



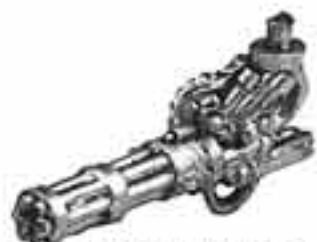
QUAKE CANNON
00490/8



WARLORD TITAN
HEAD
00490/7



WARLORD TITAN
JOINT PLATE
00490/5



GATLING BLASTER
00490/10



WARLORD TITAN
LEGS
00490/6



CHAIN FIST
00490/11



WARLORD TITAN FOOT
00490/13



WARLORD TITAN
FOOT
00490/13



EPIC® IMPERIAL

MARAUDER BOMBER



A COMPLETED MARAUDER BOMBER

A COMPLETE MARAUDER BOMBER CONSISTS OF :
1 x MARAUDER BOMBER BODY
1 x MARAUDER BOMBER WINGS
1 x FLYING BASE



MARAUDER BOMBER BODY
76028/2



MARAUDER BOMBER WINGS
76028/1

THUNDERBOLT FIGHTER



A COMPLETED THUNDERBOLT FIGHTER

A COMPLETE THUNDERBOLT FIGHTER CONSISTS OF :
1 x THUNDERBOLT FIGHTER BODY
1 x THUNDERBOLT FIGHTER WINGS
1 x FLYING BASE



THUNDERBOLT BODY
76025/2



THUNDERBOLT WINGS
76025/1

THUNDERHAWK GUNSHIP



A COMPLETED THUNDERHAWK GUNSHIP

A COMPLETE THUNDERHAWK GUNSHIP CONSISTS OF :
1 x THUNDERHAWK BODY
1 x THUNDERHAWK WINGS
1 x FLYING BASE



THUNDERHAWK BODY
76019/1



THUNDERHAWK WINGS
76019/2

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



IMPERIAL TITANS

REAYER TITANS

A COMPLETE REAYER TITAN

CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HEAD
- 2 x SHOULDER GUARD
- 1 x CARAPACE
- 2 x FEET
- 1 x LEGS
- 3 x WEAPONS



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED REAYER TITANS

SHOULDER
GUARD
0499/12



REAYER
CARAPACE
0499/8



BANNER POLE
76002/19



SHOULDER
GUARD
0499/12



MULTIPLE
ROCKET LAUNCHER
0499/14



VULCAN
MEGA-BOLTER
0493/7



REAYER HEAD
0499/17



REAYER
LEGS
0499/9



PLASMA BLAST GUN
00499/6



REAYER POWERFIST
00499/18



REAYER FOOT
0499/10



REAYER FOOT
0499/10



INFERNO GUN
0493/5



REAYER CHAINFIST
76002/16



TURBO-LASER
DESTRUCTOR
0493/4



IMPERIAL TANKS

IMPERIAL VEHICLES



RAPIER
076078/26



TARANTULA
076078/25



VINDICATOR Mark 2
076041/10

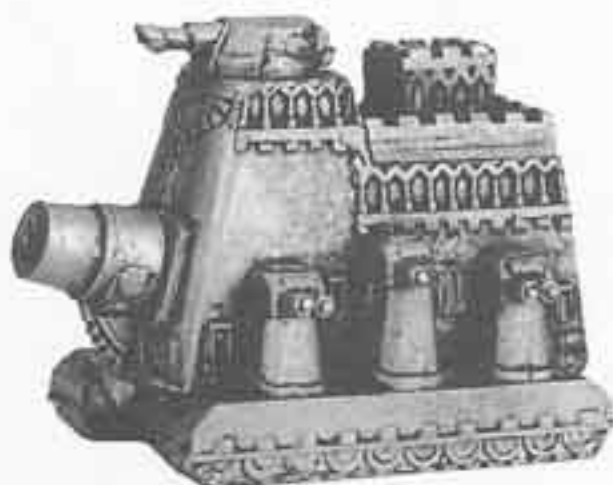
Designed by Norman Swales

EPIC® SQUATS

LEVIATHAN

THE COMPLETE LEVIATHAN CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x CHASSIS RIGHT
- 1 x CHASSIS LEFT
- 1 x BATTLE TOWER
- 1 x BATTLECANNON
- 1 x DOOMSDAY CANNON



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED LEVIATHAN

BATTLECANNON
76113/4



CHASSIS RIGHT
76113/2



BATTLE TOWER
76113/5



DOOMSDAY CANNON
76113/3



CHASSIS LEFT
76113/1

THUNDERFIRE CANNON



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED THUNDERFIRE CANNON

THE COMPLETE SQUAT THUNDERFIRE CANNON CONSISTS OF

- 1 x CANNON BASE
- 1 x UPPER CANNON
- 1 x LOWER CANNON

UPPER CANNON
76747/3



LOWER CANNON
76747/2



CANNON BASE
76747/1



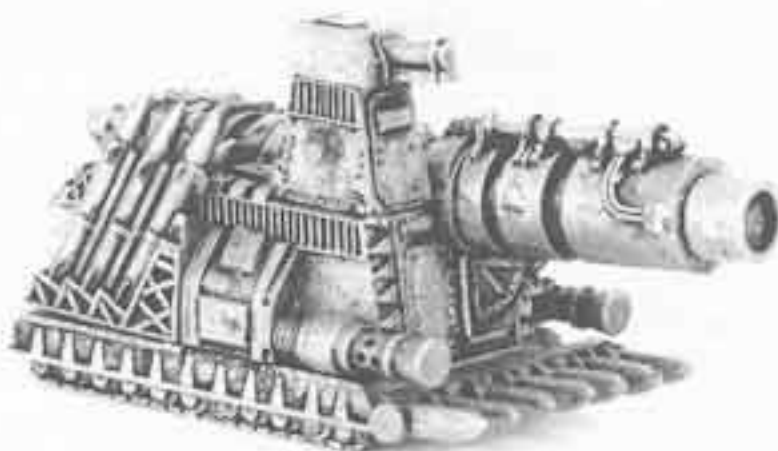
CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

EPIC SQUAT

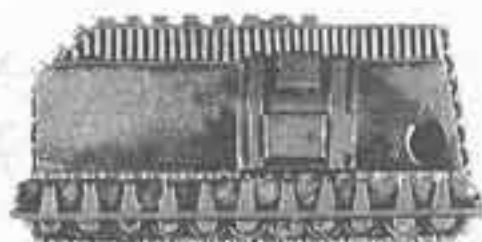
SQUAT CYCLOPS



THE COMPLETED SQUAT CYCLOPS CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HELLFURY CANNON BARREL
- 1 x HELLFURY CANNON END
- 1 x HELLFURY CANNON TOP
- 2 x DOOMSTORM MISSILES
- 1 x RAM
- 1 x BATTLE CANNON TURRET
- 2 x MELTA CANNON
- 1 x HULL LEFT SIDE
- 1 x HULL RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x HULL REAR
- 1 x BARREL SUPPORT

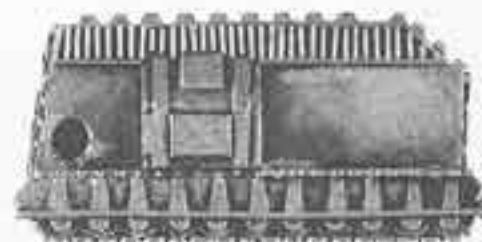
EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED SQUAT CYCLOPS



HULL RIGHT SIDE
0500/1



HELLFURY CANNON TOP
0500/3



HULL LEFT SIDE
0500/2



HULL REAR
0500/5



BARREL SUPPORT
0500/4



HELLFURY CANNON BARREL
0500/6



HELLFURY CANNON END
0500/7



RAM
0500/10



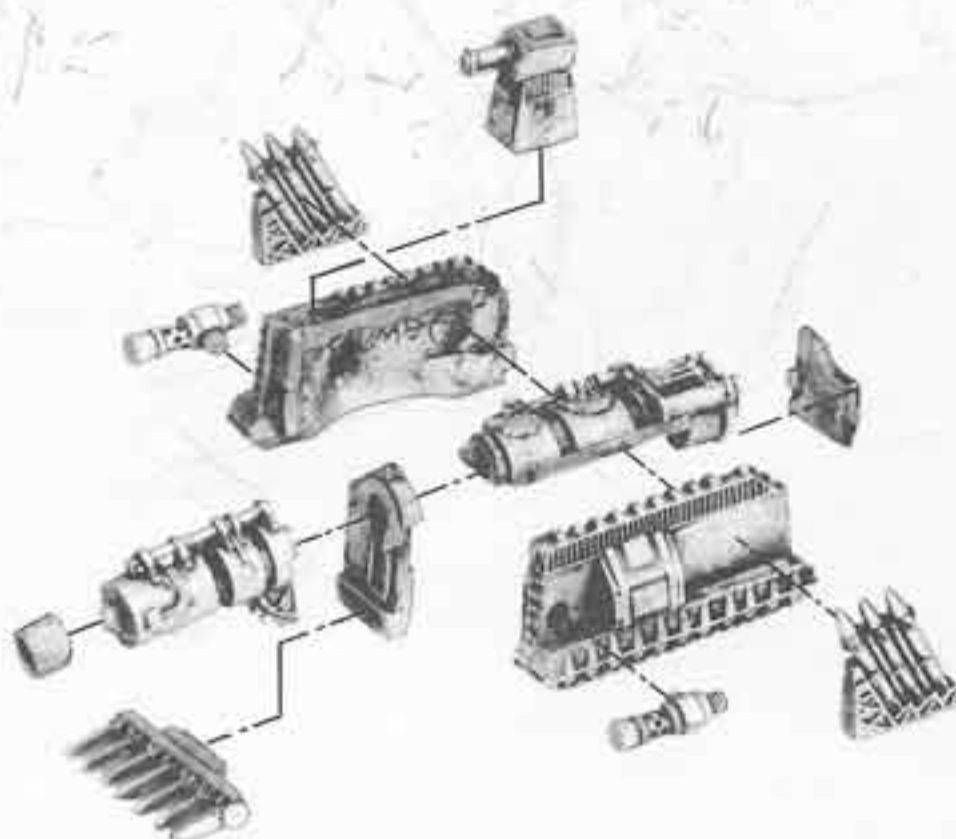
MELTA CANNON
0500/8



DOOMSTORM MISSILES
0500/11

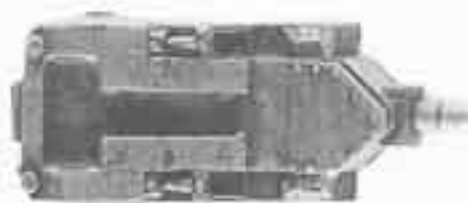


BATTLE CANNON TURRET
0500/9



EPIC SQUAT

SQUAT LAND TRAIN



LAND TRAIN
ENGINE CHASSIS
076707/1A



LAND TRAIN ENGINE
SUPERSTRUCTURE
076707/2



BATTLECAR
CHASSIS 1
076707/3A



BATTLECAR
CHASSIS 2
076707/3B



LAND TRAIN
ENGINE CHASSIS
076707/1B



BERSERKER
BATTLECAR
076707/4



DRAGON
BATTLECAR
076707/5



BOMB
BATTLECAR
076707/6



MORTAR
BATTLECAR
076707/7



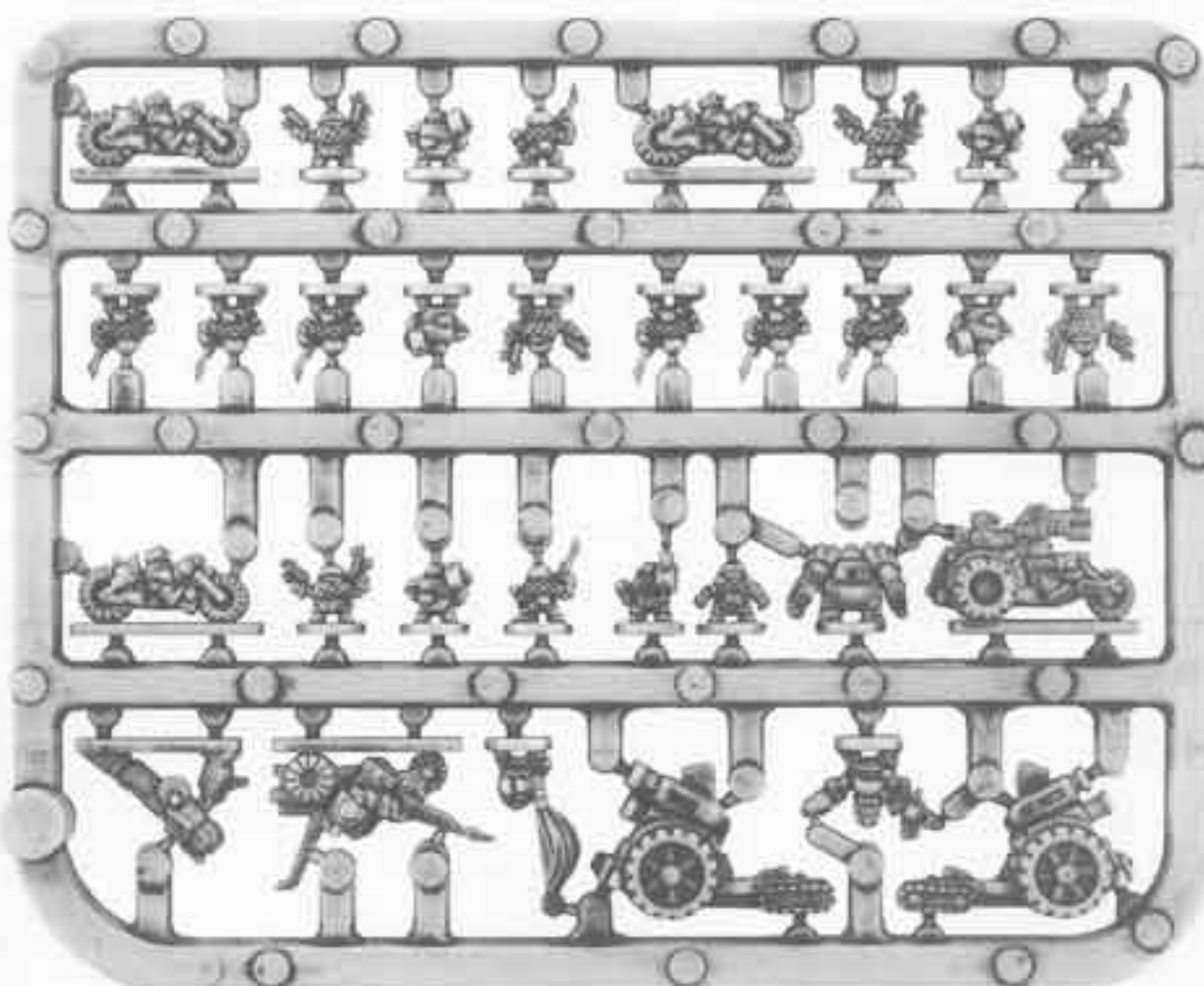
EXAMPLE OF A SQUAT LAND TRAIN WITH TWO EXTRA BATTLE CARS

THE COMPLETE LAND TRAIN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x LAND TRAIN ENGINE SUPERSTRUCTURE
1 x RANDOM BATTLECAR WEAPON
1 x LAND TRAIN ENGINE CHASSIS
1 x BATTLECAR CHASSIS

SQUAT WARRIOR SPRUE



THE EPIC SQUAT WARRIOR BOX SET
CONSISTS OF:
5x SQUAT WARRIOR SPRUE



SQUAT WARRIOR SPRUE
103017



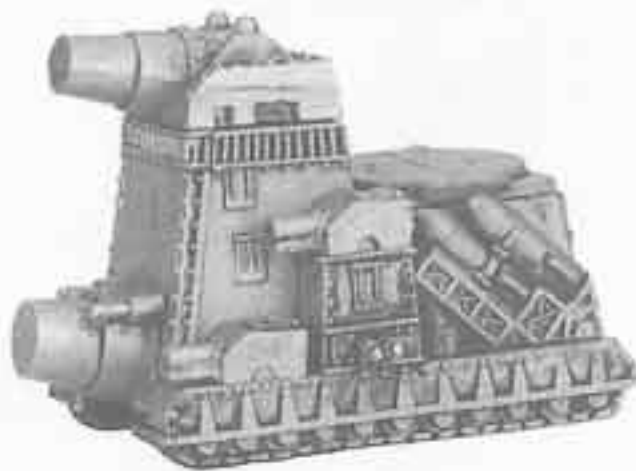
CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

EPIC SQUATS

SQUAT COLOSSUS



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED SQUAT COLOSSUS

THE COMPLETE SQUAT COLOSSUS CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x COLOSSUS THUNDERER CANNON
- 1 x COLOSSUS DOOMSDAY CANNON
- 4 x BATTLE CANNON TURRETS
- 1 x COLOSSUS RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x COLOSSUS LEFT SIDE
- 2 x MISSILE RACKS
- 1 x LANDING PAD
- 1 x IRON EAGLE GYROCOPTER
- 1 x PLASTIC FLYING STAND

MISSILE RACKS
76722/7



COLOSSUS THUNDERER CANNON
76722/4



MISSILE RACKS
76722/7



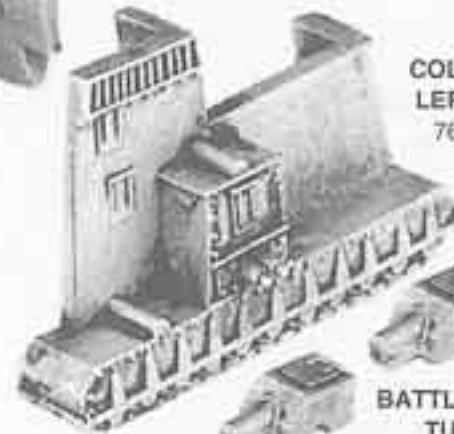
BATTLE CANNON TURRETS
76722/6



LANDING PAD
76722/5



COLOSSUS LEFT SIDE
76722/1



COLOSSUS RIGHT SIDE
76722/2



COLOSSUS DOOMSDAY CANNON
76722/3

BATTLE CANNON TURRETS
76722/6



GOLIATH MEGA CANNON

A COMPLETE GOLIATH MEGA CANNON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x GOLIATH MEGA CANNON BARREL
- 1 x GOLIATH MEGA CANNON TRACK UNIT

GOLIATH MEGA CANNON BARREL
76734/2



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED GOLIATH MEGA CANNON



GOLIATH MEGA CANNON TRACK UNIT
76734/1

OVERLORD AIRSHIP

A COMPLETE OVERLORD AIRSHIP CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x OVERLORD AIRSHIP UPPER HALF
- 1 x OVERLORD AIRSHIP BOTTOM HALF
- 2 x OVERLORD AIRSHIP BATTLE CANNONS
- 1 x PLASTIC FLYING STAND



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED OVERLORD AIRSHIP

OVERLORD AIRSHIP UPPER HALF
076746/1



OVERLORD AIRSHIP LOWER HALF
076746/2



OVERLORD AIRSHIP BATTLE CANNONS
076746/3



OVERLORD AIRSHIP BATTLE CANNONS
076746/3



DAEMON ENGINES OF KHORNE

BRASS SCORPION



THE COMPLETE
BRASS SCORPION
CONSISTS OF:
1 x BRASS SCORPION BASE
1 x SCORPION CANNON
2 x POWER SAW



SCORPION CANNON
076544/11



BRASS SCORPION BASE
076544/10



POWER SAW
076544/12

DOOM BLASTER



THE COMPLETE
DOOM BLASTER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x DOOM BLASTER BASE
1 x DOOM BLASTER LEFT
MORTAR
1 x DOOM BLASTER RIGHT
MORTAR
1 x BATTLE SCYTHER 3



DOOM BLASTER BASE
076545/13



DOOM BLASTER LEFT
MORTAR
076545/14



DOOM BLASTER RIGHT
MORTAR
076545/15



BATTLE SCYTHER 3
076545/16

BLOOD REAPER



THE COMPLETE
BLOOD REAPER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x SKULL CANNON
1 x BLOOD REAPER LEFT
TOWER
1 x BLOOD REAPER RIGHT
TOWER
1 x BATTLE SCYTHER 4



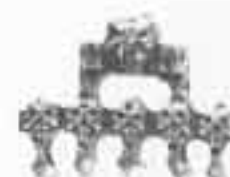
BLOOD REAPER LEFT TOWER
076546/17



BLOOD REAPER RIGHT TOWER
076546/18



SKULL CANNON
076546/19



BATTLE SCYTHER 4
076546/20

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING: This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.

DAEMON ENGINES OF KHORNE

DEATHDEALER



THE COMPLETE DEATHDEALER CONSISTS OF:
1 x DEATHDEALER BASE
1 x DEATHDEALER GUN TOWER
1 x DEATHDEALER MACHINE WARRIOR



DEATHDEALER MACHINE WARRIOR
076526/3



DEATHDEALER GUN TOWER
076526/2

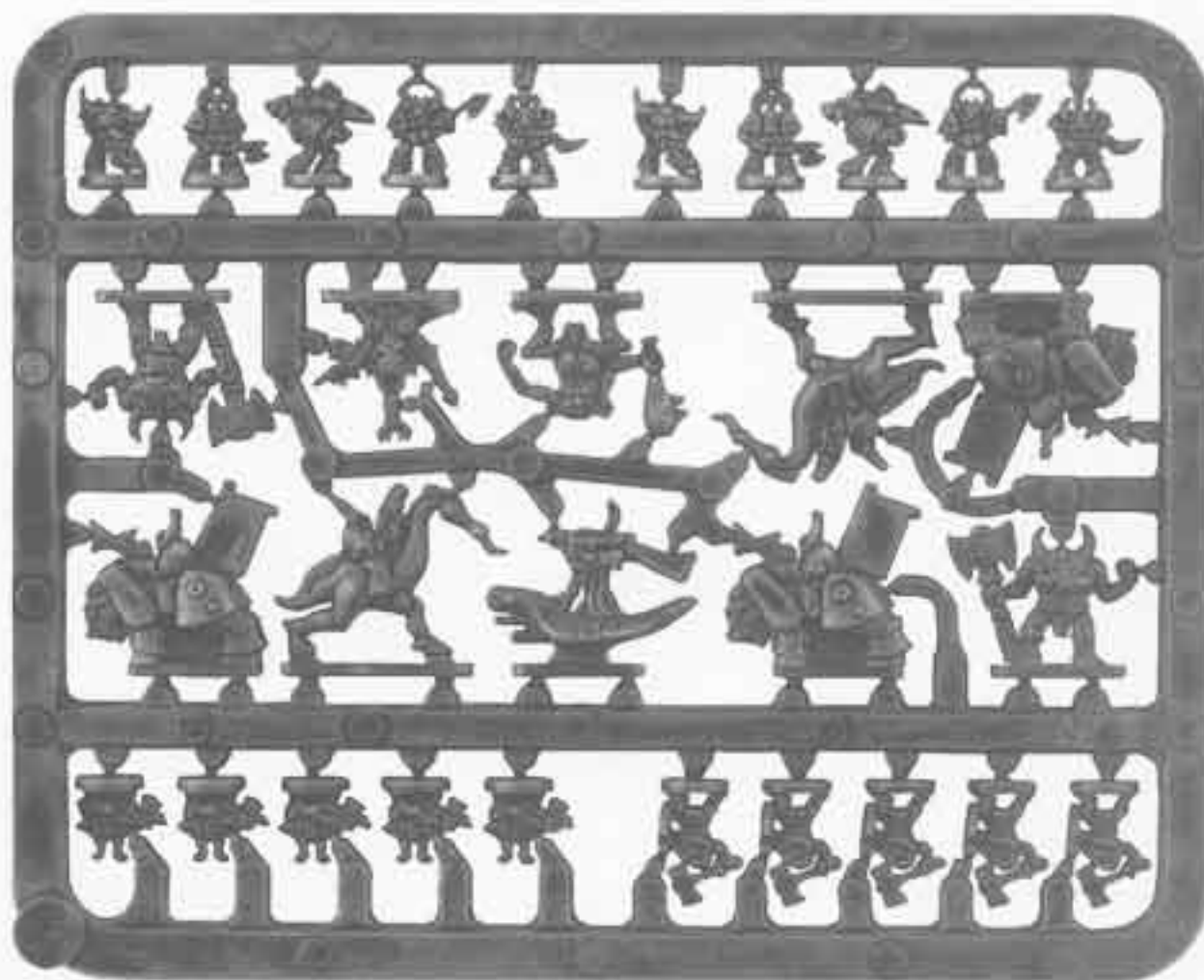


DEATHDEALER BASE
076526/1

Designed by Dave Andrews

EPIC® CHAOS

CHAOS HORDE



CHAOS HORDE PLASTIC SPRUE
102459



DAEMON ENGINES OF KHORNE

KHORNE LORD OF BATTLE



THE COMPLETE
KHORNE LORD OF BATTLE CONSISTS OF:
1 x CENTRE PIECE 1 x RIGHT HAND WEAPON
1 x SPIKED SHIELD 1 x LEFT HAND WEAPON
1 x TRACK UNIT 2 x WHEELS
1 x BODY 1 x HEAD



HEAD
076514/5



CENTRE PIECE
076514/3



BODY
076514/10



TRACK UNIT
076514/1



DEATH STORM LEFT ARM
076514/9



CHAIN FIST RIGHT ARM
076514/7



SPIKED SHIELD
076514/2



HELL BLADE LEFT ARM
076514/8



DOOM BURNER RIGHT ARM
076514/6



WHEEL
076514/4

CANNON OF KHORNE



CANNON OF KHORNE
76521/10

CAULDRON OF BLOOD



THE COMPLETE CAULDRON OF BLOOD CONSISTS OF:
1 x CAULDRON OF BLOOD BASE
1 x CAULDRON OF BLOOD TOWER
1 x BATTLE SCYTHE 1



BATTLE SCYTHE 1
76540/6



CAULDRON OF BLOOD TOWER
76540/5



CAULDRON OF BLOOD BASE
76540/4

TOWER OF SKULLS



THE COMPLETE TOWER OF SKULLS CONSISTS OF:
1 x TOWER OF SKULLS BASE
1 x SKULL TOWER
1 x BATTLE SCYTHE 2



BATTLE SCYTHE 2
76540/9



SKULL TOWER
76540/8



TOWER OF SKULLS BASE
76540/7

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.



EPIC® CHAOS

PLAGUE TOWER OF NURGLE – CHAOS WAR MACHINE

THE COMPLETED PLAGUE TOWER OF NURGLE
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x TOWER CHASSIS
- 1 x TOWER LEFT SIDE
- 1 x TOWER RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x TOWER CANNON
- 1 x BELL TOWER
- 1 x BANNER POLE



TOWER CANNON
76548/5

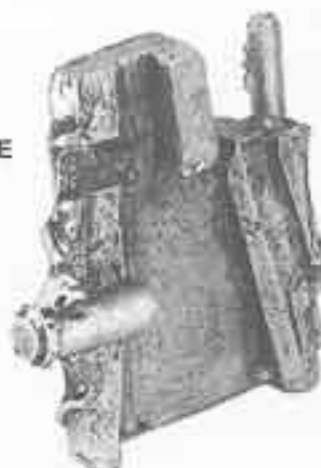


BELL TOWER
76548/4

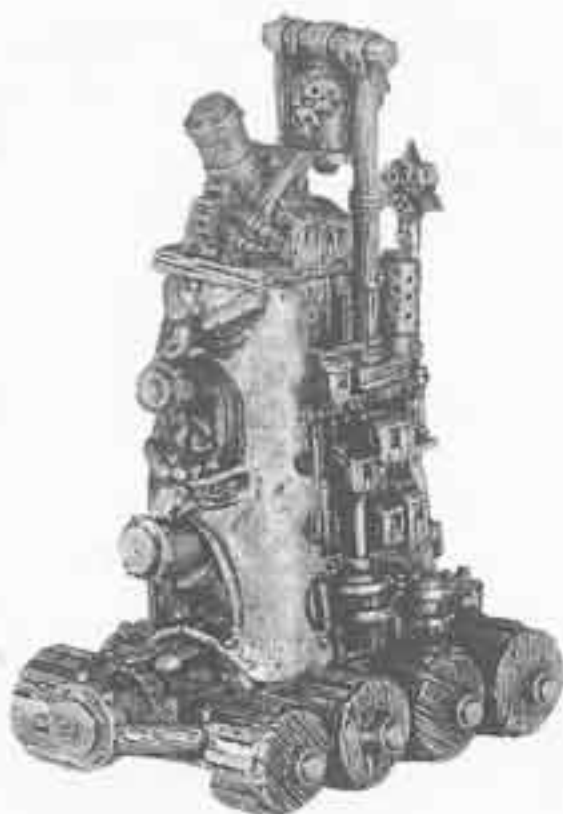
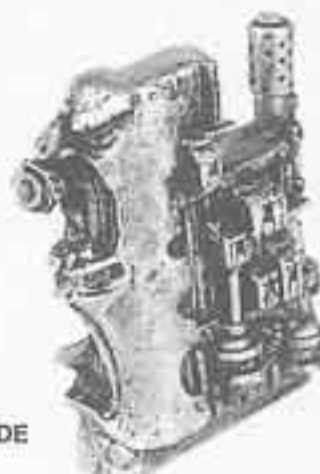


BANNER POLE
76548/6

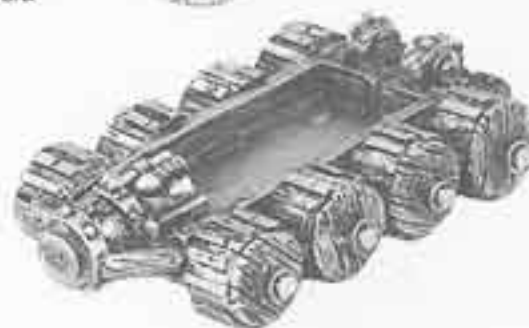
TOWER RIGHT SIDE
76548/3



TOWER LEFT SIDE
76548/2



COMPLETED PLAGUE TOWER OF NURGLE



TOWER CHASSIS
76548/1

CONTAGION OF NURGLE – CHAOS WAR MACHINE



CONTAGION SLING
76549/2



CONTAGION CHASSIS
76549/1



THE COMPLETED CONTAGION OF NURGLE
CONSISTS OF

- 1 x CONTAGION CHASSIS
- 1 x CONTAGION SLING



COMPLETED CONTAGION OF NURGLE



CITADEL
MINIATURES

EPIC TZEENTCH

TZEENTCH FIRE LORD

THE COMPLETE TZEENTCH FIRE LORD
CONSISTS OF:
1 X TZEENTCH FIRE LORD BODY
1 X TZEENTCH FIRE LORD WINGS
1 X PLASTIC FLYING BASE



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED TZEENTCH FIRE LORD



TZEENTCH
FIRE LORD
BODY
076531/1



TZEENTCH
FIRE LORD
WINGS
076531/2

SILVER TOWERS OF TZEENTCH

THE COMPLETE SILVER TOWER
OF TZEENTCH CONSISTS OF:
1 X SILVER TOWER OF TZEENTCH TOWER
1 X SILVER TOWER OF TZEENTCH BASE
1 X PLASTIC FLYING BASE



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED SILVER TOWER OF TZEENTCH

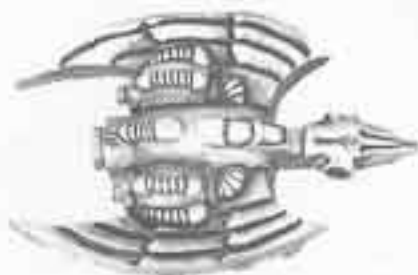


SILVER TOWER
OF TZEENTCH
TOWER
076532/1



SILVER TOWER
OF TZEENTCH
BASE
076532/2

DOOM WING



DOOM WING
076533/1

THE COMPLETE DOOM WING
CONSISTS OF:
1 X DOOM WING
1 X PLASTIC FLYING BASE



CHAOS TITAN

BANELORD CHAOS TITAN OF KHORNE.



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED BANELORD TITAN



BLOODLETTER HEAD
0843/1



HEAD CANNON
0843/2



HAVOC BANNAR POLES
0843/6



HAVOC MISSILE RACK
0843/7



KHORNE TAIL
0843/3

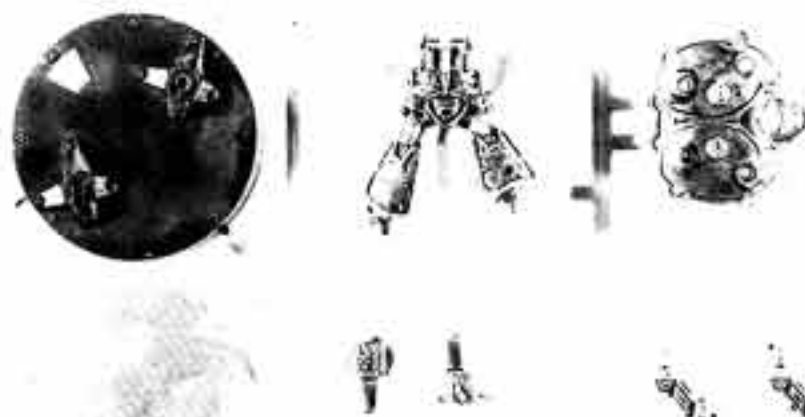


DOOMFIST
0843/5

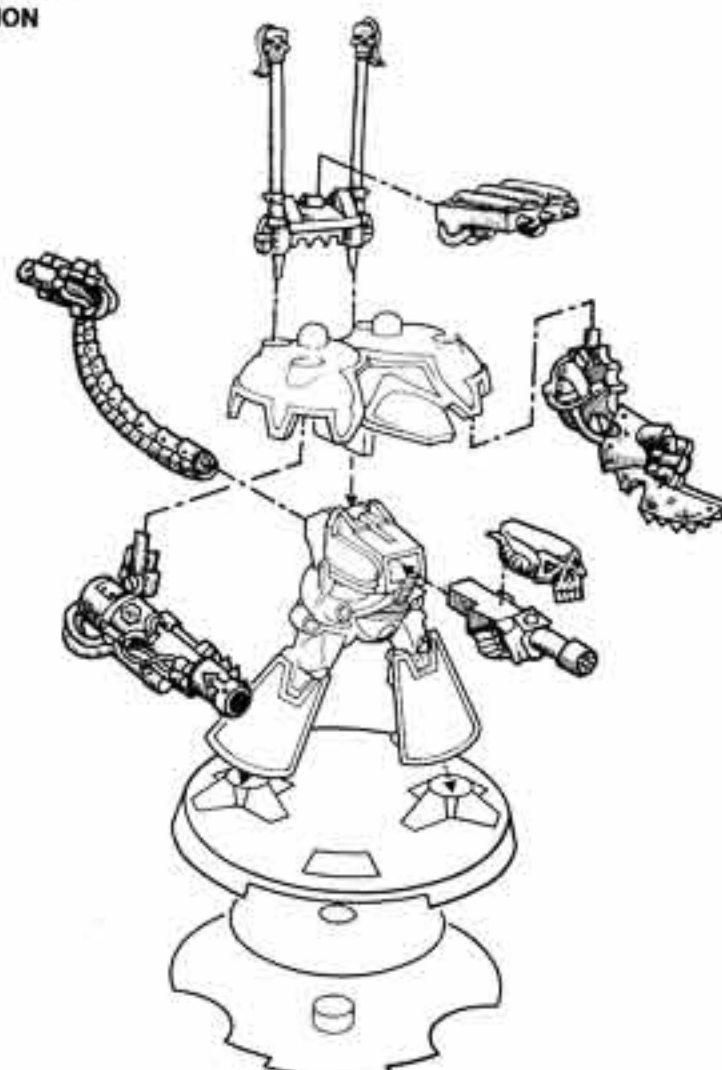


HELLSTRIKE CANNON
0843/4

- THE COMPLETE
CHAOS TITAN
CONSISTS OF
- 1 x HELLSTRIKE CANNON
 - 1 x HAVOC MISSILE RACK
 - 1 x HAVOC BANNAR POLES
 - 1 x BLOODLETTER HEAD
 - 1 x HEAD CANNON
 - 1 x DOOMFIST
 - 1 x KHORNE TAIL
 - 1 x TITAN BODY SPRUE



TITAN BODY SPRUE
(NOT SHOWN AT ACTUAL SIZE)
131186



EPIC® CHAOS

SLAANESH HELL KNIGHT

A COMPLETED SLAANESH
HELL KNIGHT CONSISTS OF:
1 x HELL KNIGHT BODY
1 x HELL KNIGHT LEGS



A COMPLETED SLAANESH
HELL KNIGHT

HELL KNIGHT BODY
76564/1



HELL KNIGHT LEGS
76564/2

SLAANESH QUESTOR

A COMPLETED SLAANESH
QUESTOR CONSISTS OF:
1 x QUESTOR BODY
1 x QUESTOR CANNONS
1 x QUESTOR LEGS



A COMPLETED SLAANESH
QUESTOR

QUESTOR CANNONS
76560/2



QUESTOR BODY
76560/1



QUESTOR LEGS
76560/3

SLAANESH SUBJUGATOR

SUBJUGATOR BODY
76561/1



SUBJUGATOR CLAWS
76561/2



SUBJUGATOR LEGS
76561/3



A COMPLETED SLAANESH
SUBJUGATOR CONSISTS OF:
1 x SUBJUGATOR BODY
1 x SUBJUGATOR CLAWS
1 x SUBJUGATOR LEGS



A COMPLETED SLAANESH
SUBJUGATOR

SLAANESH HELL SCOURGE

HELL SCOURGE BODY
76562/1



A COMPLETED SLAANESH
HELL SCOURGE CONSISTS OF:
1 x HELL SCOURGE BODY
1 x HELL SCOURGE LEGS



A COMPLETED SLAANESH
HELL SCOURGE



HELL SCOURGE LEGS
76562/2

SLAANESH HELL STRIDER

A COMPLETED SLAANESH
HELL STRIDER CONSISTS OF:
1 x HELL STRIDER BODY
1 x HELL STRIDER LEGS



A COMPLETED SLAANESH
HELL STRIDER

HELL STRIDER BODY
76565/1



HELL STRIDER LEGS
76565/2



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

EPIC DAEMONS

TZEENTCH



LORD OF CHANGE
076501/8



LORD OF CHANGE 2
076501/14



**MAGNUS THE RED
DAEMON PRIMARCH
OF TZEENTCH**
076501/18



HORROR
076501/9



FLAMER
076501/10

SLAANESH



KEEPER OF SECRETS
076501/11



KEEPER OF SECRETS 2
076501/15



**FULGRIM
DAEMON PRIMARCH OF
SLAANESH**
076501/19



DAEMONETTE
076501/12



FIEND
076501/13

NURGLE



GREAT UNCLEAN ONE
076501/1



GREAT UNCLEAN ONE 2
076501/16



**MORTARION
DAEMON PRIMARCH
OF NURGLE**
076501/20



PLAGUE BEARER
076501/2



BEAST OF NURGLE
076501/3

KHORNE



BLOODTHIRSTER
076501/5



BLOODTHIRSTER 2
076501/17



**ANGRON
DAEMON PRIMARCH
OF KHORNE**
076501/21



BLOODLETTER
076501/6



FLESH HOUND
076501/7

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.



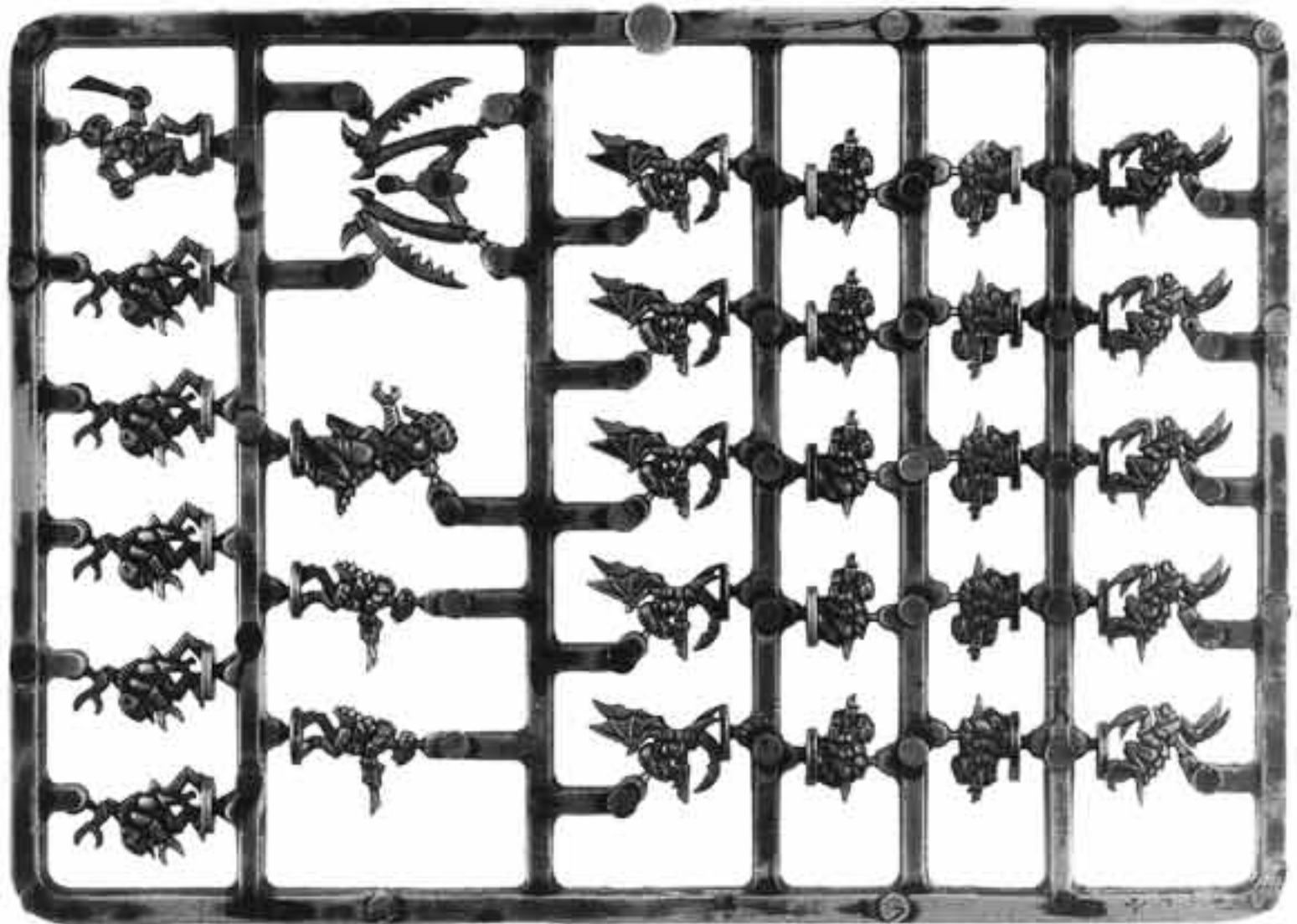
**CITADEL
MINIATURES**

EPIC[®] TYRANID[®]

TYRANID SWARM



A TYRANID SWARM
BOX SET CONTAINS:
5 x TYRANID SWARM
PLASTIC SPRUES



TYRANID SWARM PLASTIC SPRUE
1022793

Designed by Dave Andrews



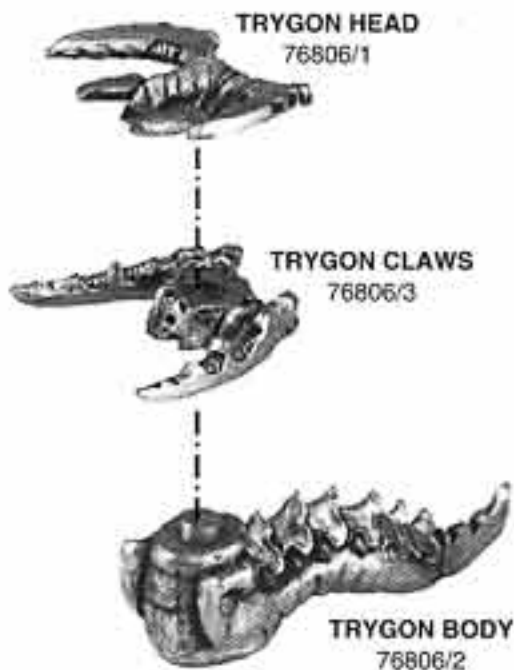
EPIC TYRANIDS

TRYGON

A COMPLETE TRYGON
CONSISTS OF:
1 x TRYGON HEAD
1 x TRYGON CLAWS
1 x TRYGON BODY



A COMPLETED TRYGON



EXOCRINE



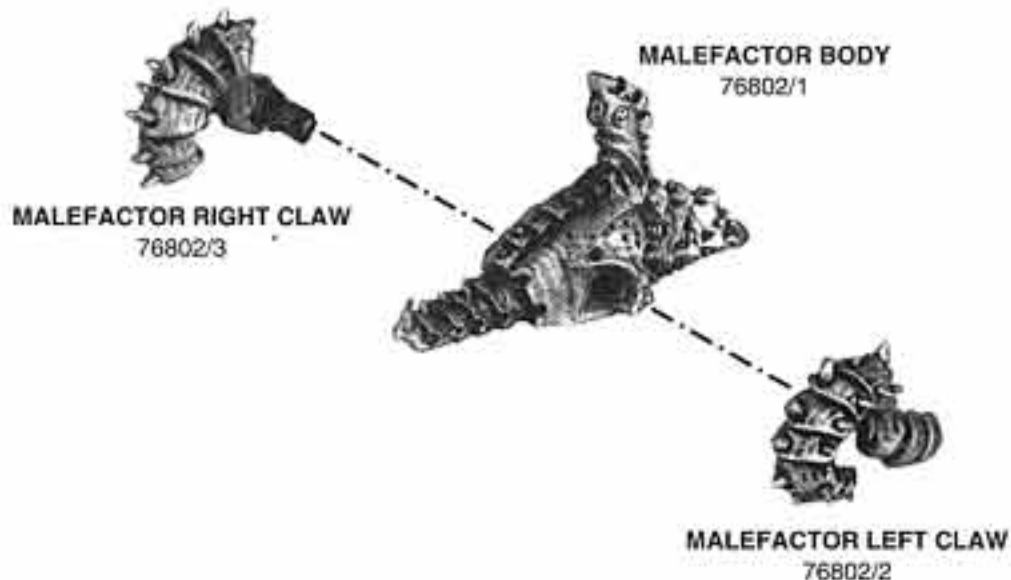
EXOCRINE
76808/1

MALEFACTOR

A COMPLETE MALEFACTOR
CONSISTS OF:
1 x MALEFACTOR BODY
1 x MALEFACTOR RIGHT CLAW
1 x MALEFACTOR LEFT CLAW



A COMPLETED MALEFACTOR

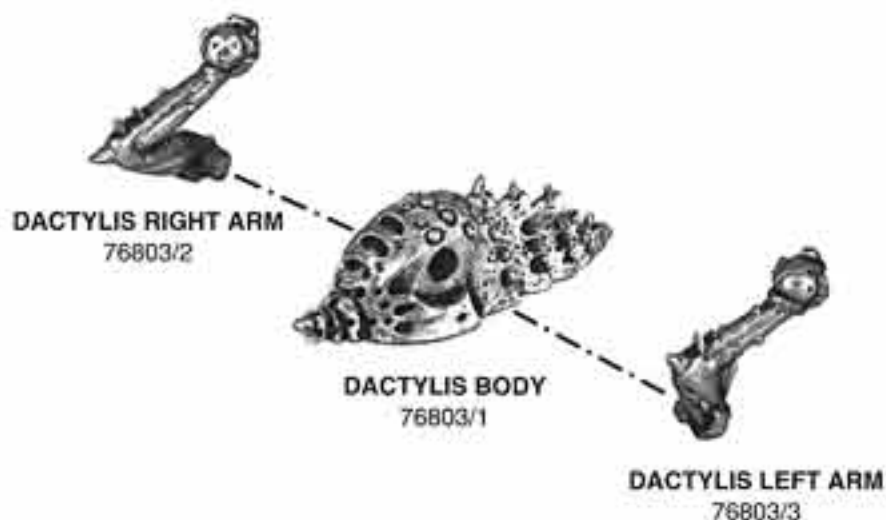


DACTYLIS

A COMPLETE DACTYLIS
CONSISTS OF:
1 x DACTYLIS BODY
1 x DACTYLIS RIGHT ARM
1 x DACTYLIS LEFT ARM



A COMPLETED DACTYLIS

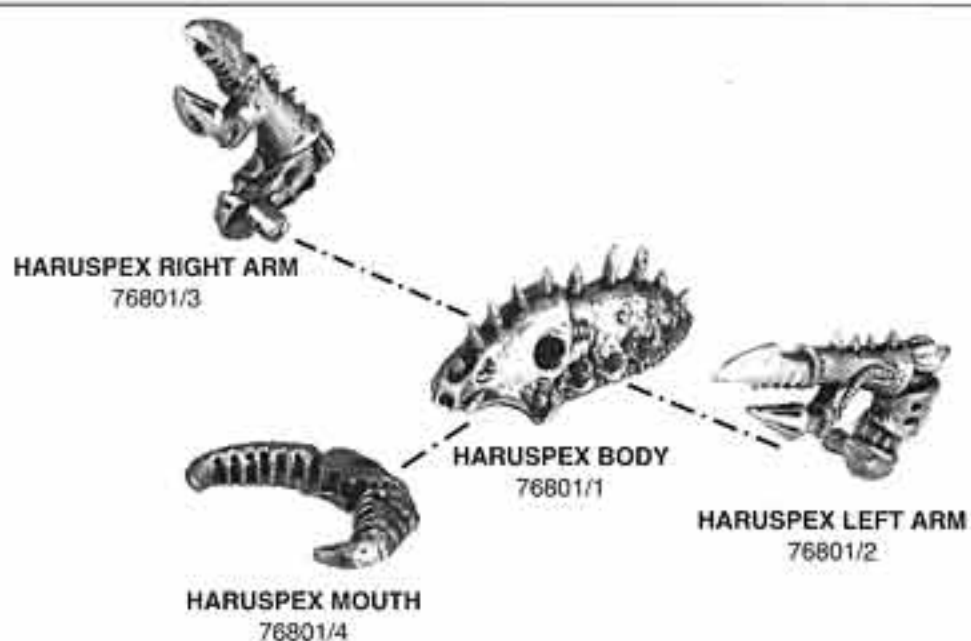


HARUSPEX

A COMPLETE HARUSPEX
CONSISTS OF:
1 x HARUSPEX BODY
1 x HARUSPEX MOUTH
1 x HARUSPEX LEFT ARM
1 x HARUSPEX RIGHT ARM

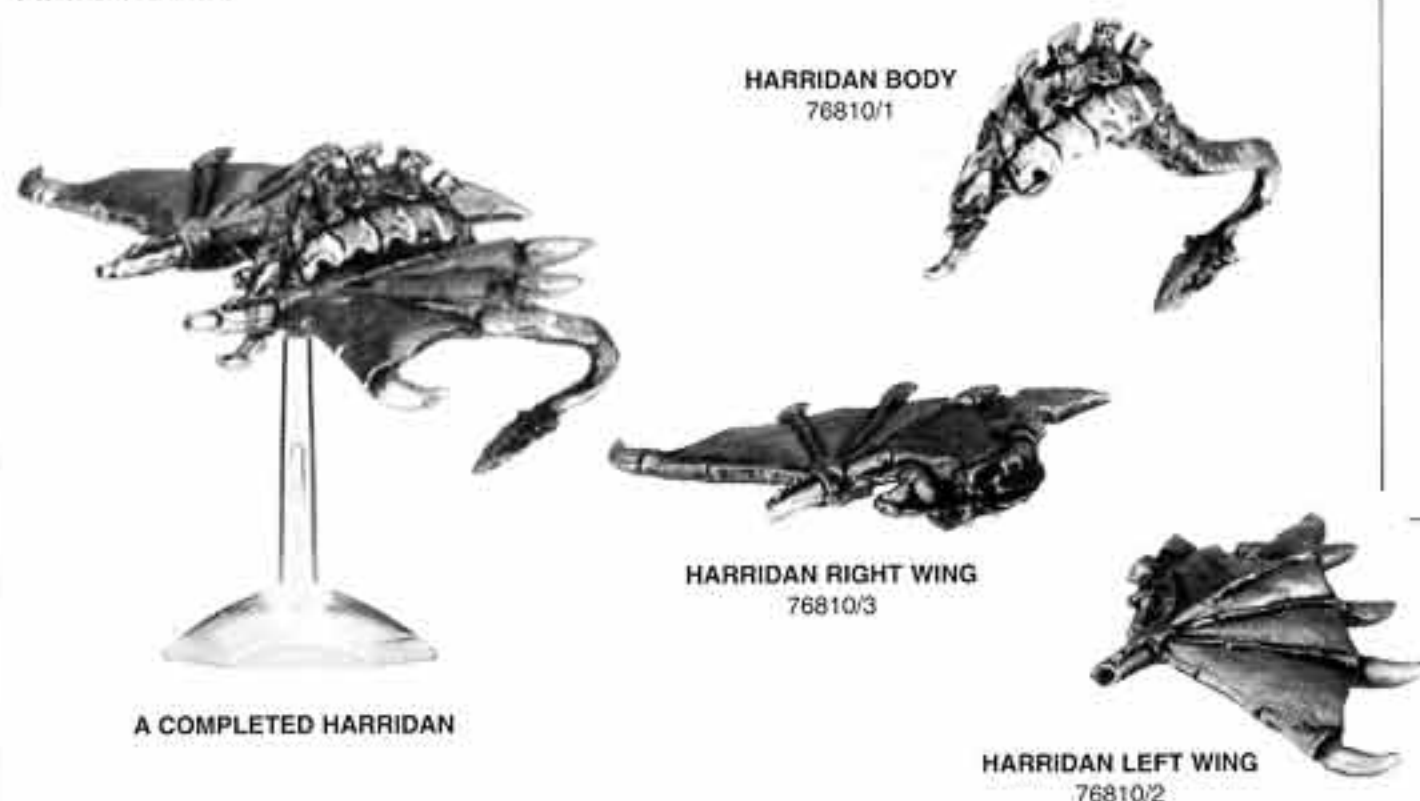


A COMPLETED HARUSPEX



EPIC TYRANIDS

HARRIDAN



BIOVORE



A COMPLETED HARRIDAN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x HARRIDAN BODY
1 x HARRIDAN RIGHT WING
1 x HARRIDAN LEFT WING
1 x FLYING BASE

Harridan designed by Alan Perry, Biovore designed by Dave Andrews



EPIC TYRANIDS

HIERODULE TYRANID BIO-TITAN

A COMPLETED HIERODULE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HIERODULE HEAD
- 1 x HIERODULE TORSO
- 1 x HIERODULE FRONT LEGS
- 1 x HIERODULE REAR RIGHT LEG
- 1 x HIERODULE REAR LEFT LEG
- 1 x CLUSTER SPINES
- 1 x BIO-CANNON OR
PYRO-ACID SPRAY



THE COMPLETED HIERODULE PAINTED BY THE STUDIO 'EAVY METAL TEAM

HIERODULE REAR
RIGHT LEG
0489/7



HIERODULE TORSO
0489/3



HIERODULE
FRONT LEGS
0489/2



HIERODULE REAR
LEFT LEG
0489/6



CLUSTER SPINES
0489/8



HIERODULE HEAD
0489/1



PYRO-ACID SPRAY
0488/8



BIO-CANNON
0488/7



Designed by Dave Andrews

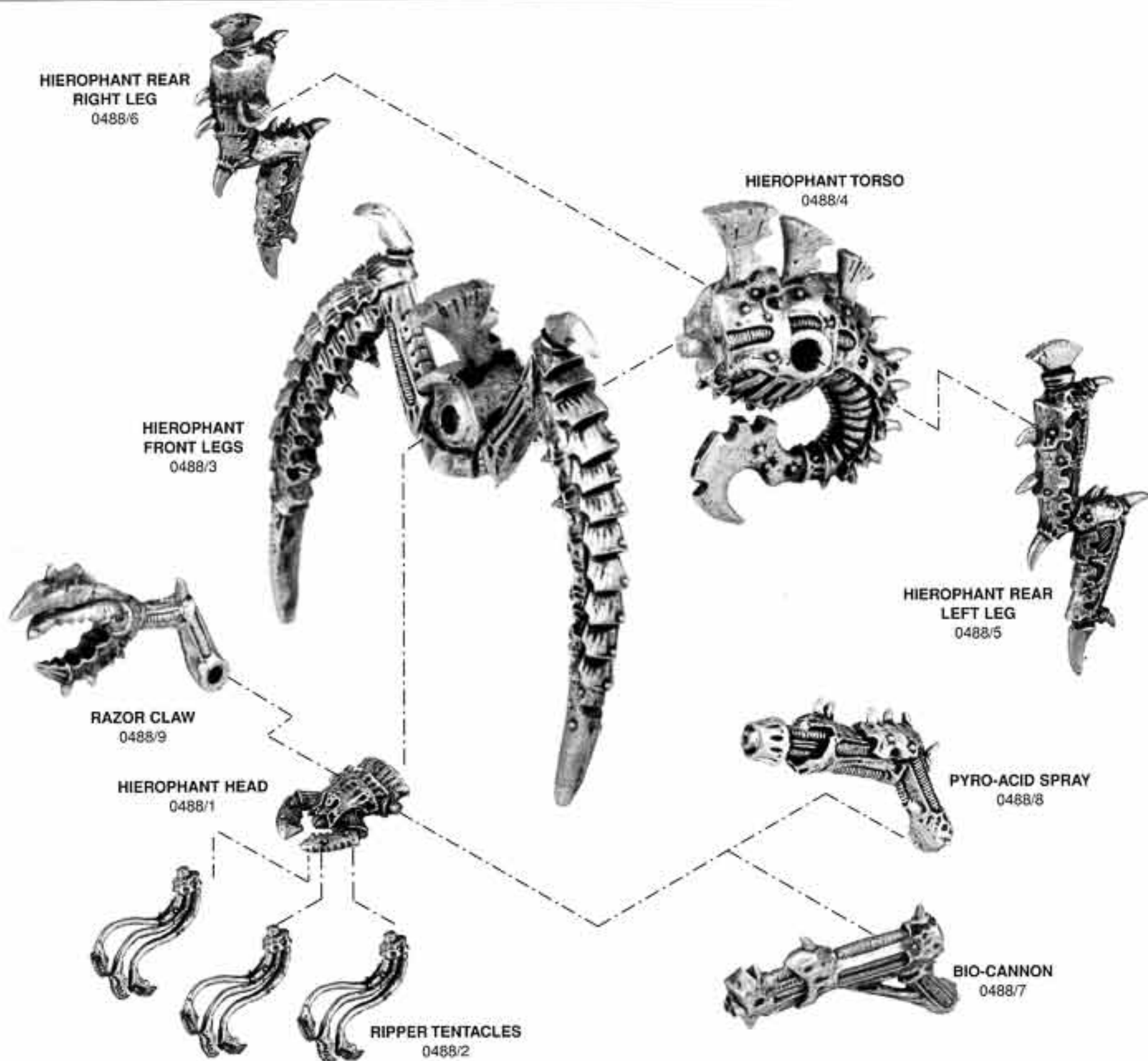
EPIC TYRANIDS

HIEROPHANT TYRANID BIO-TITAN

- A COMPLETED HIEROPHANT
CONSISTS OF:
- 1 x HIEROPHANT HEAD
 - 1 x HIEROPHANT TORSO
 - 1 x HIEROPHANT FRONT LEGS
 - 1 x HIEROPHANT REAR RIGHT LEG
 - 1 x HIEROPHANT REAR LEFT LEG
 - 1 x RAZOR CLAW
 - 3 x RIPPER TENTACLES
 - 1 x BIO-CANNON OR
PYRO-ACID SPRAY



THE COMPLETED HIEROPHANT PAINTED BY THE STUDIO 'EAVY METAL TEAM



EPIC[®] TYRANIDS[®]



DOMINATRIX RIGHT BODY
76809/1



DOMINATRIX LEFT BODY
76809/2



DOMINATRIX THRONE BACK
76809/5



DOMINATRIX HEAD
76809/3



DOMINATRIX THRONE
76809/4

**A COMPLETE TYRANID
DOMINATRIX CONSISTS OF:**
1 x DOMINATRIX LEFT BODY
1 x DOMINATRIX RIGHT BODY
1 x DOMINATRIX HEAD
1 x DOMINATRIX THRONE
1 x DOMINATRIX THRONE BACK



THE COMPLETED DOMINATRIX



ZOANTHROPE

**A COMPLETE ZOANTHROPE
CONSISTS OF:**
1 x ZOANTHROPE HEAD
1 x ZOANTHROPE BODY

ZOANTHROPE HEAD
76807/2



COMPLETED ZOANTHROPE



ZOANTHROPE BODY
76807/1

HIVE TYRANT



HIVE TYRANT
76804/1

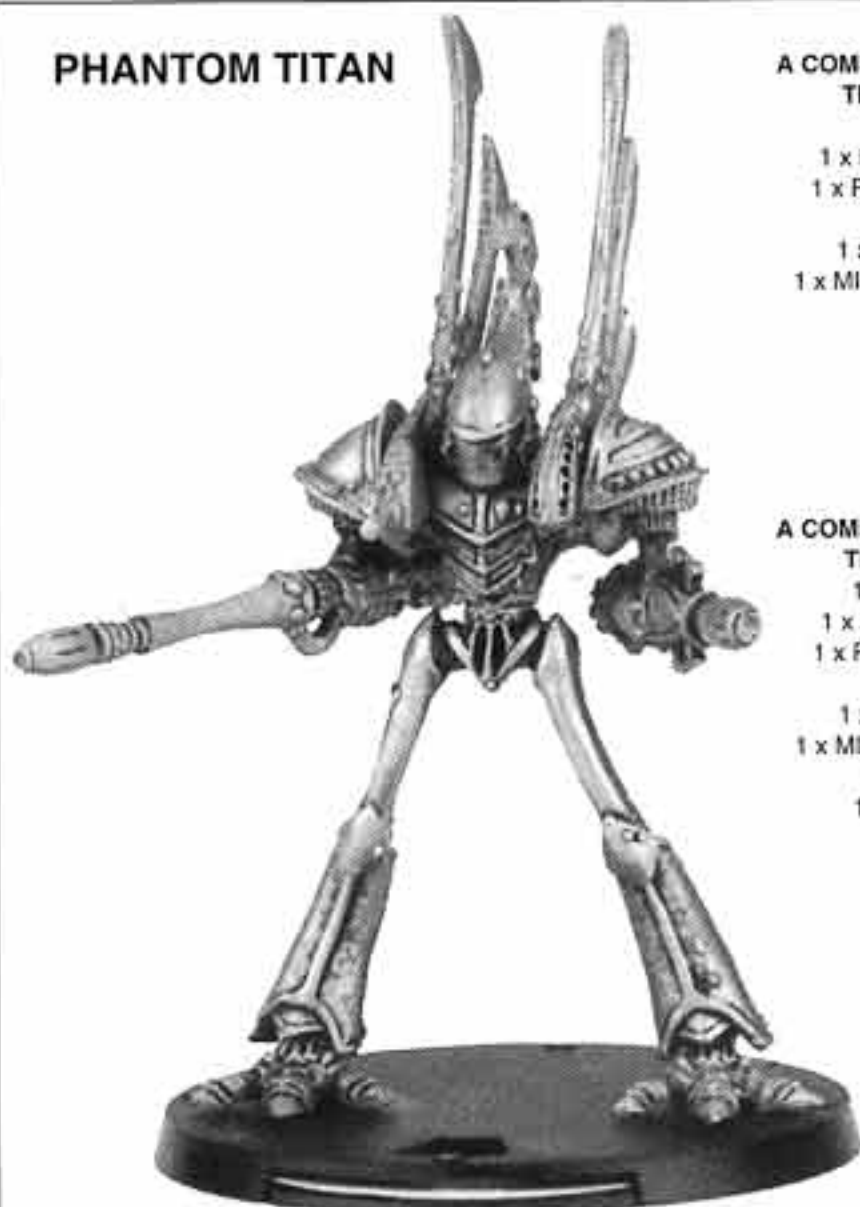
CARNIFEX



CARNIFEX
76805/1

ELDAR[®] TITANS

PHANTOM TITAN



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETE ELDAR PHANTOM TITAN

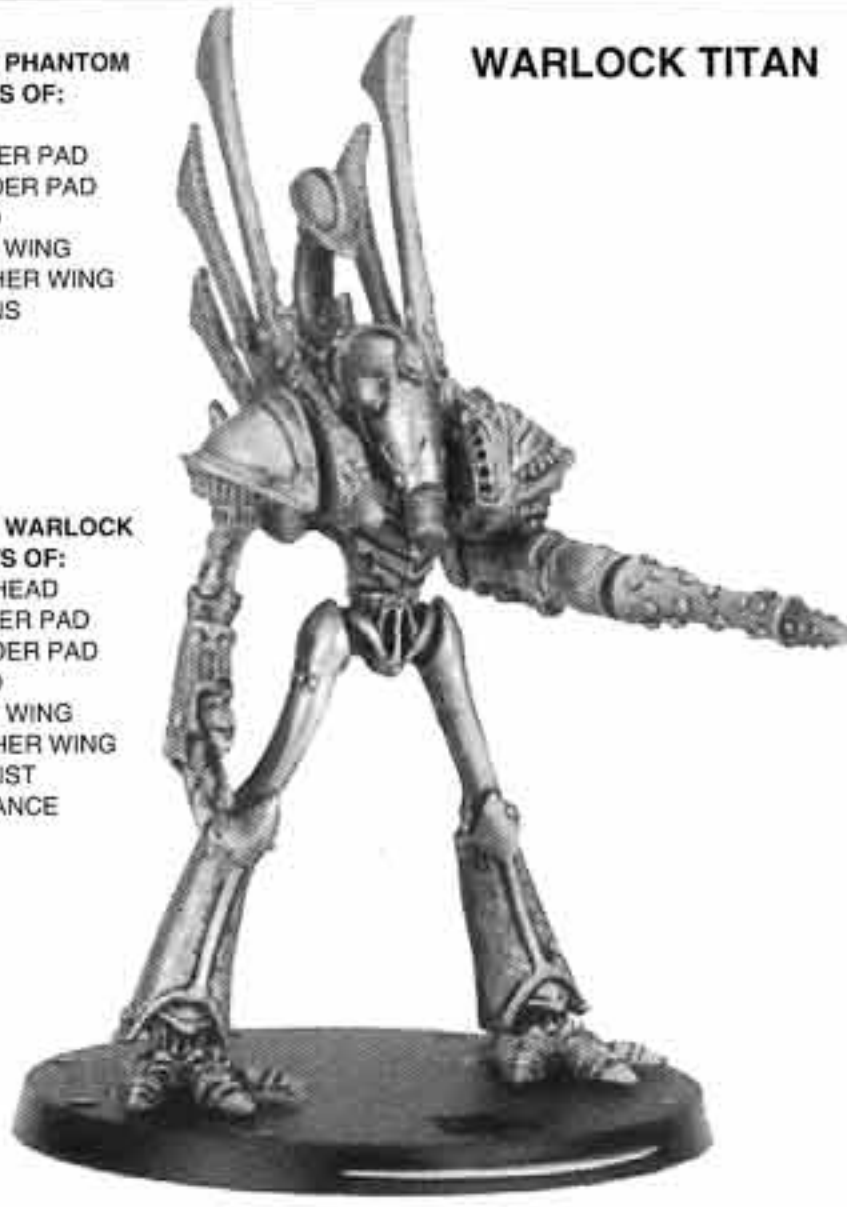
A COMPLETE ELDAR PHANTOM TITAN CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x LEFT SHOULDER PAD
- 1 x RIGHT SHOULDER PAD
- 1 x TORSO
- 1 x LASCANNON WING
- 1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER WING
- 2 x WEAPONS
- 1 x LEGS
- 2 x FEET

A COMPLETE ELDAR WARLOCK TITAN CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x WARLOCK HEAD
- 1 x LEFT SHOULDER PAD
- 1 x RIGHT SHOULDER PAD
- 1 x TORSO
- 1 x LASCANNON WING
- 1 x MISSILE LAUNCHER WING
- 1 x POWER FIST
- 1 x PSYCHIC LANCE
- 1 x LEGS
- 2 x FEET

WARLOCK TITAN



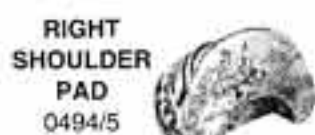
EXAMPLE OF COMPLETE ELDAR WARLOCK TITAN



WARLOCK
TITAN HEAD
00494/14



LASCANNON
WING
0494/2



RIGHT
SHOULDER
PAD
0494/5



PHANTOM
HEAD 1
0498/8



MISSILE
LAUNCHER
WING
0494/3



PHANTOM
HEAD 2
76404/12



PHANTOM
TORSO
0494/4



LEFT
SHOULDER
PAD
0494/6



PULSAR
0494/9

HEAT LANCE
0498/16



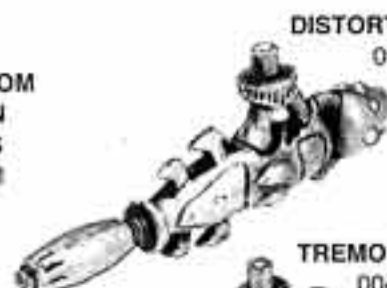
POWER FIST
00494/11



PHANTOM
TITAN
LEGS
0494/1



PHANTOM
TITAN FEET
0494/7



DISTORTION CANNON
00498/10



TREMOR CANNON
00498/13



PSYCHIC LANCE
00494/15

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



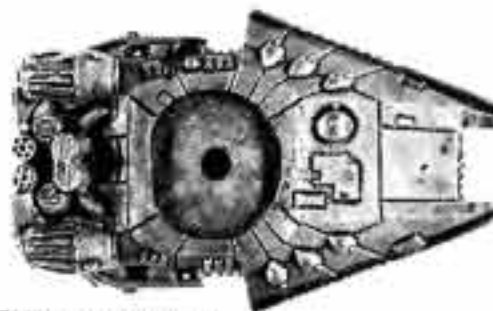
EPIC ELДАР

Designed by Jes Goodwin

TEMPEST GRAV TANK



THE COMPLETE TEMPEST CONSISTS OF:
1 x TEMPEST CHASSIS
1 x TEMPEST LASER AND SHURIKEN
CANNON TURRETS



TEMPEST CHASSIS
076429/1

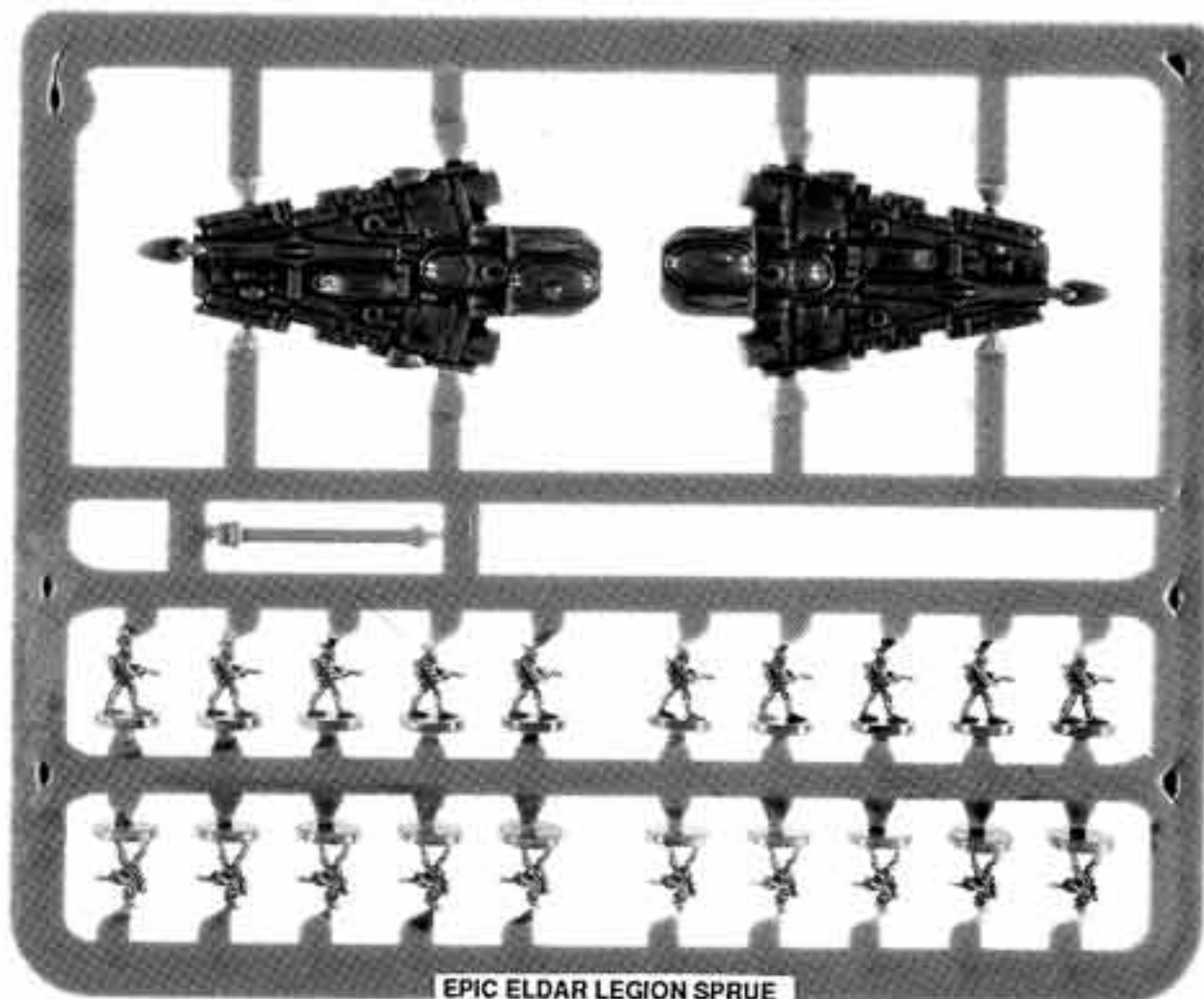


TEMPEST LASER AND SHURIKEN
CANNON TURRETS
076429/2



EPIC ELДАР LEGION
This box contains 5 of the
highly detailed sprues as
shown on the right.

EPIC ELДАР LEGION SPRUES
Each sprue contains the following:
2 Falcon grav-tanks and 20 Eldar infantry



EPIC ELДАР LEGION SPRUE
132342

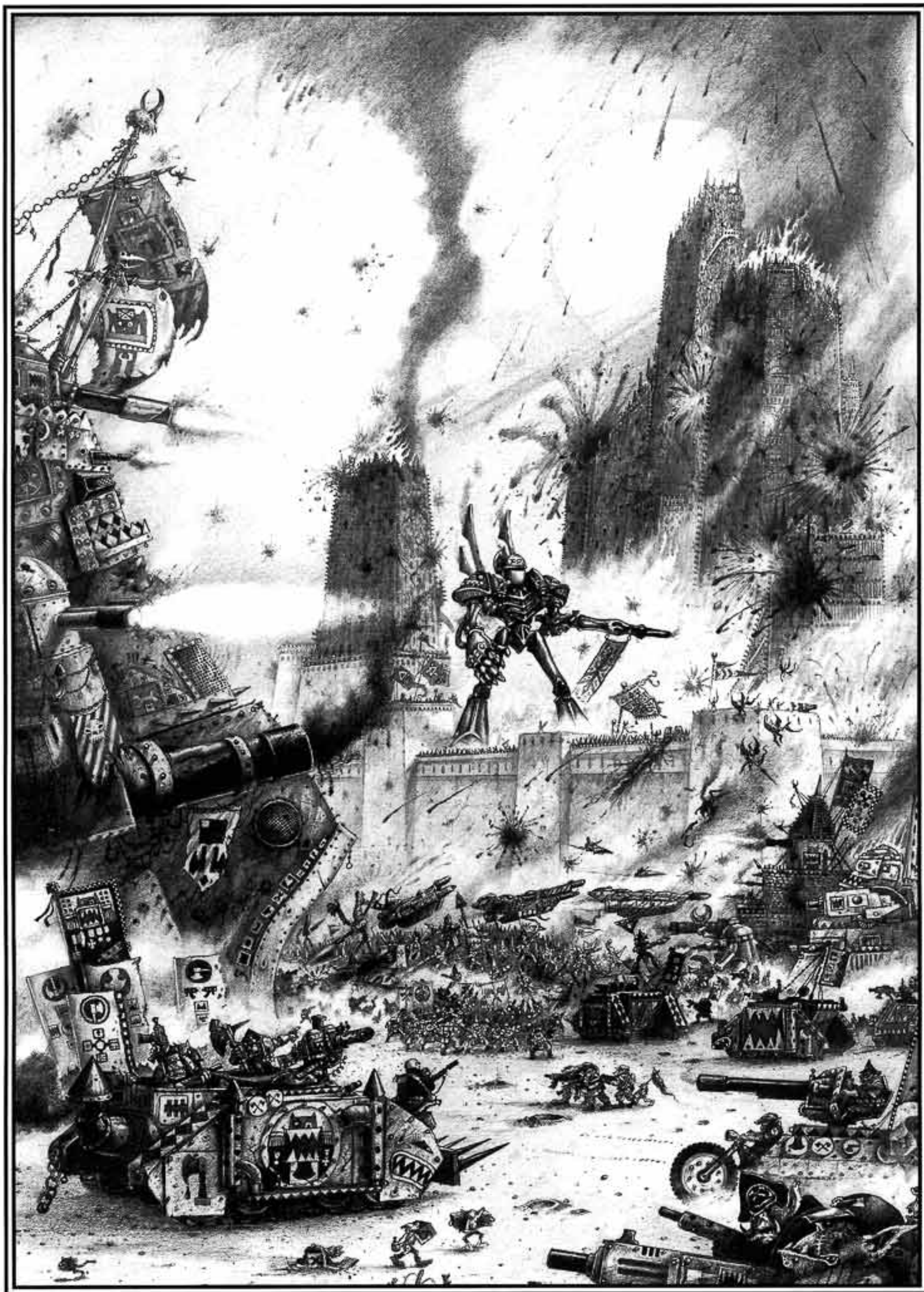


EPIC ELДАР WAR HOST
This box contains 5 of the
highly detailed sprues as
shown on the right.

EPIC ELДАР WAR HOST SPRUES
Each sprue contains the following:
2 Harlequins, 2 Striking scorpions, 2 Wraithguard,
1 Warlock, 1 Assault jet bike, 5 Guardians, 2 Scouts,
2 Swooping hawks, 1 Guardian artillery crew,
1 Grav-mount vibro-cannon, 2 Exarches, 1 Howling
banisher, 2 Guardians with heavy weapons,
3 Jetbikes, 2 Fire dragons, 2 Dark resplendors,
2 Dire avengers, 1 Guardian standard bearer
and 1 Grav-mount artillery



EPIC ELДАР WAR HOST
102461



EPIC ELDAR®

ELDAR AVATAR



ELDAR AVATAR
76437/1

ELDAR WAR WALKER

A COMPLETED ELDAR WAR WALKER

CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x WAR WALKER BODY
- 1 x WAR WALKER LEGS



A COMPLETED ELDAR WAR WALKER

WAR WALKER BODY

76438/1



WAR WALKER LEGS

76438/2

ELDAR REVENANT SCOUT TITAN

A COMPLETED
ELDAR REVENANT SCOUT TITAN
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SCOUT TITAN HEAD
- 1 x SCOUT TITAN PELVIS
- 1 x SCOUT TITAN LEFT LEG
- 1 x SCOUT TITAN RIGHT LEG
- 2 x PULSE LASER

PULSE LASER
0491/5



SCOUT TITAN
HEAD
0491/1



SCOUT TITAN
RIGHT LEG
0491/4



SCOUT TITAN
PELVIS
0491/2



PULSE LASER
0491/5



SCOUT TITAN
LEFT LEG
0491/3



A COMPLETED ELDAR REVENANT SCOUT TITAN



EPIC® ELДАР®

ELDAR NIGHTWING

A COMPLETE ELDAR NIGHTWING CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x NIGHTWING HULL
- 1 x NIGHTWING TAIL
- 1 x NIGHTWING GUN



A COMPLETE NIGHTWING

NIGHTWING GUN
76435/3



NIGHTWING HULL
76435/1

NIGHTWING TAIL
76435/2



TEMPEST GRAV TANK

A COMPLETE TEMPEST GRAV TANK CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TEMPEST GRAV CHASSIS
- 1 x LASER AND SHURIKEN TURRETS



A COMPLETE TEMPEST GRAV TANK

TEMPEST LASER AND SHURIKEN CANNON TURRETS
76420/2



TEMPEST GRAV CHASSIS
76420/1

ELDAR WAVE SERPENT

A COMPLETE ELDAR WAVE SERPENT CONSISTS OF:
1 x WARP ENERGY GENERATOR
1 x WAVE SERPENT HULL



A COMPLETE WAVE SERPENT

WARP ENERGY GENERATOR
76421/7



WAVE SERPENT HULL
76421/6

ELDAR WARP HUNTER



WARP HUNTER
76422/3

ELDAR FIRESTORM

A COMPLETE ELDAR FIRESTORM CONSISTS OF:
1 x FIRESTORM LASER BATTERY
1 x ELDAR GRAV HULL



A COMPLETE FIRESTORM

FIRESTORM LASER BATTERY
76436/1



ELDAR GRAV HULL
76423/4



ELDAR DEATHSTALKER

A COMPLETE ELDAR DEATHSTALKER CONSISTS OF:
1 x PRISM CANNON
1 x ELDAR GRAV HULL



A COMPLETE DEATHSTALKER

PRISM CANNON
76423/5



ELDAR GRAV HULL
76423/4



ELDAR DOOMWEAVER

A COMPLETE ELDAR DOOMWEAVER CONSISTS OF:
1 x DOOMWEAVER WEB SPINNER
1 x ELDAR GRAV HULL



A COMPLETE DOOMWEAVER

DOOMWEAVER WEB SPINNER
76424/8



ELDAR GRAV HULL
76423/4



EPIC ORKS

BONECRUNCHA



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED BONECRUNCHA

THE COMPLETE BONECRUNCHA
CONSISTS OF:
1 x DEATH ROLLER
1 x PLASTIC TANK CHASSIS
1 x BONECRUNCHA TURRET



BONECRUNCHA
TURRET
76303/1

DEATH
ROLLER
76303/2



PLASTIC
TANK
CHASSIS
102773

GUTRIPPA



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED GUTRIPPA

THE COMPLETE GUTRIPPA
CONSISTS OF:
1 x POWER CLAWS
1 x PLASTIC TANK CHASSIS
1 x GUTRIPPA TURRET



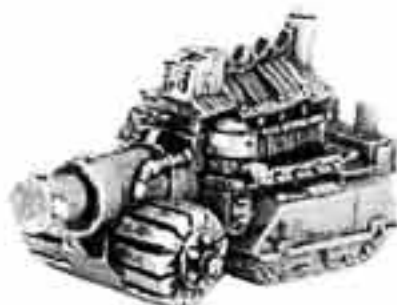
POWER
CLAWS
76302/2

GUTRIPPA
TURRET
76302/1



PLASTIC
TANK
CHASSIS
102773

BRAINCRUSHA



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED BRAINCRUSHA

THE COMPLETE BRAINCRUSHA
CONSISTS OF:
1 x PLASTIC TANK CHASSIS
1 x BRAINCRUSHA TOWER



BRAINCRUSHA TOWER
76301/1



PLASTIC
TANK
CHASSIS
102773

LUNGBURSTA



LUNGBURSTA
76251/1

SCORCHER



SCORCHER
76310/3

WARTRAK



WARTRAK
76311/1

HOPSPLAT GUN

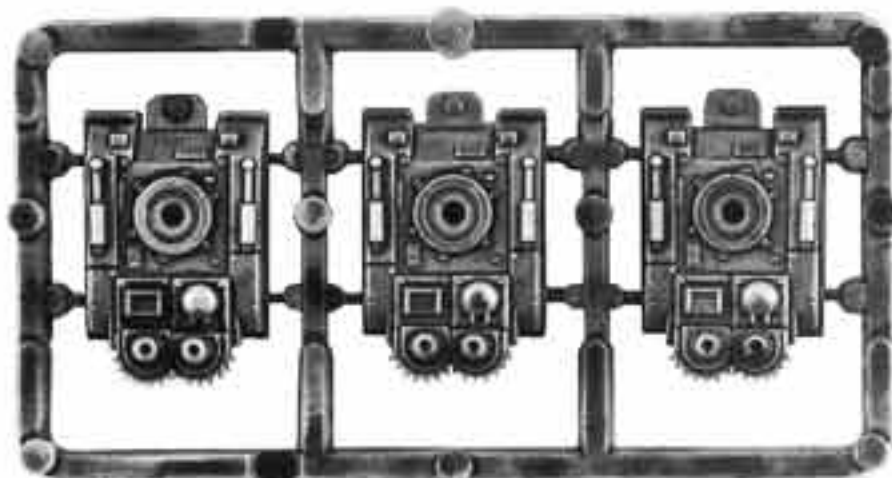


HOPSPLAT GUN
76312/2

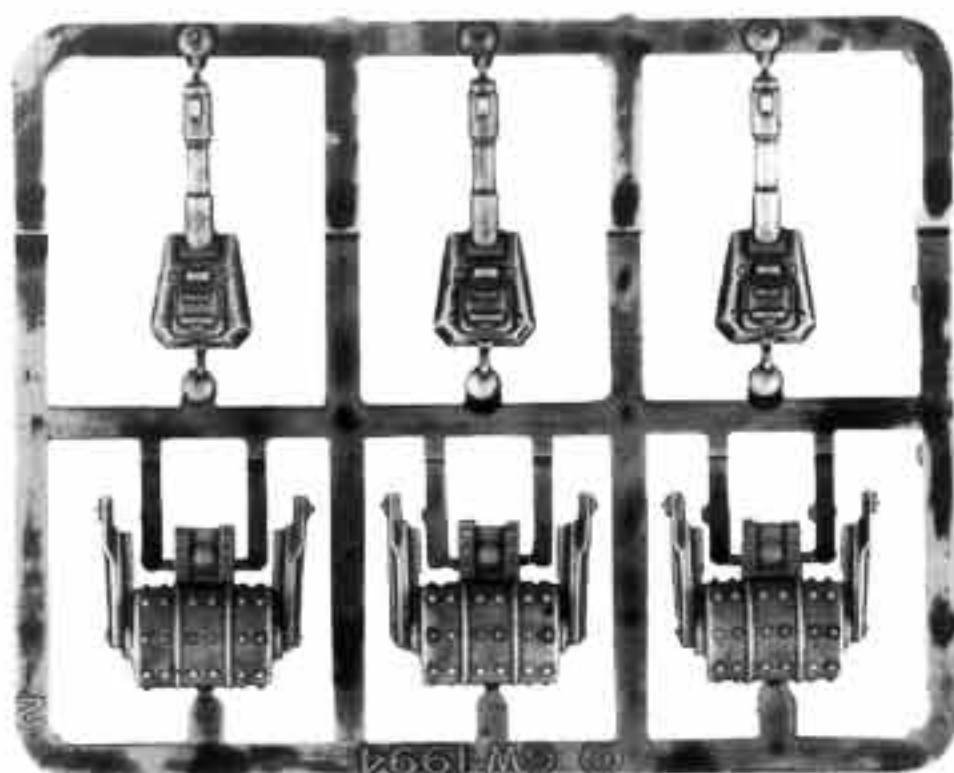


EPIC ORKS

SPACE ORK BONEBREAKAS



PLASTIC SPACE ORK TANK CHASIS SPRUE
102773



PLASTIC SPACE ORK BONEBREAKA TURRET SPRUE
102774



THE EPIC SPACE ORK BONEBREAKA BOX
SET CONTAINS:
3 x PLASTIC SPACE ORK TANK CHASIS
SPRUE
3 x PLASTIC SPACE ORK BONEBREAKA
TURRET SPRUE
1 x SPACE ORK BONEBREAKA TRANSFER
SHEET



COMPLETED SPACE ORK
BONEBREAKAS



EPIC ORKS

Designed by Kev Adams



SPLEEN RIPPER
076250/12



GOBSMASHA
076250/11

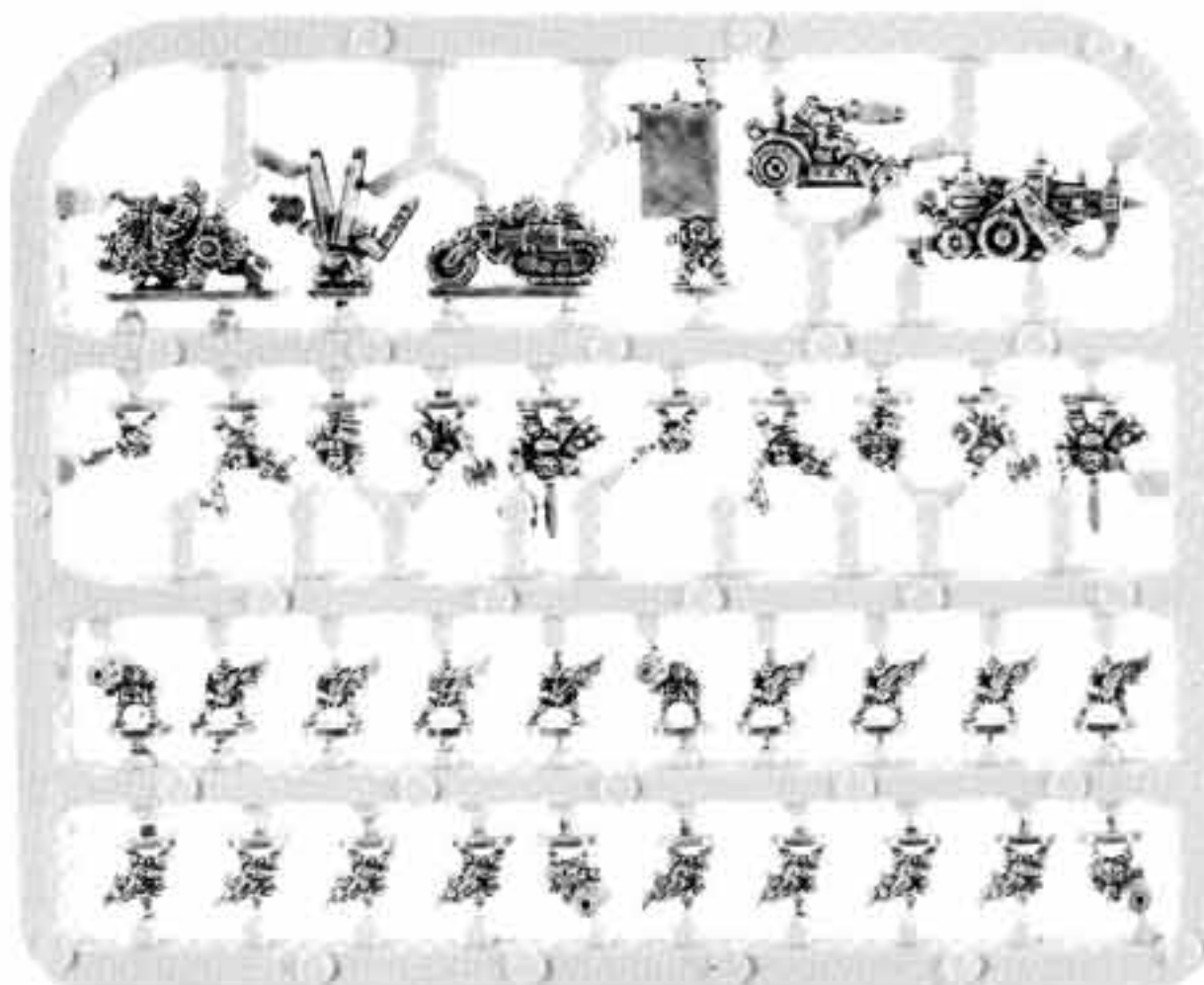


LUNG BURSTER
076250/1



EPIC ORK INVASION
This box contains 5 of the highly detailed plastic sprues as shown on the right.

EPIC ORK INVASION SPRUES
Each sprue contains
1 Boarboy, 1 Standard bearer,
1 War buggy, 1 Warboss, 1 Warbike,
2 Stormboyz, 2 Wildboyz, 1 Tractor
Beam, 2 Madboyz, 16 Ork boyz,
2 Gertchin, 2 Nobz and 4 Orks with
Heavy weapons.



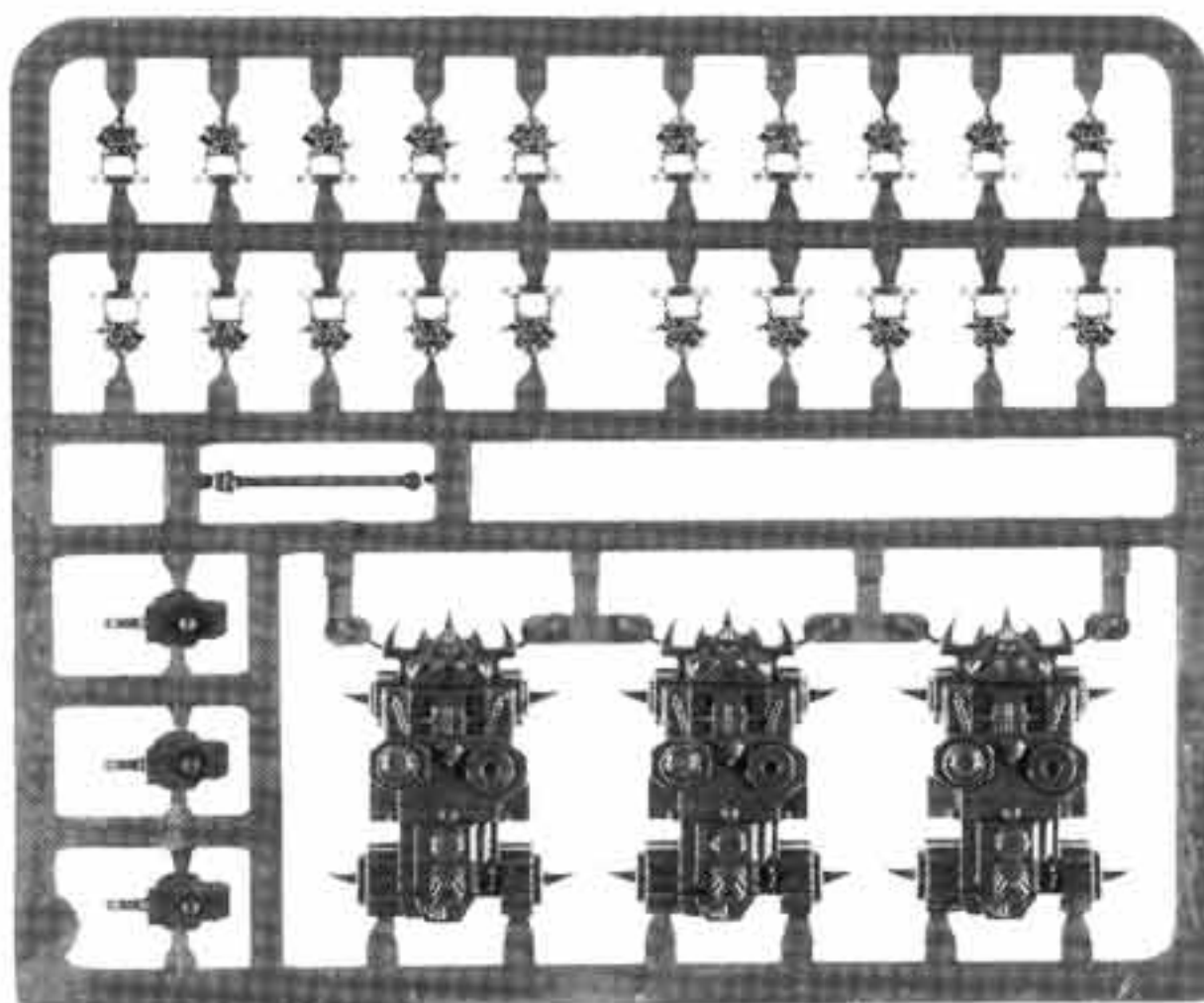
EPIC ORK INVASION SPRUE
103029



ORK HORDE
This box contains 5 of the highly detailed plastic sprues as shown on the right.

ORK HORDE SPRUES
Each sprue contains
3 Battle Wagons and
20 Ork boyz.

All the sprues are complete with plastic epic bases



ORK HORDE SPRUE
132330

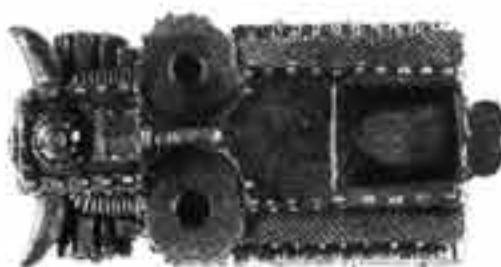


ORK WAR MACHINES



SKULL HAMMA

THE COMPLETE SKULL HAMMA CONSISTS OF:
1 x SKULL HAMMA CHASSIS
1 x BOILER
2 x SKULL HAMMA TURRETS



SKULL HAMMA
CHASSIS
076247/1



BOILER
076247/2

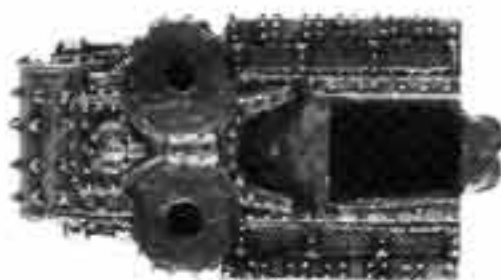


SKULL HAMMA
TURRET
076247/3



GIBLET GRINDA

THE COMPLETE GIBLET GRINDA CONSISTS OF:
1 x GIBLET GRINDA CHASSIS
2 x GIBLET GRINDA TURRETS
1 x GIBLET GRINDA OBSERVATION TOWER



GIBLET GRINDA
CHASSIS
076247/4



GIBLET GRINDA
TURRET
076247/6



GIBLET GRINDA
OBSERVATION TOWER
076247/5



BOWEL BURNA

THE COMPLETE BOWEL BURNA CONSISTS OF:
1 x BOWEL BURNA CHASSIS
1 x BOWEL BURNA TURRET



BOWEL BURNA
CHASSIS
076250/9

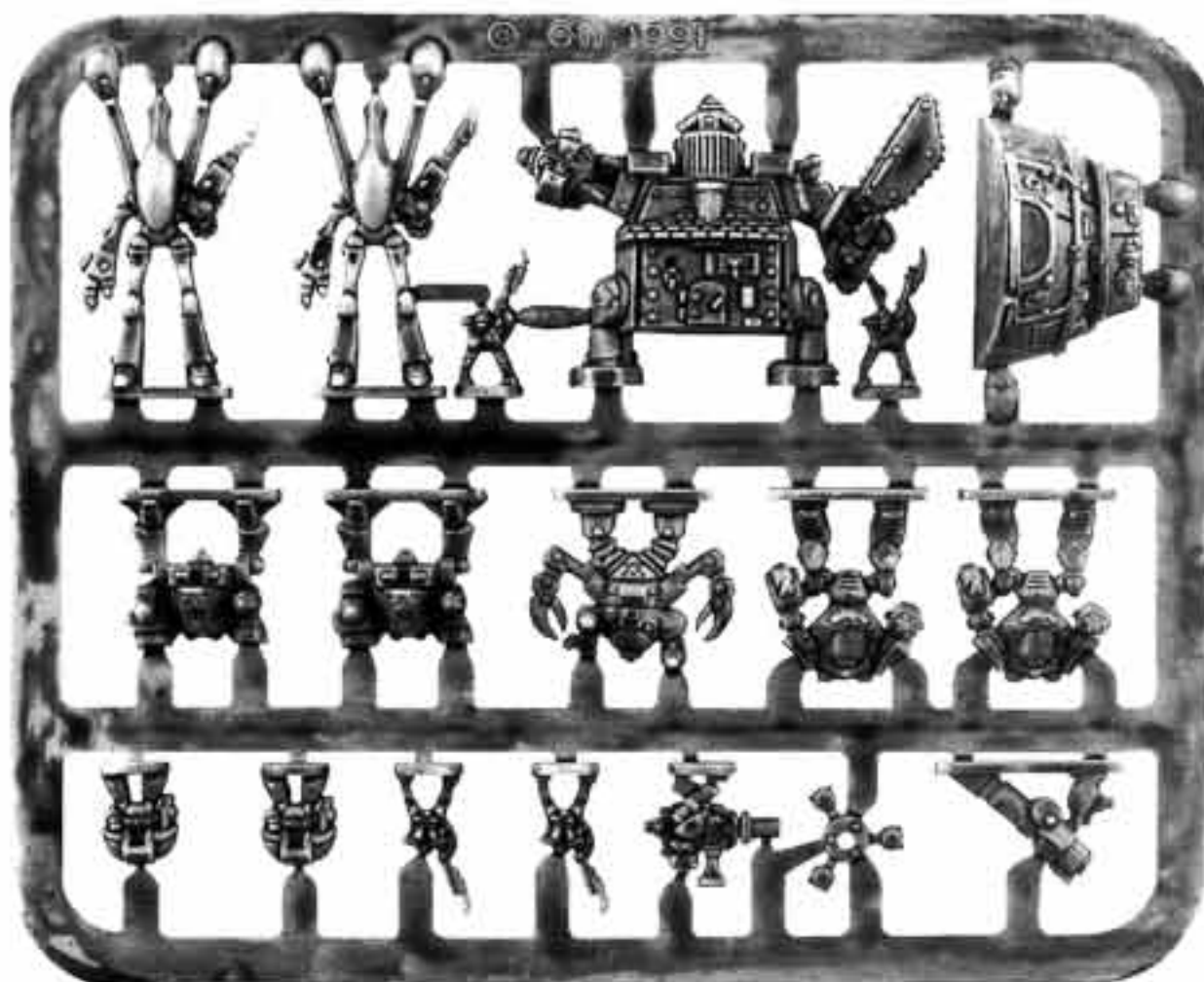


BOWEL BURNA
TURRET
076250/10

EPIC STOMPER SPRUE



THE EPIC STOMPER BOX SET
CONSISTS OF:
4 x EPIC STOMPER SPRUES



EPIC STOMPER SPRUE
101557



ORK WAR MACHINES



BONEBREAKA



**BONEBREAKA
TURRET**
076250/6



BONEBREAKA CHASSIS
076250/4

THE COMPLETE BONEBREAKA CONSISTS OF;
1 x BONEBREAKA CHASSIS
1 x BONEBREAKA TURRET



**WEIRDBOY
BATTLE TOWER**



**WEIRDBOY
TOWER**
076250/14

THE COMPLETE WEIRDBOY BATTLE TOWER CONSISTS OF;
1 x BATTLEWAGON
1 x WEIRDBOY TOWER



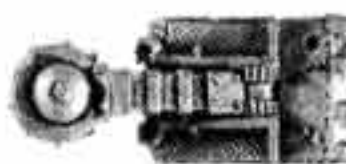
BATTLEWAGON
076250/13



SQUIG KATAPULT



SQUIG KATAPULT TOWERS
076262/6



SQUIG KATAPULT BASE
076262/5

THE COMPLETE SQUIG KATAPULT CONSISTS OF;
1 x SQUIG KATAPULT TOWER
1 x SQUIG KATAPULT BASE



KUSTOM BATTLEWAGON



**BATTLEWAGON
KUSTOM TURRET 1**
076250/15



**BATTLEWAGON
KUSTOM TURRET 2**
076250/16



**BATTLEWAGON
KUSTOM TURRET 3**
076250/17



BATTLEWAGON
076250/13

THE COMPLETE KUSTOM BATTLEWAGON CONSISTS OF;
1 x BATTLEWAGON
1 x BATTLEWAGON KUSTOM TURRET



HOT SPLAT GUN
076262/2



WARTRACK
076262/1



LUNGBURSTA
076250/1



TINBOT
076262/8



SPLEENRIPPA
076250/12



MEKBOY PULSA ROKKIT
076274/1



SCORCHER
076262/3



GOBSMASHA
076250/11

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL
MINIATURES**

ORK WAR MACHINES



EXAMPLE OF THE
KUSTOM BATTLEWAGON 2



BATTLEWAGON
KUSTOM TURRET 4
076250/21



BATTLEWAGON
KUSTOM TURRET 5
076250/20



BATTLEWAGON
KUSTOM TURRET 6
076250/23



BATTLEWAGON
KUSTOM TURRET 7
076250/22



BATTLEWAGON
KUSTOM TURRET 8
076250/19



KUSTOM
BATTLEWAGON 2
076250/18

THE COMPLETE KUSTOM BATTLEWAGON CONSISTS OF:
1 x KUSTOM BATTLEWAGON
1 x BATTLEWAGON KUSTOM TURRET



EXAMPLES OF THE
SPEEDSTAS VARIANTS



SPEEDSTA
VARIANT 1
076286/2



SPEEDSTA
VARIANT 2
076286/5



SPEEDSTA
VARIANT 3
076286/7



BUBBLE CHUKKA
TURRET
076286/8



LIFTA DROPPA TURRET
076286/3



DESRUKTA ROKKITS
TURRET
076286/6

THE COMPLETE SPEEDSTA VARIANT CONSISTS OF:
1 x SPEEDSTA VARIANT
1 x SPEEDSTA VARIANT TURRET



SPEEDSTA WITH
KUSTOM CANNON
076286/4



MEKBOY DRAGSTER
076286/1



SQUIGGOTH
076262/4



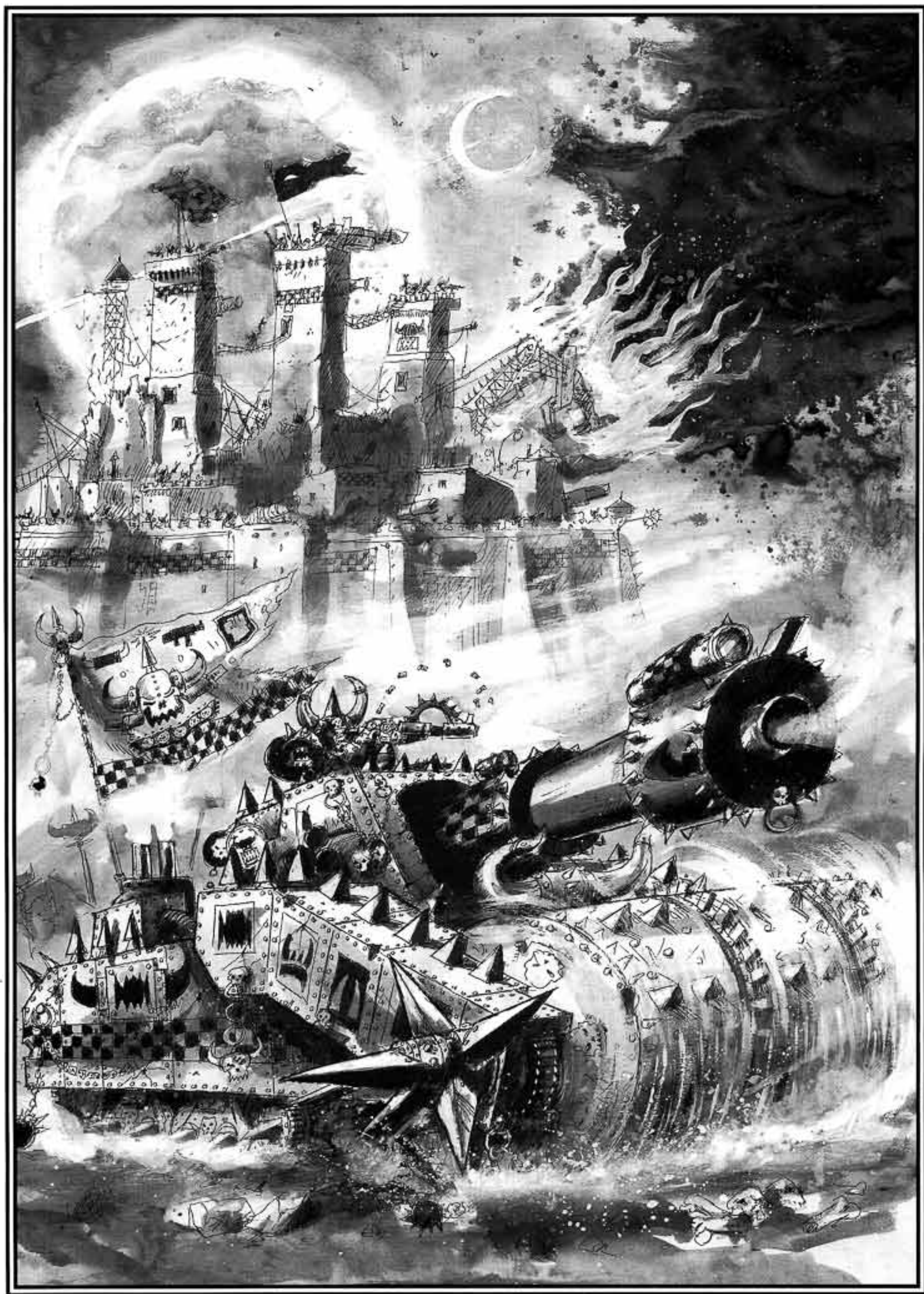
SQUIGGOTH 2
076262/7



Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.

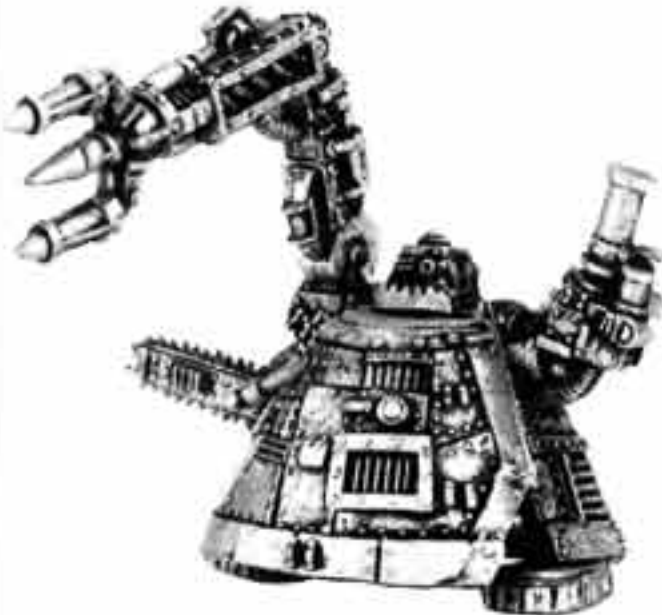


CITADEL
MINIATURES



ORK GARGANTS

MEKBOY GARGANT



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED MEKBOY GARGANT

A COMPLETE MEKBOY GARGANT
CONSISTS OF:
1 x MEKBOY GARGANT BODY
1 x MEKBOY GARGANT BELLY
1 x MEKBOY GARGANT ARM VARIANT



SUPER LIFTA
DROPPA ARM
0495/4



BUZZ SAW ARM
0495/3



KRUSHER ARM
0495/5



MEKBOY
GARGANT
BODY
0495/1

MEKBOY
GARGANT
BELLY
0495/2



SLASHER GARGANT



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED SLASHER GARGANT

A COMPLETE SLASHER GARGANT
CONSISTS OF:
1 x SLASHER FRONT
1 x SLASHER BACK
1 x SLASHER RIGHT SIDE
1 x SLASHER LEFT SIDE
1 x SLASHER BELLY GUN
1 x SLASHER HEAD
2 x SLASHER WEAPONS



CLUSTER BUSTER
0497/11



SLASHER MORK
HEAD
76211/9



RIPPER FIST
0497/6



SLASHA ATTACK GUN
0497/7



SLASHER GORK
HEAD
0497/5



DETH CANNON
0497/10

SLASHER
RIGHT SIDE
0497/2



SLASHER
FRONT
0497/4



SLASHER
BACK
0497/3



GUT BUSTER
MEGA-CANNON
0497/8

SLASHER
LEFT SIDE
0497/1



EPIC ORK

GREAT GARGANT



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED ORK GARGANT

THE COMPLETE ORK GREAT GARGANT

- CONSISTS OF:
- 3 x BODY SECTIONS
 - 1 x HEAD
 - 2 x FEET
 - 2 x SHOULDER MOUNTS
 - 1 x OBSERVATION TURRET
 - 1 x SCORCHER GUN
 - 1 x FURNACE DOOR
 - 1 x SUPER LIFTA DROPPA
 - 1 x GUTBUSTER MEGA-CANNON
 - 1 x MEGA-CANNON
 - 1 x BALCONY



BALCONY
076208/9



SCORCHER
TURRET
0827/14



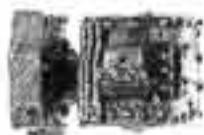
OBSERVATION
TURRET
0827/13



MEGA-CANNON
0827/26



FURNACE DOORS
0827/22



WEAPON
MOUNT 2
0827/12



WEAPON
MOUNT 1
0827/11



SUPER LIFTA DROPPA
0827/24



BODY SECTION 5
0827/21



FOOT
0827/10



GUTBUSTER
MEGA-CANNON
0827/25



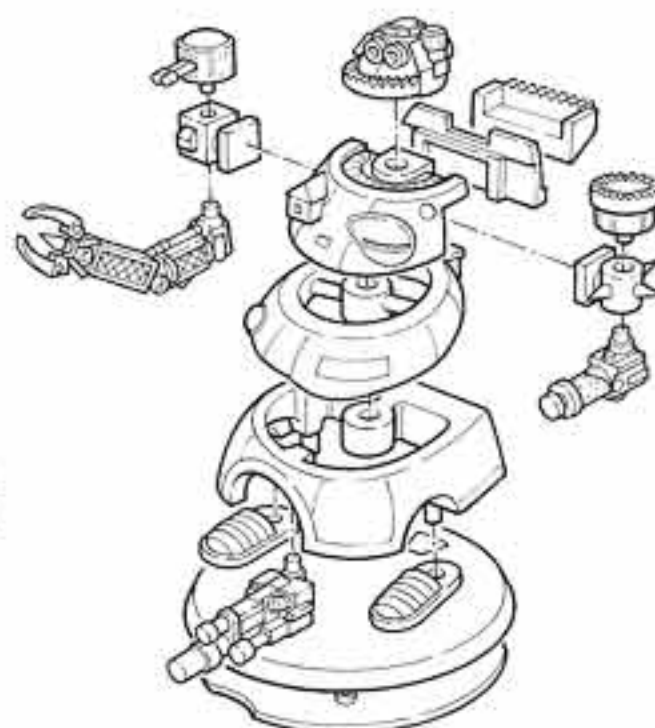
GORK HEAD 2
0827/23



BODY SECTION 4
0827/20



BODY SECTION 2
0827/5



WARHAMMER



HIGH ELVES

HIGH ELF SORCERESS RIDING A UNICORN

THE COMPLETE HIGH ELF SORCERESS
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x SORCERESS BODY
- 1 x SORCERESS LEGS
- 1 x UNICORN BODY
LEFT SIDE
- 1 x UNICORN BODY
RIGHT SIDE



HIGH ELF
MAGE BODY
MM83/3



UNICORN BODY
LEFT SIDE
MM83/2



HIGH ELF
MAGE LEGS
MM83/4



UNICORN BODY
RIGHT SIDE
MM83/1

Marauder Miniatures are supplied unpainted. Banners not included

Designed by Trish Morrison

© Copyright Marauder Miniatures Ltd, 1993. All rights reserved.

Warning! These miniatures contain lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Marauder miniatures are not recommended for children under 12 years of age.

PLASTIC HIGH ELVES

PLASTIC HIGH ELF ARCHER AND SPEARMAN



THE HIGH ELF SPEARMAN AND ARCHER SPRUE
IS SUPPLIED WITH ONE OF SIX SPECIALLY DESIGNED SHIELDS



HIGH ELF SPEARMAN



HIGH ELF ARCHER



HIGH ELF SHIELD SPRUE

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved. Miniatures supplied unpainted.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.



Designed by Aly Morrison and Jes Goodwin

HIGH ELVES

HIGH ELF COMMAND GROUP



HIGH ELF HERO
WITH SWORD AND BOW 1
075613/4



HIGH ELF HERO
WITH SWORD AND SHIELD 1
075613/3



HIGH ELF
STANDARD BEARER 1
075613/1



HIGH ELF
TRUMPETER 1
075613/2

HIGH ELF WARRIORS



HIGH ELF
ARCHER 1
075625/1



HIGH ELF
ARCHER 2
075625/2



HIGH ELF
ARCHER 3
075625/3



HIGH ELF
ARCHER 4
075625/4



HIGH ELF
SPEARMAN 1
075600/1



HIGH ELF
SPEARMAN 2
075600/2



HIGH ELF
SPEARMAN 3
075600/3



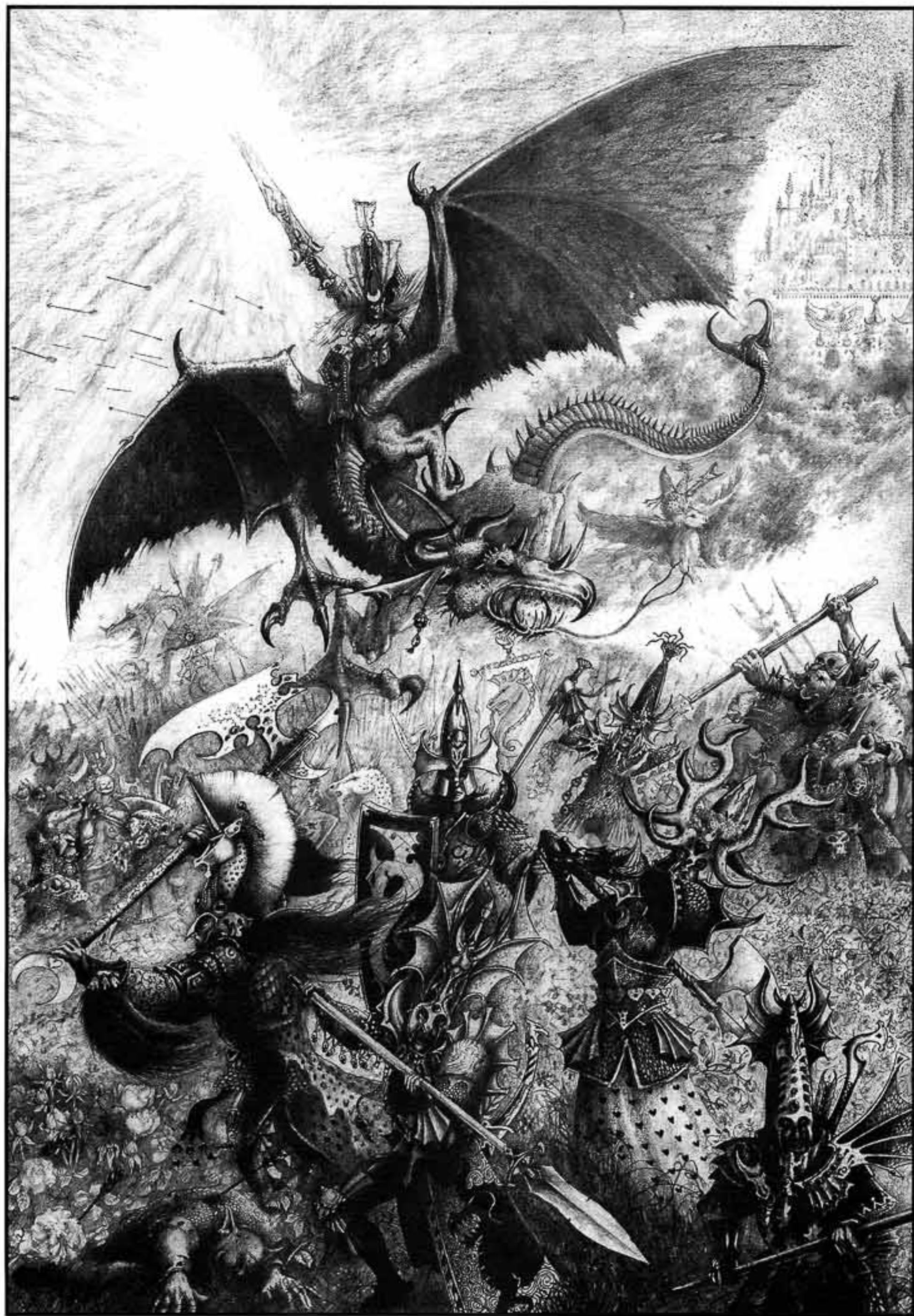
HIGH ELF
ARCHER 5
075625/5

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES



HIGH ELVES

HIGH ELF COMMAND GROUP



HIGH ELF
CHAMPION WITH SPEAR 2
088760/2



HIGH ELF
TRUMPETER 3
088760/1



HIGH ELF
CHAMPION WITH SWORD 1
088760/4



HIGH ELF
STANDARD BEARER 3
088760/3

SWORDMASTERS OF HOETH



HIGH ELF
SWORDMASTER OF HOETH 2
088770/2



HIGH ELF
SWORDMASTER OF HOETH 1
088770/1



HIGH ELF
SWORDMASTER OF HOETH 3
088770/3



HIGH ELF
SWORDMASTER OF HOETH 4
088770/4

SHADOW WARRIORS



HIGH ELF
SHADOW WARRIOR 1
088780/1



HIGH ELF
SHADOW WARRIOR 3
088780/3



HIGH ELF
SHADOW WARRIOR 2
088780/2



HIGH ELF
SHADOW WARRIOR 4
088780/4

WHITE LION AXEMEN



HIGH ELF
WHITE LION AXEMAN
088750/1



HIGH ELF
WHITE LION AXEMAN
088750/2

HIGH ELVES

DRAGON PRINCES OF CALEDOR



DRAGON PRINCE 1
0841/4



STANDARD BEARER
75675/4



HERO WITH SWORD
75675/5



DRAGON PRINCE 2
0841/5



DRAGON PRINCE 3
0841/6



**DRAGON PRINCE
HORSE HEAD 1**
0841/2



**DRAGON PRINCE
HORSE HEAD 2**
0841/3



**DRAGON PRINCE
LEGS**
0841/1



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED DRAGON PRINCES OF CALEDOR

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AND PLASTIC ARMoured HORSES AS STANDARD

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.

HIGH ELVES

REAVER KNIGHTS

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC UNARMoured HORSE AS STANDARD



REAVER KNIGHT
CHAMPION
88790/1



REAVER KNIGHT
STANDARD BEARER
88790/2



REAVER KNIGHT 1
0816/4



REAVER KNIGHT 2
0816/3



REAVER KNIGHT
LEGS 2
0816/5



REAVER KNIGHT
LEGS 1
0816/6



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED HIGH ELF REAVER KNIGHTS

WHITE LIONS OF CHRACE



WHITE LION WITH
DOUBLE HANDED AXE 1
88750/1



WHITE LION WITH
DOUBLE HANDED AXE 2
88750/2



WHITE LION WITH
DOUBLE HANDED AXE 3
88750/3



WHITE LION WITH
DOUBLE HANDED AXE 4
88750/4

Miniatures supplied unpainted **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

HIGH ELVES

HIGH ELF SILVER HELMS



SILVER HELM
LANCER 1
075637/1



SILVER HELM
LANCER 2
075637/2



SILVER HELM
CHAMPION
75638/1



SILVER HELM
STANDARD BEARER
075637/4



SILVER HELM
LANCER 3
075637/3



SILVER HELM
LEGS 1
075637/5



SILVER HELM
LEGS 2
075637/6



SILVER HELM
LEGS 3
075637/7

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC CAPARISON HORSES AND THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED HIGH ELF SILVER HELMS

HIGH ELVES

ELTHARION RIDING STORMWING

THE COMPLETE
ELTHARION RIDING STORMWING
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x ELTHARION BODY
- 1 x ELTHARION LEGS
- 1 x GRIFFON BODY RIGHT SIDE
- 1 x GRIFFON BODY LEFT SIDE
- 1 x RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x LEFT CLAW
- 1 x RIGHT WING
- 1 x LEFT WING
- 1 x TAIL



RIGHT WING
0822/9



LEFT WING
0822/10



GRIFFON BODY
LEFT SIDE
0822/4



GRIFFON BODY
RIGHT SIDE
0822/5



RIGHT CLAW
0822/6



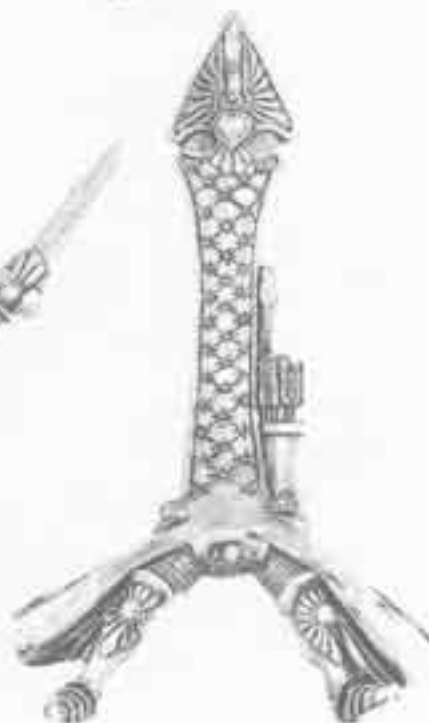
LEFT CLAW
0822/7



TAIL
0822/8



ELTHARION'S BODY
0822/1



ELTHARION'S LEGS
0822/2



HIGH ELVES

HIGH ELF TIRANOC CHARIOT

THE COMPLETE HIGH ELF BATTLE CHARIOT
CONSISTS OF;

- 1 x HIGH ELF CHARIOTEER
- 1 x CHARIOT BASE
- 1 x CHARIOT FRONT
- 1 x CHARIOT AXLE
- 1 x CHARIOT HAFT
- 1 x CHARIOT YOKE
- 1 x SWORD
- 1 x BOW
- 2 x PLASTIC UNARMoured HORSES
- 2 x PLASTIC WHEELS



CHARIOT YOKE
00825/6



CHARIOT HAFT
0825/5



CHARIOT FRONT
0825/3



CHARIOT AXLE
0825/4



CHARIOT BASE
0825/2



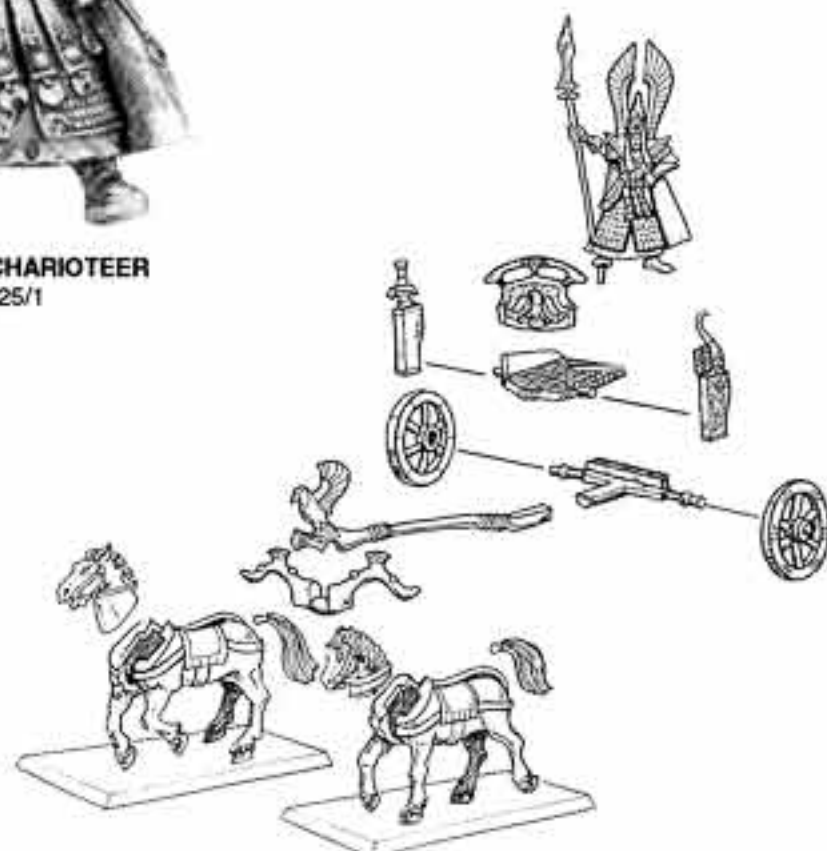
HIGH ELF CHARIOTEER
0825/1



SWORD
0825/8



BOW
0825/7



PLASTIC WHEEL



HIGH ELVES

TYRION HIGH ELF PRINCE MOUNTED ON MALHANDIR



**MALHANDIR
ELVEN STEED**
75664/2

THE COMPLETE HIGH ELF PRINCE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x PRINCE TYRION
1 x ELVEN STEED HEAD
1 x PLASTIC CAPARISON HORSE



**TYRION
HIGH ELF PRINCE**
75664/1



TECLIS HIGH ELF MAGE



TECLIS HIGH ELF MAGE
75652/1



PHOENIX GUARD



**HIGH ELF
PHOENIX GUARD 1**
075670/1



**HIGH ELF
PHOENIX GUARD 2**
075670/2



**HIGH ELF
PHOENIX GUARD 3**
075670/3



**HIGH ELF
PHOENIX GUARD 4**
075670/4

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.



HIGH ELVES

HIGH ELF COMMAND GROUP



HIGH ELF HERO
SWORD AND BOW 2
75613/12



HIGH ELF
TRUMPETER 2
75613/10



HIGH ELF
STANDARD BEARER 2
75613/9



HIGH ELF HERO
WITH SPEAR
75613/11

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD

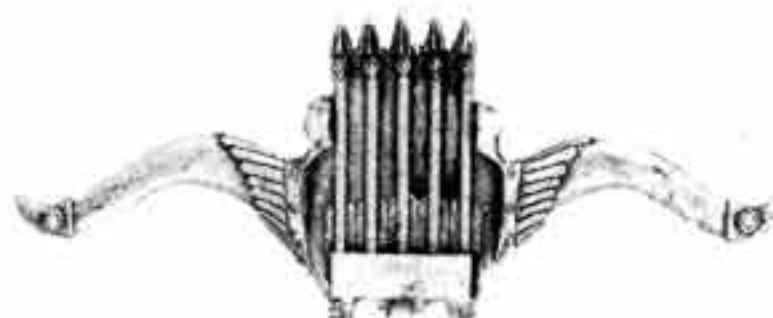
HIGH ELF REPEATER BOLT THROWER



BOLT THROWER
UPPER BOW
075649/4



BOLT THROWER
LEVER
075649/6



BOLT THROWER
LOWER BOW
075649/3



BOLT THROWER
STAND
075649/5



HIGH ELF
CREW 1
075649/1



HIGH ELF
CREW 2
075649/2

THE COMPLETE HIGH ELF BOLT THROWER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 X UPPER BOW
- 1 X LOWER BOW
- 2 X HIGH ELF CREWMAN
- 1 X BOLT THROWER STAND
- 1 X BOLT THROWER LEVER



THE ASSEMBLED BOLT THROWER MODEL



HIGH ELVES

PRINCE IMRIK LORD OF THE DRAGONS

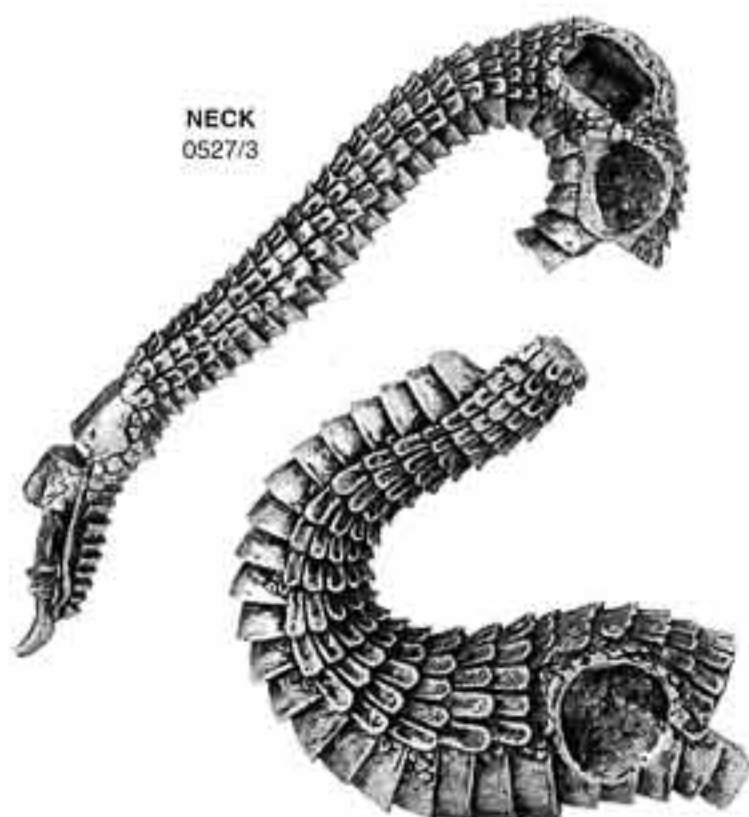


THE COMPLETE HIGH ELF DRAGON RIDER

CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DRAGON HEAD
- 1 x DRAGON HORNS
- 1 x DRAGON NECK
- 1 x DRAGON BODY
- 1 x DRAGON TAIL
- 1 x DRAGON LEFT ARM
- 1 x DRAGON RIGHT ARM
- 1 x DRAGON LEFT LEG
- 1 x DRAGON RIGHT LEG
- 1 x DRAGON LEFT WING
- 1 x DRAGON RIGHT WING
- 1 x PRINCE IMRIK
- 1 x PRINCE IMRIK'S BACK BANNER
- 1 x STARBLADE LANCE

EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED PRINCE IMRIK LORD OF THE DRAGONS



NECK
0527/3

BODY
0527/4



HORNS
0527/2



TAIL
0527/5



HEAD
0527/1

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.



HIGH ELVES

PRINCE IMRIK LORD OF THE DRAGONS



LEFT LEG
0527/9



RIGHT LEG
0527/8



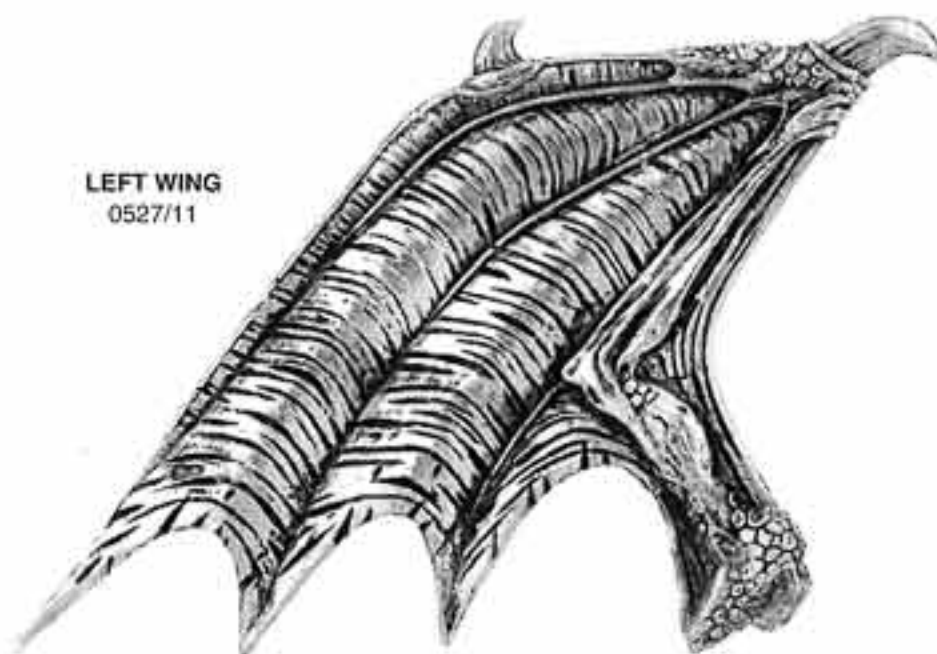
LEFT ARM
0527/7



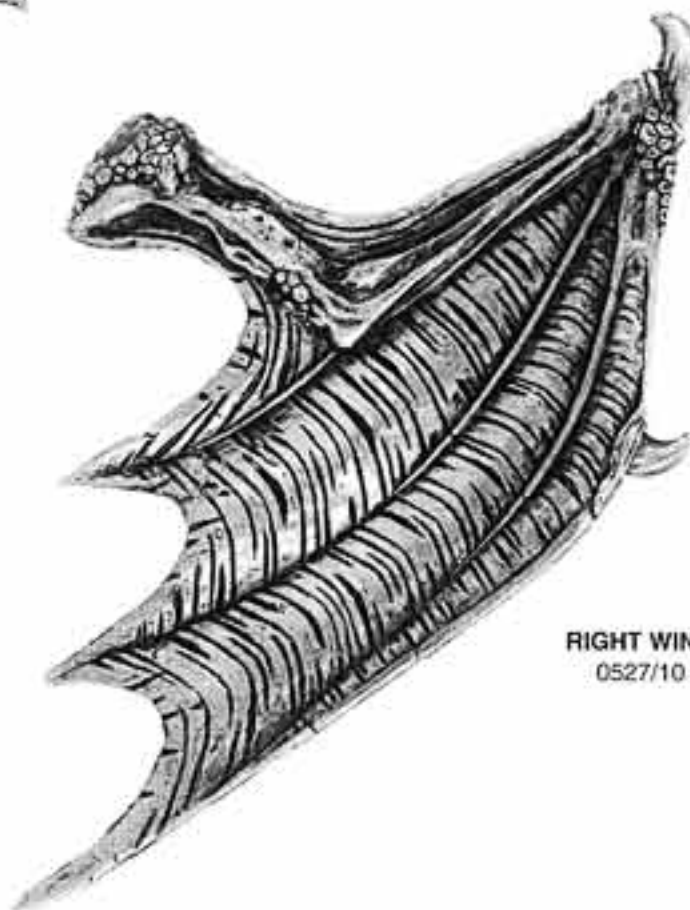
RIGHT ARM
0527/6



PRINCE IMRIK
0527/12



LEFT WING
0527/11



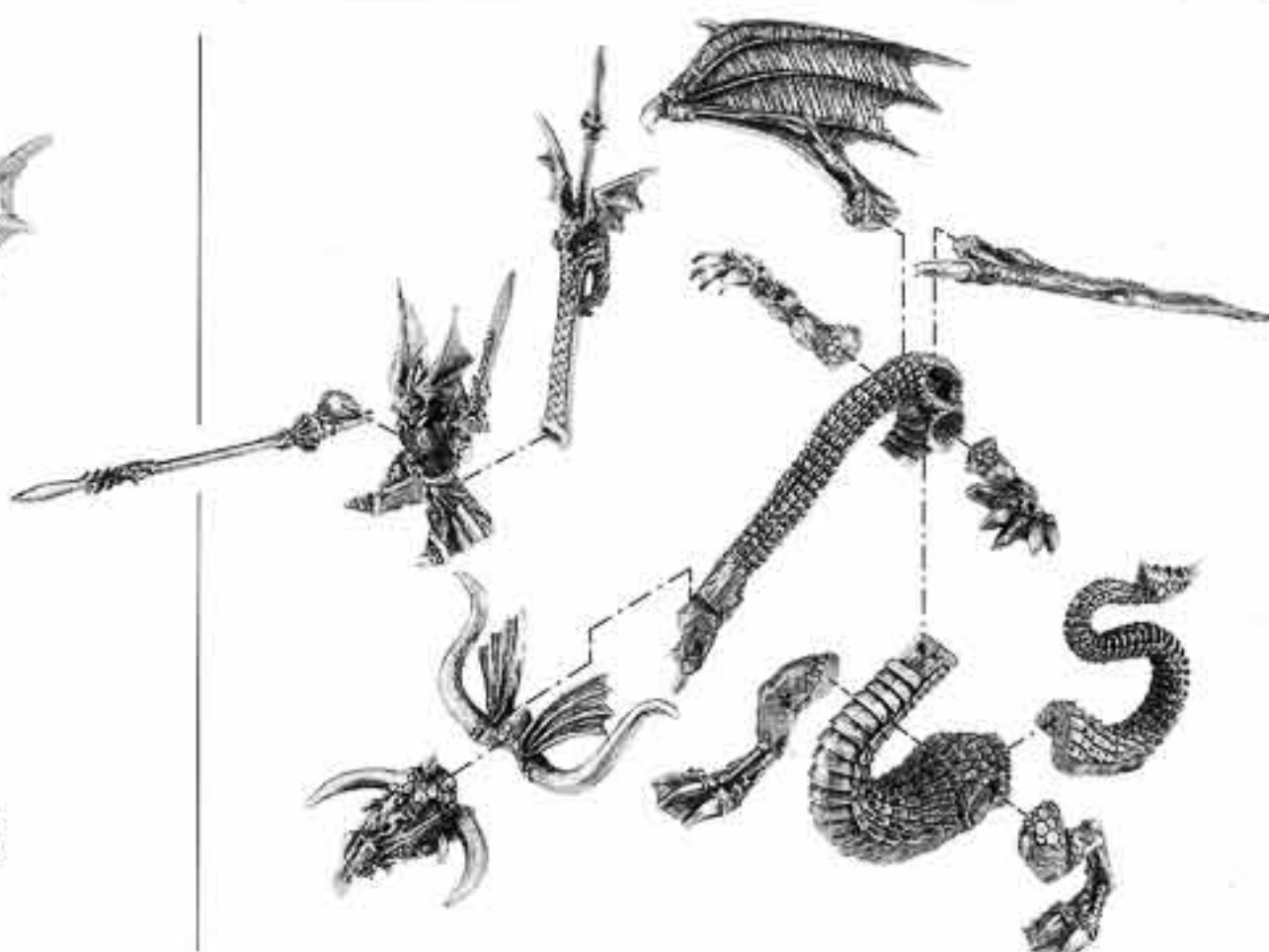
RIGHT WING
0527/10



STARBLADE LANCE
0527/13



PRINCE IMRIK'S
BACK BANNER
0527/14



Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

EMPIRE

IMPERIAL OUTRIDERS



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED IMPERIAL OUTRIDER



OUTRIDER WITH
REPEATING PISTOL
073737/1



OUTRIDER WITH
REPEATING MUSKET
073737/2



KNIGHT'S LEGS
073764/3

Designed by Michael Perry

IMPERIAL PISTOLIERS



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED IMPERIAL PISTOLIER



PISTOLIER 1
073776/1



PISTOLIER 2
073776/2



PISTOLIER 3
073776/3



PISTOLIER LEGS
073776/4

Designed by Michael Perry

HEROES OF THE EMPIRE



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED HERO OF THE EMPIRE



HEROIC KNIGHT
WITH BROADSWORD
073788/4



HEROIC KNIGHT
WITH WARHAMMER
073788/5



HEROIC KNIGHT
WITH LANCE
073788/6

Designed by Alan Perry

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.

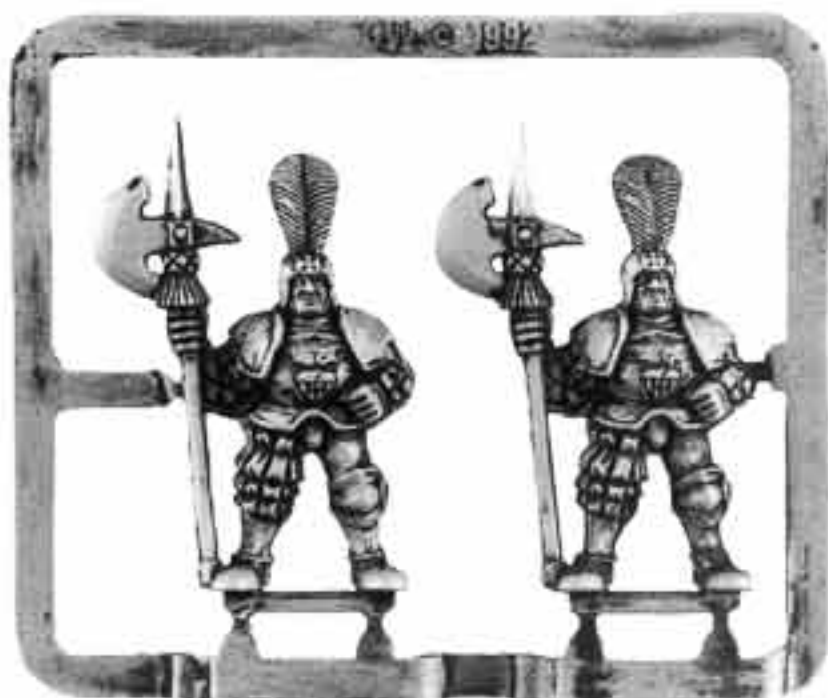


CITADEL
MINIATURES

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC UNARMoured OR ARMoured HORSES AND THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELD AS STANDARD

EMPIRE

IMPERIAL HALBERDIER



IMPERIAL HALBERDIER SPRUE
105170/1



COMPLETED IMPERIAL HALBERDIER

Designed by Michael and Alan Perry



EMPIRE

IMPERIAL HALBERDIERS



HALBERDIER 1
073958/6



HALBERDIER 2
073958/7



HALBERDIER 3
073958/8



HALBERDIER 4
073958/9



HALBERDIER 5
073958/10



HALBERDIER 6
073958/11



HALBERDIER 7
073958/12



HALBERDIER 8
073958/13



HALBERDIER 9
073958/14



HALBERDIER 10
073958/15



FOOTSOLDIER 1
073906/1



FOOTSOLDIER 2
073906/2



FOOTSOLDIER 3
073906/3



FOOTSOLDIER 4
073906/4



THESE FOOTSOLDIERS ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLUG - IN WEAPONS.
THE THREE MINIATURES ABOVE SHOW JUST SOME OF THE POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS.



HALBERD
073958/5



SWORD AND SHIELD
073906/5



TWO HANDED SWORD
073906/6

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

EMPIRE

IMPERIAL ARCHERS



ARCHER 1
073921/1



ARCHER 2
073921/2



ARCHER 3
073921/3



ARCHER 4
073921/4



ARCHER 5
073921/5



ARCHER 6
073921/6



ARCHER 7
073921/7



ARCHER 8
073921/8



ARCHER 9
073921/9

IMPERIAL HAND GUNNERS



HAND GUNNER 1
073960/1



HAND GUNNER 2
073960/2



HAND GUNNER 3
073960/3



HAND GUNNER 4
073960/4



HAND GUNNER 5
073960/5



HAND GUNNER 6
073960/6



HAND GUNNER 7
073960/7



HAND GUNNER 8
073960/8

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

EMPIRE

IMPERIAL FOOTSOLDIERS



SWORD 1
073906/11



SWORD 2
073906/12



SWORD 3
073906/13



SWORD 4
073906/14



SWORD 6
073906/16



SWORD 5
073906/15



SWORD 7
073906/17



SPEAR 1
073906/7



SPEAR 2
073906/8



SPEAR 3
073906/9



SPEAR 4
073906/10

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

EMPIRE

TILEAN CROSSBOWMEN



TILEAN CROSSBOW 3
073984/8



TILEAN CROSSBOW 1
073984/6



TILEAN CROSSBOW 4
07398/12



TILEAN CROSSBOW 2
073984/7



CROSSBOW 5
073984/9



CROSSBOW 7
073984/11



CROSSBOW 6
073984/10

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC CROSSBOWS AS STANDARD



FOOTSOLDIER 1
073906/1



FOOTSOLDIER 2
073906/2



FOOTSOLDIER 3
073906/3



FOOTSOLDIER 4
073906/4



ASSEMBLED MINIATURE



CROSSBOW
073984/5

THESE FOOTSOLDIERS ARE SUPPLIED WITH SEPARATE PLUG - IN CROSSBOWS

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

EMPIRE

IMPERIAL COMMAND GROUPS



DRUMMER
073919/2



HERO WITH HALBERD
073919/5



STANDARD
073919/3



STANDARD BEARER 2
073919/11



HERO WITH HALBERD 2
073919/9



TRUMPETER
073919/10



HERO WITH SWORD 2
073919/7



HERO WITH HAMMER
073919/8



CAPTAIN
073919/1



HERO WITH SWORD 1
073919/6



CHAMPION WITH PISTOL
073919/4

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

EMPIRE

IMPERIAL REIKSGUARD FOOT KNIGHTS



REIKSGUARD CAPTAIN
073945/8



REIKSGUARD HORNBLOWER
073945/7



REIKSGUARD 5
073945/5



REIKSGUARD STANDARD
073945/6



REIKSGUARD 1
073945/1



REIKSGUARD 2
073945/2



REIKSGUARD 3
073945/3



REIKSGUARD 4
073945/4

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD

Designed by Alan Perry

IMPERIAL GREAT SWORDS



GREATSWORD 1
073847/1



GREATSWORD 2
073847/2



GREATSWORD 3
073847/3

Designed by Michael Perry



EMPIRE

IMPERIAL HALFLINGS



HALFLING CHAMPION
073886/1



HALFLING DRUMMER
073886/2



HALFLING WITH SWORD 1
073886/4



HALFLING WITH SWORD 2
073886/5



HALFLING STANDARD BEARER
073886/3



HALFLING WITH SPEAR 1
073886/6



HALFLING WITH SPEAR 2
073886/7



HALFLING WITH BOW 1
073886/8



HALFLING WITH BOW 2
073886/9



HALFLING WITH BOW 3
073886/18



HALFLING WITH BOW 4
073886/17



HALFLING WITH BOW 5
073886/15



HALFLING WITH BOW 6
073886/16

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD

IMPERIAL HALFLING HOT POT CATAPULT



THE COMPLETE HALFLING CATAPULT
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HALFLING COOK WITH CLEAVER
- 1 x HALFLING WITH ROPE 1
- 1 x HALFLING WITH ROPE 2
- 1 x HALFLING COOKING POT
- 1 x CATAPULT BASE



HALFLING
COOKING POT
073886/13



HALFLING COOK
WITH ROPE 1
073886/11



HALFLING COOK
WITH ROPE 2
073886/12



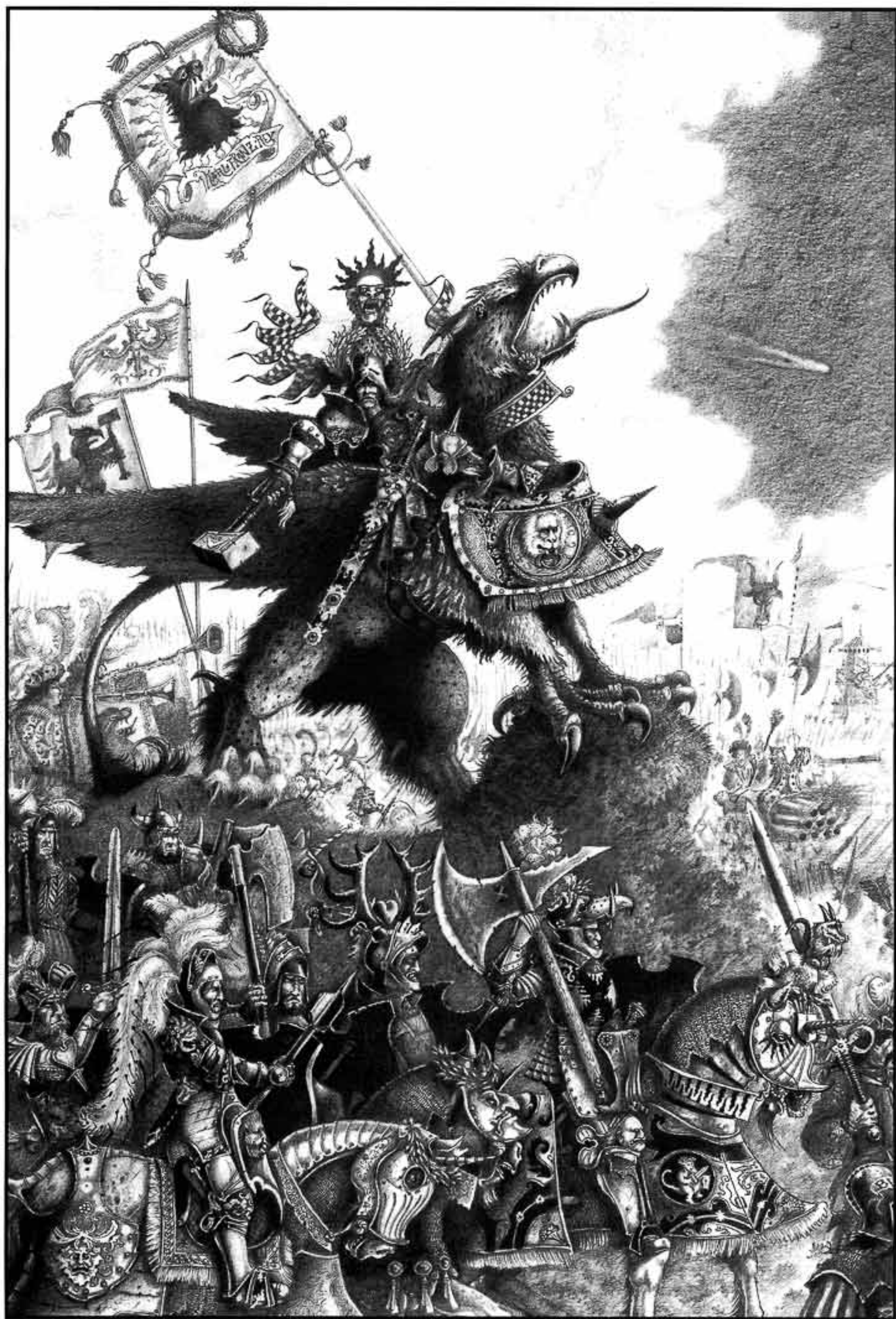
HALFLING COOK
WITH CLEAVER
073886/10



CATAPULT BASE
073886/14

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.





EMPIRE

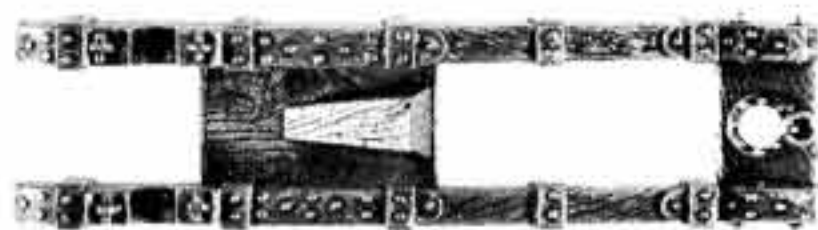
IMPERIAL GREAT CANNON



THE COMPLETE EMPIRE CANNON
CONSISTS OF:

1 x GUN CARRIAGE
1 x CANNON BARREL
1 x POWDER CHEST
2 x PLASTIC WHEELS
1 x AXLE

1 x MASTER GUNNER
1 x GUNNER WITH RAM
1 x GUNNER WITH CANNON BALL



GUN CARRIAGE
073972/4



CANNON BARREL
073972/5



POWDER CHEST
073972/6



MASTER GUNNER
073972/1



GUNNER WITH CANNON BALL
073972/3



GUNNER WITH RAM
073972/2



AXLE
073972/7



PLASTIC WHEEL

Designed by Norman Swales and Michael Perry

IMPERIAL WAR WAGON CREW



CREWMAN WITH
REPEATING MUSKET
00811/8



CREWMAN WITH
HOCHLAND LONG RIFLE
00811/7



CREWMAN WITH
BLUNDERBUSS
00811/9



CREWMAN WITH
MAN CATCHER
00811/10



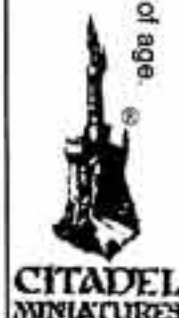
CREWMAN WITH
BALL AND CHAIN
00811/11



CREWMAN WITH
HOOK HALBERD
00811/12

Designed by Michael Perry

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.



EMPIRE

IMPERIAL MORTAR



GUNNER FIRING
073835/3



GUNNER WITH BUCKET
073835/5



GUNNER WITH RAM 2
073835/4



MORTAR BASE
073835/1



MORTAR BARREL
073835/2



THE EMPIRE MORTAR
CONSISTS OF:
1 x MORTAR BARREL
1 x MORTAR BASE
1 x GUNNER FIRING
1 x GUNNER WITH BUCKET
1 x GUNNER WITH RAM 2

Designed by Norman Swales and Alan Perry

IMPERIAL VOLLEY GUN



VOLLEY GUN CARRIAGE
073899/7



GUNNER CAPTAIN WITH TELESCOPE
073899/1



GUNNER WITH POWDER KEG
073899/3



ENGINEER LEONARDO
073899/2



LOWER VOLLEY GUN BARRELS
073899/4



UPPER VOLLEY GUN BARRELS
073899/5



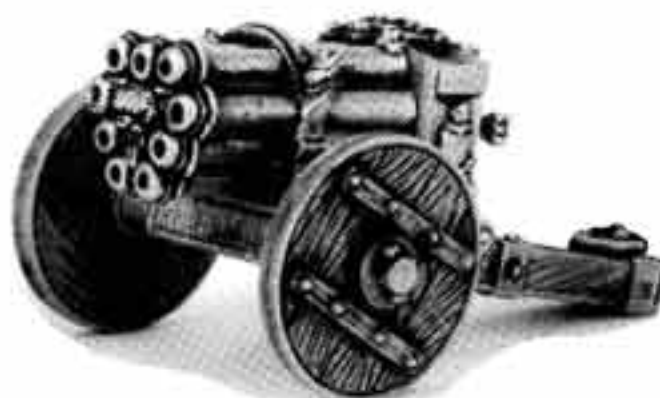
VOLLEY GUN MECHANISM
073899/6



VOLLEY GUN HANDLE
073899/8



PLASTIC WHEEL



THE COMPLETE EMPIRE VOLLEY GUN
CONSISTS OF :

1 x VOLLEY GUN CARRIAGE
1 x UPPER VOLLEY GUN BARRELS
1 x LOWER VOLLEY GUN BARRELS
1 x VOLLEY GUN MECHANISM
1 x VOLLEY GUN HANDLE
2 x PLASTIC WHEELS

1 x ENGINEER LEONARDO
1 x GUNNER CAPTAIN WITH
TELESCOPE
1 x GUNNER WITH POWDER KEG

Designed by Norman Swales and Alan Perry



EMPIRE

IMPERIAL STEAM TANK



THE COMPLETE IMPERIAL STEAM TANK

CONSISTS OF;

- 1 x COMMANDER
- 4 x PLASTIC WHEELS
- 1 x R/HAND SIDE ARMOUR
- 1 x L/HAND SIDE ARMOUR
- 1 x FRONT ARMOUR
- 1 x STEAM CANON
- 1 x BACK PLATE
- 1 x BOILER
- 1 x ENGINE
- 1 x HATCH
- 1 x ROOF
- 1 x BASE



STEAM TANK
BACK PLATE
0812/6



STEAM TANK
ENGINE
0812/7



FRONT ARMOUR
0812/9



STEAM TANK
BOILER
0812/8



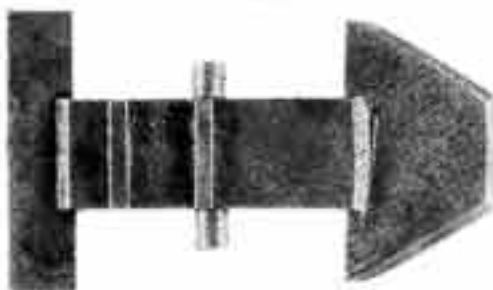
L/HAND SIDE ARMOUR
0812/2



R/HAND SIDE ARMOUR
0812/3



STEAM TANK ROOF
0812/4



STEAM TANK BASE
0812/1



PLASTIC WHEEL



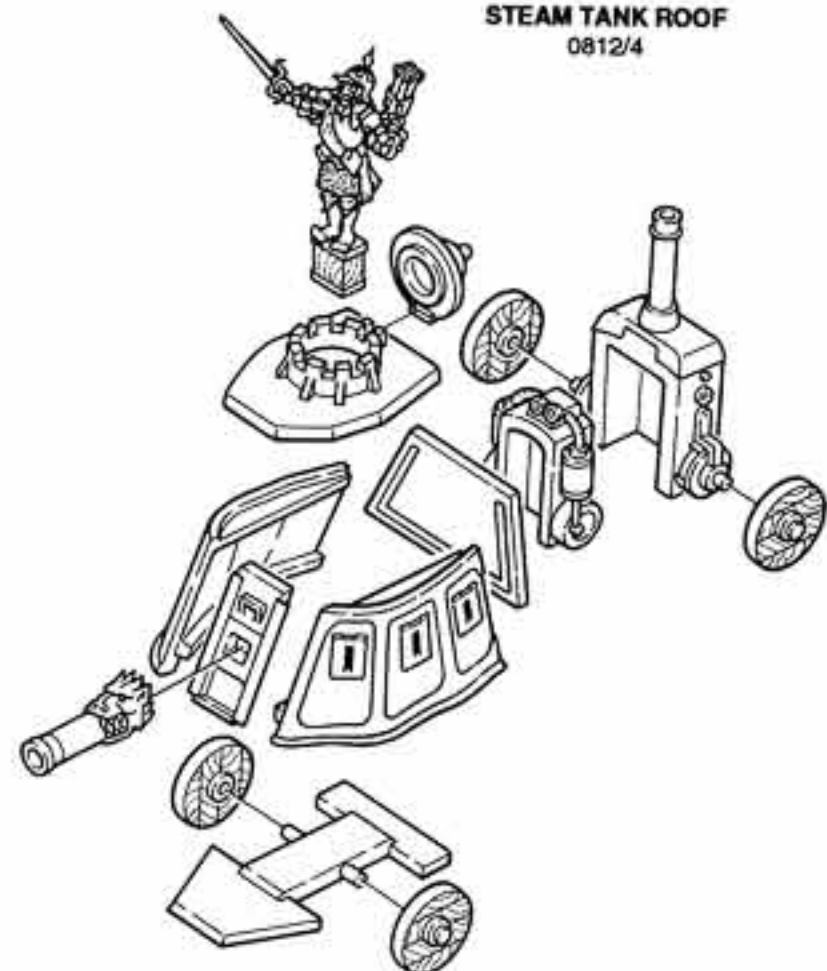
STEAM TANK
HATCH
0812/5



STEAM TANK
COMMANDER
0812/11



STEAM CANON
0812/10



Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.



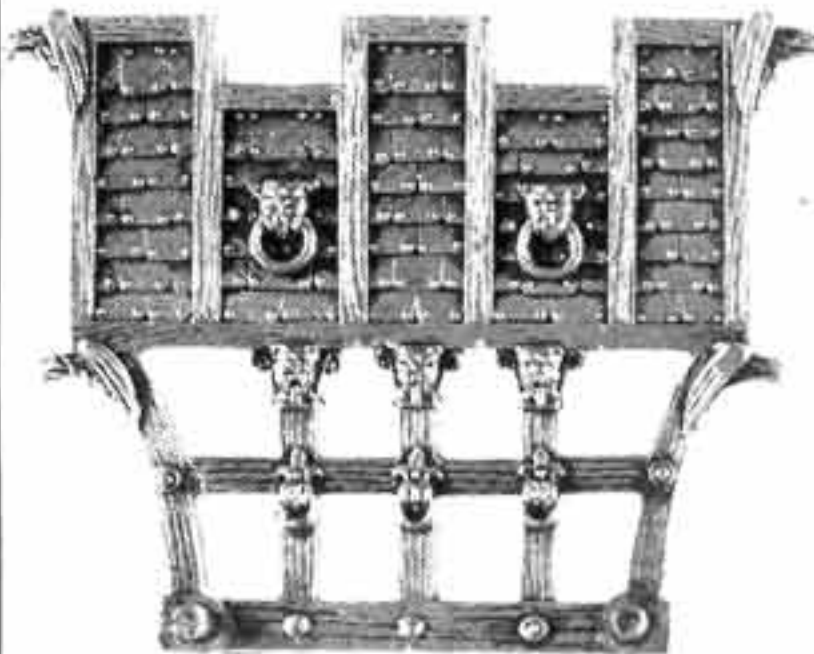
CITADEL
MINIATURES

EMPIRE

IMPERIAL WAR WAGON

THE COMPLETE WAR WAGON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x WAR WAGON HAFT
- 1 x WAR WAGON YOKE
- 2 x WAR WAGON SIDE PANELS
- 2 x FRONT/REAR PANELS
- 2 x FRONT/REAR FRAMES
- 4 x PLASTIC WHEELS
- 2 x ARMORED HORSES
- 1 x CREWMAN WITH MANCATCHER
- 1 x CREWMAN WITH HOOK HALBERD
- 1 x CREWMAN WITH BALL AND CHAIN
- 1 x CREWMAN WITH HOCHLAND LONG RIFLE
- 1 x CREWMAN WITH BLUNDERBUSS
- 1 x CREWMAN WITH REPEATING MUSKET
- 1 x WAR WAGON DECK



WAR WAGON
RIGHT / LEFT SIDE PANELS
00811/1



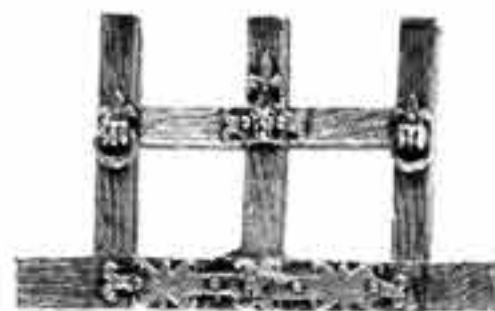
WAR WAGON
FRONT / REAR PANELS
00811/3



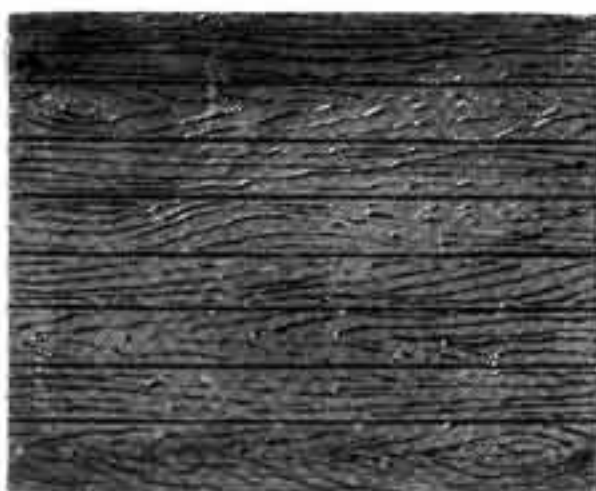
WAGON YOKE
00811/6



WAGON HAFT
00811/5



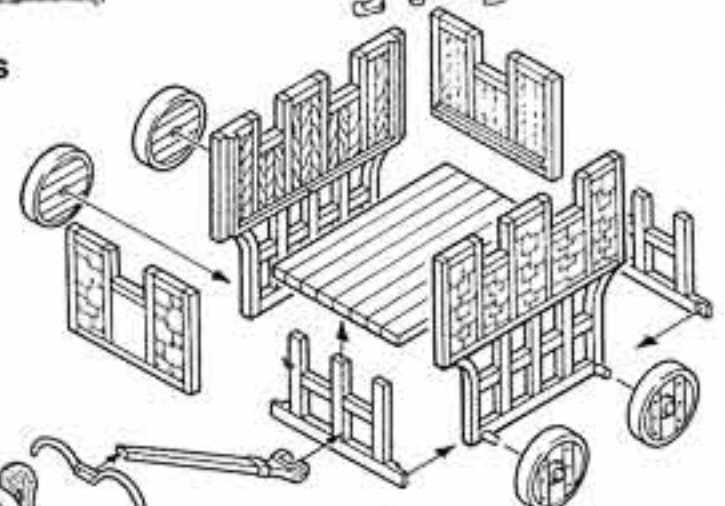
WAR WAGON
FRONT / REAR FRAMES
00811/4



WAGON DECK
00811/2



PLASTIC WHEEL



EMPIRE

KISLEV HORSE ARCHERS



HORSE ARCHER 1
073749/7



HORSE ARCHER 2
073749/8



HORSE ARCHER 3
073749/10



HORSE ARCHER 4
073749/11



HORSE ARCHER CHIEFTAIN
073749/1



HORSE ARCHER STANDARD BEARER
073749/3



HORSE ARCHER HORN MUSICIAN
073749/2



HORSE ARCHER WITH SWORD 1
073749/9



HORSE ARCHER'S LEGS 1
073749/12



HORSE ARCHER'S LEGS 2
073749/4



HORSE ARCHER'S LEGS 3
073749/5



HORSE ARCHER WITH SWORD 2
073749/6

EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED KISLEV HORSE ARCHERS



THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC UNARMoured HORSES AS STANDARD

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

EMPIRE

KISLEV WINGED LANCERS



LANCER LEGS
073752/1



LANCER WING
073752/2



LANCER DRUMMER
073752/7



LANCER CHAMPION
073752/6

THE ICE QUEEN OF KISLEV



ICE QUEEN OF KISLEV
073823/1



LANCER 1
073752/3



LANCER 2
073752/4



LANCER STANDARD BEARER
073752/5

EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED KISLEV WINGED LANCERS



THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC UNARMoured HORSES AND THE APPROPRIATE SHIELDS AS STANDARD

EMPIRE

KNIGHTS OF THE WHITE WOLF



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED KNIGHT OF THE WHITE WOLF



WHITE WOLF KNIGHT 2
073764/2



WHITE WOLF KNIGHT 1
073764/1



WHITE WOLF KNIGHT 3
073764/4



KNIGHT OF THE WHITE WOLF
STANDARD BEARER
073764/5



KNIGHT'S LEGS
073764/3



GRAND MASTER OF THE
KNIGHTS OF THE WHITE WOLF
073764/6

KNIGHTS PANTHER



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED KNIGHT PANTHER



KNIGHT PANTHER 1
073862/1



KNIGHT PANTHER 2
073862/2



KNIGHT PANTHER
STANDARD BEARER
073862/4



KNIGHT'S LEGS
073764/3



GRAND MASTER
KNIGHT PANTHER
073862/5

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC ARMoured HORSES AND THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELD AS STANDARD

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

EMPIRE

REIKSGUARD KNIGHTS



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED REIKSGUARD KNIGHT



REIKSGUARD KNIGHT 1
073788/1



REIKSGUARD KNIGHT 2
073788/2



REIKSGUARD
KNIGHT'S LEGS
073788/3

Designed by Michael Perry

KNIGHTS OF THE BLAZING SUN



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED KNIGHT OF THE BLAZING SUN



BLAZING SUN KNIGHT 1
073713/1



BLAZING SUN KNIGHT 2
073713/2



KNIGHT OF THE BLAZING SUN
STANDARD BEARER
073713/3



KNIGHT'S LEGS
073764/3



GRAND MASTER OF THE
KNIGHTS OF THE BLAZING SUN
073713/4

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC ARMoured HORSES AND THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELD AS STANDARD

Designed by Alan Perry



EMPIRE

BATTLE WIZARDS



JADE WIZARD
73791/8



AMETHYST WIZARD
73791/9



AMBER WIZARD
73791/7

ACOLYTES OF THE LIGHT COLLEGE



LIGHT WIZARD
73791/6



ACOLYTE OF THE
LIGHT COLLEGE 2
73800/2



ACOLYTE OF THE
LIGHT COLLEGE 1
73800/1

MOUNTED BATTLE WIZARDS



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED IMPERIAL BATTLE WIZARD



MTD GREY WIZARD
73705/5



MTD BRIGHT WIZARD
73706/6



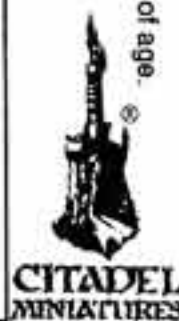
MTD CELESTIAL WIZARD
73707/7



MTD GOLD WIZARD
73708/8

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC UNARMoured OR CAPARISON HORSES AS STANDARD

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1994. All rights reserved.



EMPIRE

BATTLE WIZARDS



CELESTIAL WIZARD
073791/1



BRIGHT WIZARD
073791/2



GREY WIZARD
073791/3



GOLDEN WIZARD
073791/4

MOUNTED BATTLE WIZARDS



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED IMPERIAL BATTLE WIZARD



MTD LIGHT WIZARD
073703



MTD JADE WIZARD
073701



MTD AMETHYST WIZARD
073702



MTD AMBER WIZARD
073704

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC UNARMoured OR CAPARISON HORSES AS STANDARD

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.



EMPIRE

IMPERIAL WAR ALTAR



GRAND THEOGONIST
0817/1



GRIFFON WINGS
0817/8



GRIFFON STATUE
0817/6



GRIFFON TAIL
0817/7



SHRINE OF SIGMAR
0817/3



WAR ALTAR PLATFORM
0817/2



WAR ALTAR AXLE
0817/4



HORN OF SIGISMUND
0817/5



WAGON HAFT
0817/9



WAGON YOKE
0817/10



PLASTIC WHEEL



Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.



EMPIRE

IMPERIAL WAR ALTAR

GRAND THEOGONIST AND SIGMAR'S WAR ALTAR CONSISTS OF:

- 2 x PLASTIC ARMoured HORSES
- 2 x IMPERIAL BANNER POLES
- 1 x HORN OF SIGISMUND
- 1 x GRAND THEOGONIST
- 1 x SIGMAR'S SHRINE
- 4 x PLASTIC WHEELS
- 1 x GRIFFIN STATUE
- 1 x GRIFFIN WINGS
- 1 x GRIFFIN TAIL
- 2 x WAR ALTAR AXLE
- 1 x WAGON YOKE
- 1 x WAGON HAFT
- 1 x WAR ALTAR



THE IMPERIAL WAR ALTAR INCLUDES TWO IMPERIAL BANNER POLES WHICH ARE SUPPLIED RANDOMLY

Designed by Michael Perry

IMPERIAL BANNER POLES



A

B

C

D

IMPERIAL BANNER POLES
073725/1



A

B

C

D

E

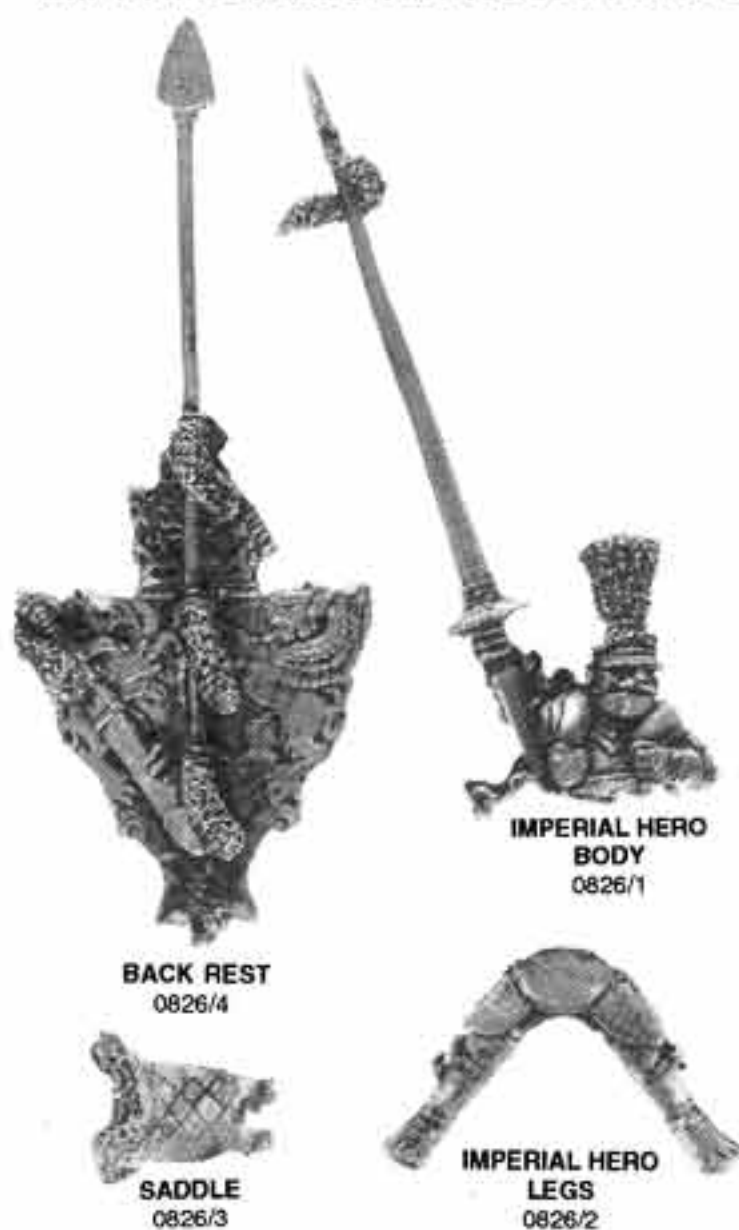
IMPERIAL BANNER POLES
073725/2

Designed by Michael Perry

209

EMPIRE

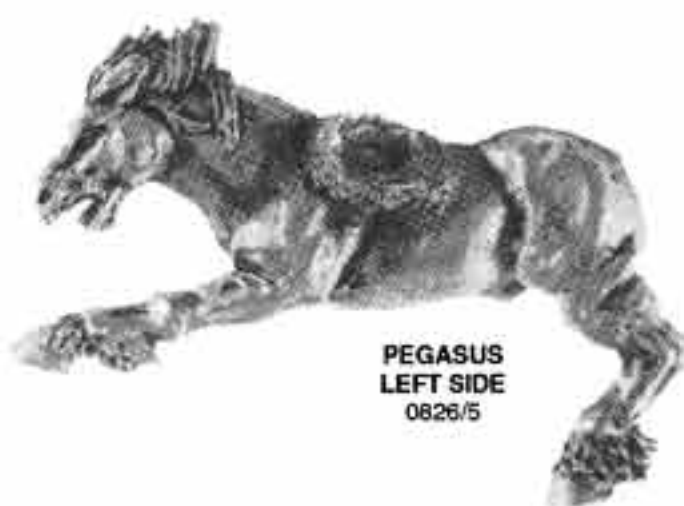
IMPERIAL HERO RIDING A PEGASUS



THE COMPLETE IMPERIAL HERO ON A PEGASUS
CONSISTS OF:
1 X IMPERIAL HERO BODY
1 X IMPERIAL HERO LEGS
1 X SADDLE
1 X BACKREST
1 X PEGASUS LEFT WING
1 X PEGASUS LEFT SIDE
1 X PEGASUS RIGHT WING
1 X PEGASUS RIGHT SIDE



EXAMPLE OF IMPERIAL HERO RIDING A PEGASUS



Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996. All rights reserved.



EMPIRE

EMPEROR RIDING THE WAR GRIFFON DEATHCLAW

THE COMPLETE EMPEROR
RIDING WAR GRIFFON
CONSISTS OF:
1 x EMPEROR
1 x BACK BANNER
1 x LEFT WING
1 x RIGHT WING
1 x GRIFFON'S LEFT SIDE
1 x GRIFFON'S RIGHT SIDE
1 x LEFT CLAW
1 x RIGHT CLAW
1 x TAIL



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED EMPEROR ON DEATHCLAW



EMPEROR
KARL FRANZ
0835/1



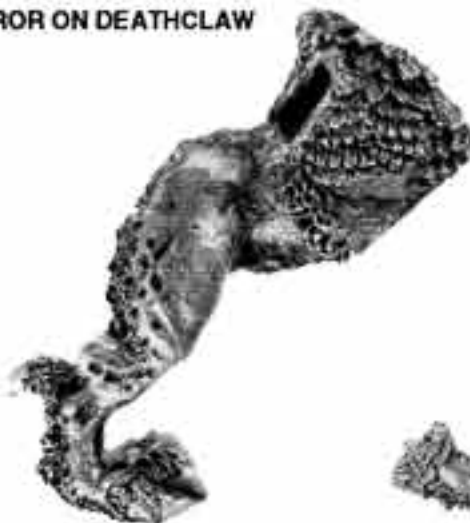
EMPEROR'S
BANNER POLE
0835/2



LEFT CLAW
0835/6



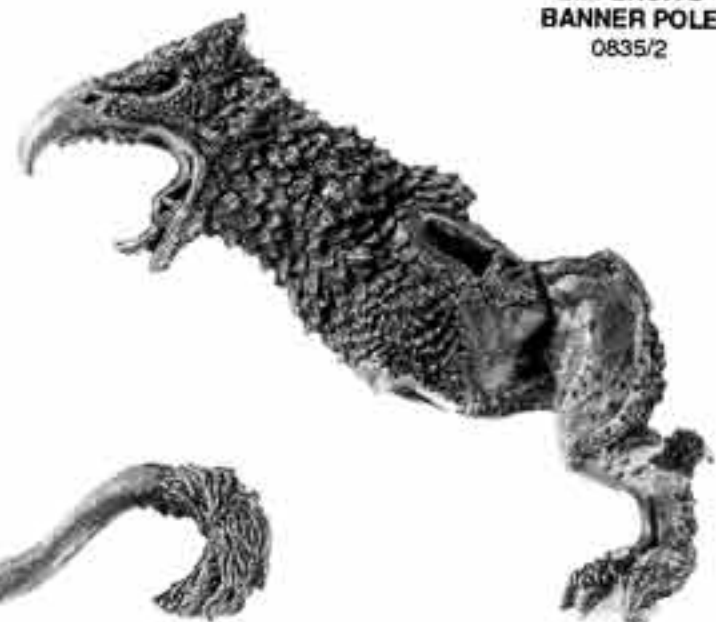
RIGHT CLAW
0835/5



GRIFFON'S BODY
RIGHT SIDE
0835/4



GRIFFON'S TAIL
0835/7



GRIFFON'S BODY
LEFT SIDE 2
0835/3



RIGHT WING
0835/9



LEFT WING
0835/8



EMPIRE

ELECTOR COUNTS



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED ELECTOR COUNT



ELECTOR COUNT
OF HOCHLAND
0821/3



ELECTOR COUNT
OF MIDDENHEIM
0821/4



ELECTOR COUNT
OF AVERLAND
0821/2



ELECTOR COUNT
OF OSTLAND
0821/1

HEROES OF THE EMPIRE



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED HERO OF THE EMPIRE



LUDWIG SCHWARZHELM
THE EMPEROR'S CHAMPION
0820/2



IMPERIAL HERALD WITH
BATTLE STANDARD
0820/4



SUPREME PATRIARCH OF THE
COLLEGES OF MAGIC
0820/3



CAPTAIN OF THE
REIKSGUARD KNIGHTS
0820/1

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC ARMoured OR CAPARISON HORSES AS STANDARD

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.



PLASTIC HORSES

HORSE



HORSE HEAD AND TAIL 1
131415/1B



HORSE HEAD AND TAIL 2
131415/2B



HORSE BODY 2
131415/4B



HORSE BODY 1
131415/3B

CAPARISON HORSE



CAPARISON HORSE 3
102788/3



CAPARISON HORSE 1
102788/1



CAPARISON HORSE 2
102788/2

ARMOURED HORSE



ARMOURED HORSE
HEAD AND TAIL 1
100849/1A



ARMOURED HORSE
HEAD AND TAIL 2
100849/2A



ARMOURED HORSE 1
100849/3A



ARMOURED HORSE 2
100849/4A

DWARFS

CLANSMEN



SWORD 1
074335/14



SWORD 2
074335/24



SWORD 3
074335/12



SWORD 4
074335/4



SWORD 5
074335/20



SWORD 7
074335/1



SWORD 8
074335/10



SWORD 9
074335/8



AXE 12
074335/17



AXE 13
074335/25



AXE 14
074335/22



AXE 15
074335/6



AXE 16
074335/11



AXE 17
074335/13



AXE 18
074335/15



AXE 19
074335/9



TOOLS
(SET OF FIVE TOOLS)
074350/5



LANTERN
074350/33



WHEEL BARROW
074350/11

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DWARF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

DWARFS

CLANSMEN



AXE 4
RR1/EA



AXE 5
RR1/EB



AXE 6
RR1/EC



AXE 7
RR1/ED



AXE 8
RR6/F



AXE 9
RR6/G



AXE 10
RR6/E



AXE 11
RR6/H



SWORD AND AXE
BC3/3



SWORD 1
BC3/8



SCIMITAR
BC3/5



PICK AXE 1
BC3/7



AXE 11
074308/30



AXE 24
074311/24



AXE AND PEG LEG
RR1/B



AXE 6
074323/2



HAMMER 6
074335/5



HAMMER 7
074323/7



HAMMER 9
074308/9



HAMMER 10
074311/14

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A DWARF SHIELDS SPRUE AS STANDARD

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

DWARFS

CLANSMEN

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD



WITH AXE 2
88053/26



WITH AXE 3
88053/43



WITH AXE 4
88053/44



WITH AXE 5
88053/45



WITH TWO HANDED AXE 2
88053/30



WITH TWO HANDED AXE 3
88053/31



WITH TWO HANDED AXE 4
88053/47



WITH TWO HANDED AXE 5
88053/48



WITH MACE 1
88053/29



WITH MACE 2
88053/46



WITH TWO HANDED HAMMER 1
88053/21



WITH TWO HANDED HAMMER 2
88053/23



WITH TWO HANDED HAMMER 3
88053/50



WITH HAMMER 3
88053/27



WITH HAMMER 4
88053/49



WITH HAMMER 5
88053/53



WITH TWO HANDED HAMMER 4
88053/55



WITH SWORD 4
88053/25



WITH SWORD 5
88053/32



WITH SWORD 6
88053/41



WITH SWORD 7
88053/42



WITH AXE 6
880053/22



WITH FLAIL 2
88053/51



WITH SPEAR 6
880053/28



WITH SPEAR 7
880053/52

DWARFS

CLANSMEN

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD



WITH SPEAR 1
88001/1



WITH SPEAR 2
88001/2



WITH SPEAR 3
88001/3



WITH SPEAR 4
88001/4



WITH SPEAR 5
88001/25



WITH SWORD 1
88001/2



WITH SWORD 2
88001/11



WITH TWO HANDED SWORD
88001/14



WITH SWORD 3
88001/30



WITH SWORD AND PISTOL
88001/22



WITH HAMMER 1
88001/3



WITH HAMMER 2
88001/16



WITH AXE 1
88001/6



WITH TWO HANDED AXE 1
88001/9



WITH HALBERD 1
88001/21



WITH HALBERD 2
8800126



WITH FLAIL 1
88001/27



WITH POLE HAMMER
88001/28

DWARFS

DWARF CROSSBOWS



CROSSBOW 1
88051/33



CROSSBOW 2
88051/34



CROSSBOW 3
88051/35



CROSSBOW 4
88051/36



CROSSBOW 5
88051/57



CROSSBOW 6
88051/58



CROSSBOW 7
88051/59



CROSSBOW 8
88051/60



CROSSBOW 9
88051/61



CROSSBOW 10
88051/62



CROSSBOW 11
88051/63



CROSSBOW 12
88051/64



CROSSBOW 13
88001/5



CROSSBOW 14
88001/8

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A SEPARATE PLUG-IN CROSSBOW



CROSSBOW 15
88051/38



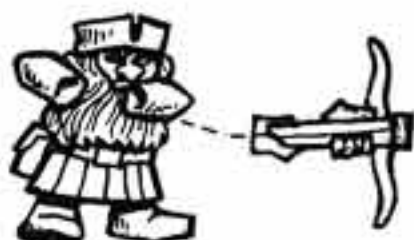
CROSSBOW 16
88051/37



CROSSBOW 17
88051/39



CROSSBOW 18
88051/40



PLUG-IN CROSSBOW 1A
88051/1A

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996. All rights reserved.



DWARFS

HAMMERERS



LONG BEARDS



IRON BREAKERS



Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996. All rights reserved.

DWARFS

TROLLSLAYERS



TROLLSLAYER WITH AXE 1
88092/10



TROLLSLAYER WITH AXE 2
88092/7



TROLLSLAYER WITH AXE 3
88091/5



TROLLSLAYER WITH AXE 4
88091/4



THUNDERERS



THUNDERER 1
88096/27



THUNDERER 2
88096/28



THUNDERER 3
88096/29



THUNDERER 4
88096/30



THUNDERER 5
88096/35



THUNDERER 6
88096/36



THUNDERER 7
88096/37



THUNDERER 8
88096/38



THUNDERER 9
88096/39



THUNDERER 10
88096/40



THUNDERER 11
88096/41



THUNDERER 12
88096/42



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

DWARFS

TROLL SLAYERS



TROLL SLAYER 1
88091/57



TROLL SLAYER 2
88091/51



TROLL SLAYER 3
88091/52



TROLL SLAYER 4
88091/11



TROLL SLAYER 5
88091/12



TROLL SLAYER 6
88091/13

GIANT SLAYERS



GIANT SLAYER 1
88092/54



GIANT SLAYER 2
88092/1



GIANT SLAYER 3
88092/53



GIANT SLAYER 4
88092/2



GIANT SLAYER 5
88092/3

DRAGON SLAYER



DRAGON SLAYER 1
88097/55



DRAGON SLAYER 2
88097/1

DAEMON SLAYER



DAEMON SLAYER 1
88098/56



DAEMON SLAYER 2
88098/1

DWARFS

STANDARD BEARERS



EAGLE STANDARD
AND KETTLE HAT
074347/29



BOAR STANDARD
AND SKULL CAP
074335/27



HORN STANDARD
AND HORNED HELM
RR1/C



DRAGON STANDARD
AND OPEN HELM
RR6/D

COMMANDERS



HAMMER 1
074347/27



AXE 2
BC3/2



SWORD 2
BC3/6



AXE 1
RR1/A



HAMMER 2
074335/29A

CHAMPIONS



PISTOL
074335/7



AXE 3
RR6/B



SWORD AND DAGGER
BC3/1



AXE 1
BC3/4

MUSICIANS



DRUMMER 1
074347/28A



DRUMMER
074311/26



AXE AND HORN
074335/18



HORN 1
RR1/D



HORN 2
RR6/C

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.

DWARFS

STANDARD BEARERS



STANDARD BEARER 1
88010/3



STANDARD BEARER 2
88010/12



STANDARD BEARER 3
88010/8

LEADERS



LEADER 1
88010/2



LEADER 2
88010/5



LEADER 3
88010/9

MUSICIANS



MUSICIAN 1
88010/4



MUSICIAN 2
88010/7



MUSICIAN 3
88010/11

CHAMPIONS



CHAMPION 1
88010/1



CHAMPION 2
88010/6



CHAMPION 3
88010/10

DWARFS

DWARF ORGAN GUN



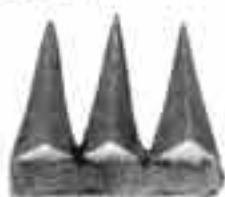
MASTER GUNNER
MM12/3



GUNNER 1
MM12/1



GUNNER 2
MM12/2



UPPER MANTLE GUARD
MM12/9



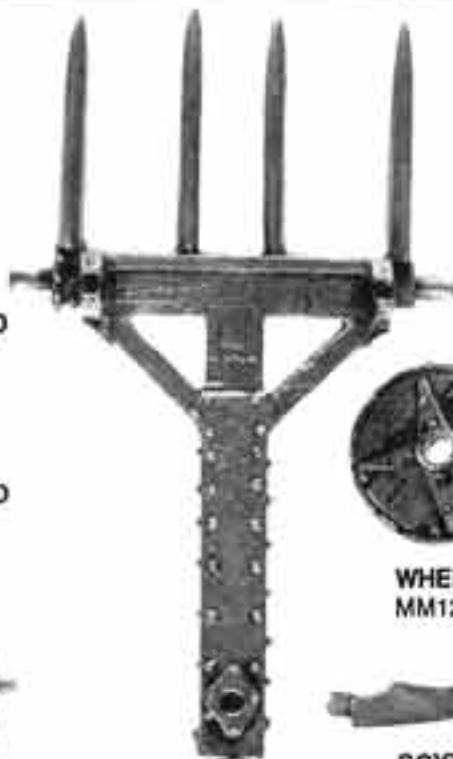
LOWER MANTLE GUARD
MM12/8



ORGAN GUN
MM12/4



ELEVATING SCREW
MM12/10



SPIKED CARRIAGE
MM12/5



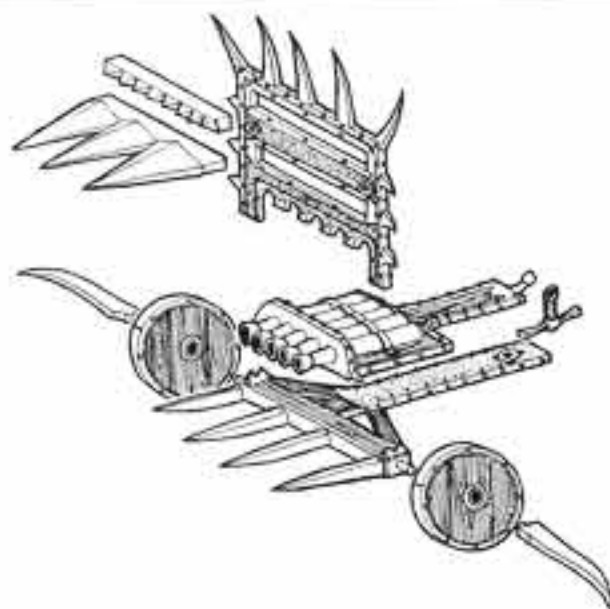
WHEEL
MM12/6



SCYTHE
MM12/11

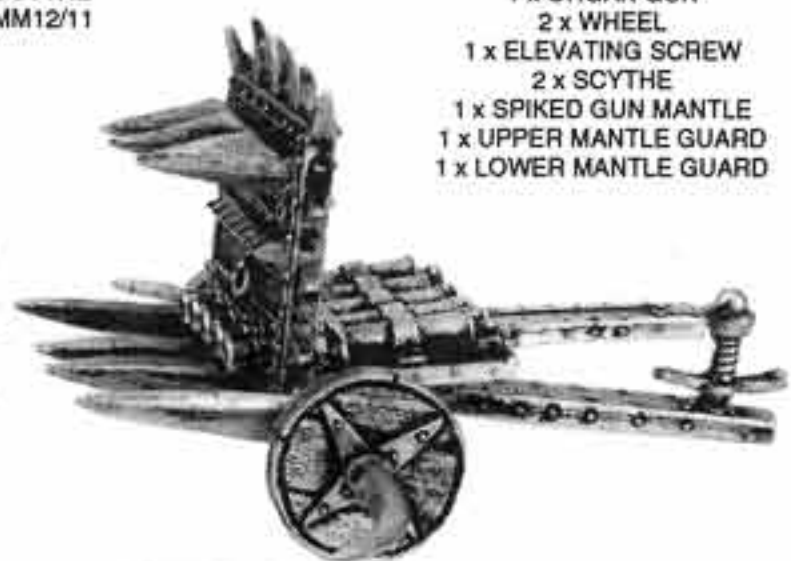


SPIKED GUN MANTLE
MM12/7



THE COMPLETE
DWARF ORGAN GUN CONSISTS OF:

- 3 x CREW
- 1 x SPIKED CARRIAGE
- 1 x ORGAN GUN
- 2 x WHEEL
- 1 x ELEVATING SCREW
- 2 x SCYTHE
- 1 x SPIKED GUN MANTLE
- 1 x UPPER MANTLE GUARD
- 1 x LOWER MANTLE GUARD



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED DWARF ORGAN GUN

DWARF SIEGE GUN



MASTER GUNNER
880030/8



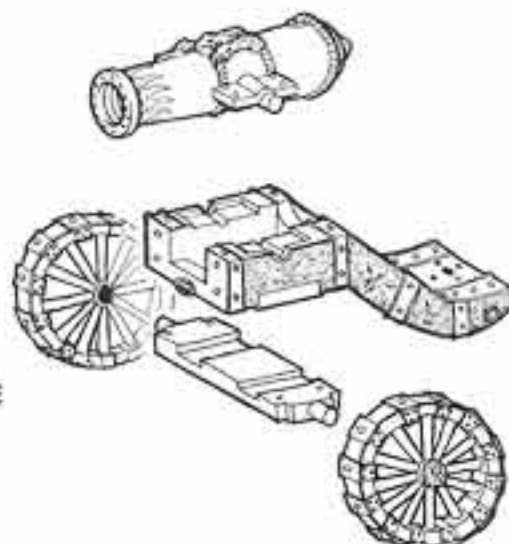
WATER CARRIER
880030/4



PLASTIC
SPOKED WHEEL
100557



CARRIAGE AXLE
880030/10



SWABBER
880030/7



LOADER
880030/5



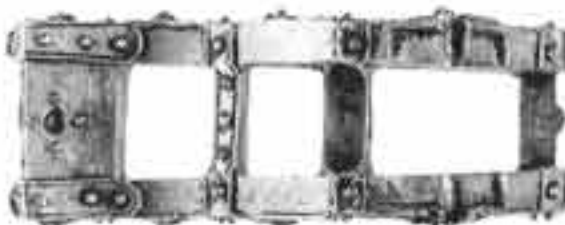
SIEGE GUN
880030/2



GUNNER'S STOOL
880030/9



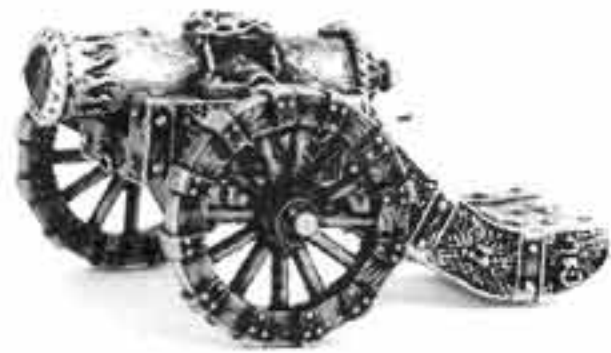
POWDERER
880030/6



GUN CARRIAGE
880030/1

THE COMPLETE DWARF SIEGE GUN
CONSISTS OF:

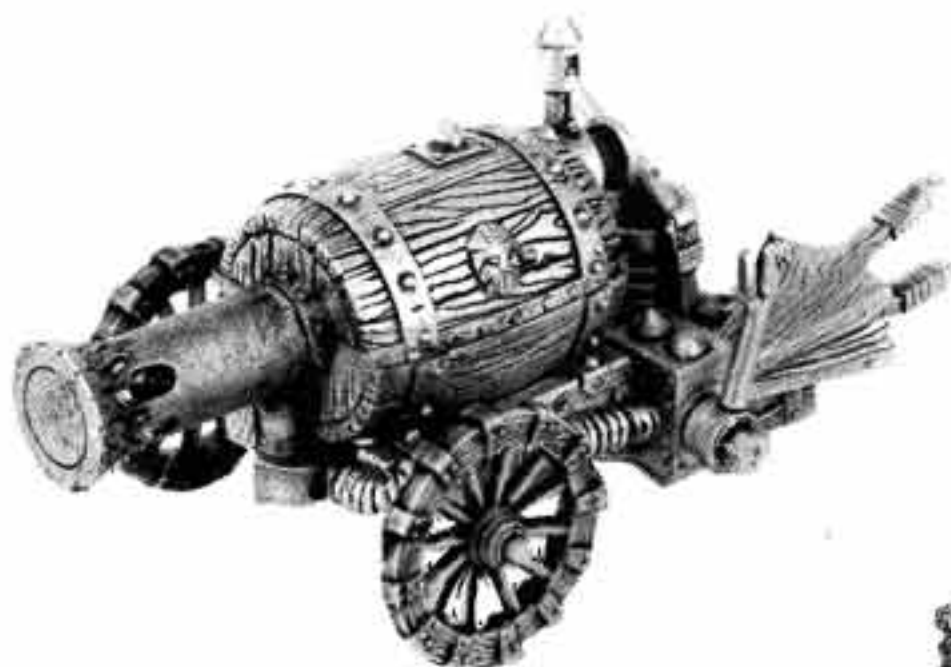
- 1 x MASTER GUNNER
- 1 x GUNNER'S STOOL
- 2 x CREW
(MIXED RANDOMLY)
- 1 x GUN CARRIAGE
- 1 x CARRIAGE AXLE
- 1 x SIEGE GUN
- 2 x PLASTIC SPOKED WHEELS



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED DWARF SIEGE GUN

FLAME CANNON

DWARF FLAME CANNON



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED DWARF FLAME CANNON

THE COMPLETE DWARF FLAME CANNON CONSISTS OF:

- 3 x CREW
- 1 x CANNON
- 1 x UPPER BARREL
- 1 x LOWER BARREL
- 1 x LEVER
- 1 x BELLOWS
- 1 x PUMP
- 1 x STEAM WHISTLE
- 1 x INSTRUMENTS PANEL
- 1 x FRONT BASE
- 1 x REAR BASE
- 2 x PLASTIC SPOKED WHEELS



MASTER GUNNER
0837/1



LOADER
0837/2



SWABBER
0837/3



FRONT BASE
0837/7



CANNON
0837/8



LEVER
0837/11



BELLOWS
0837/13



PLASTIC
SPOKED WHEELS
100557



REAR BASE
0837/6



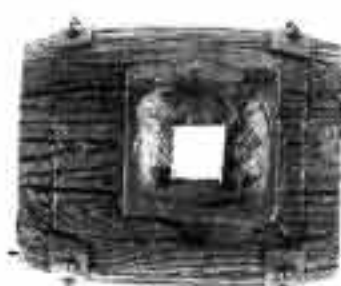
UPPER BARREL
0837/5



PUMP
0837/10



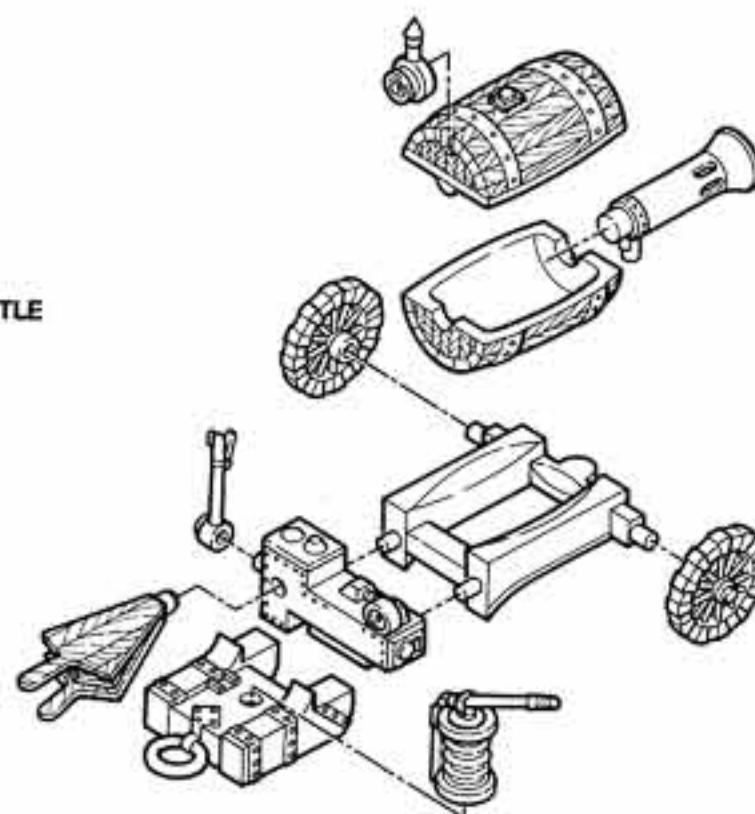
STEAM WHISTLE
0837/12



LOWER BARREL
0837/4

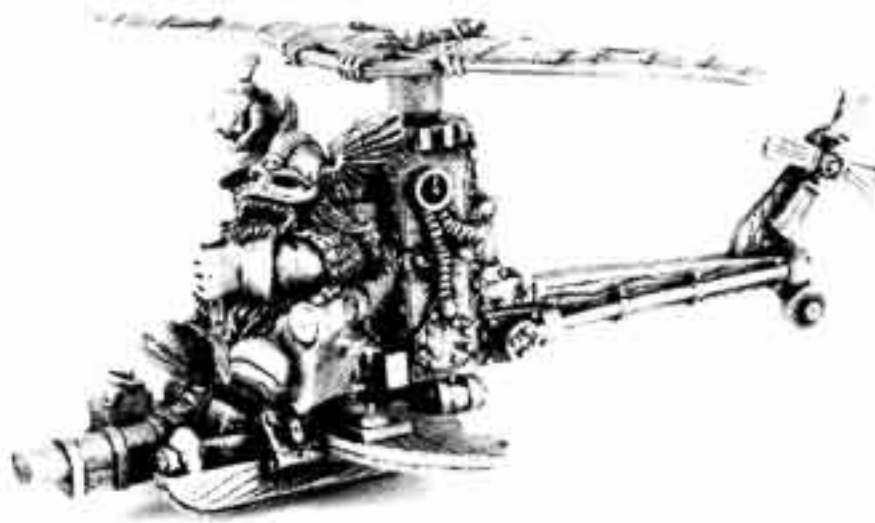


INSTRUMENTS PANEL
0837/9



DWARFS

DWARF GYROCOPTER

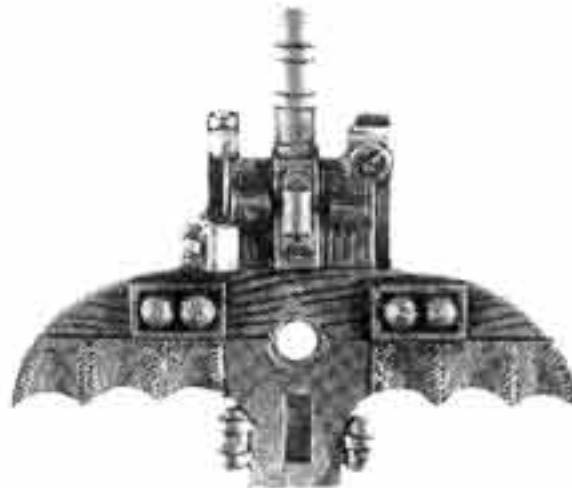


EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED DWARF GYROCOPTER

EACH COMPLETE
DWARF GYROCOPTER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x PILOT
1 x CANNON CHASSIS
1 x ENGINE
1 x TAIL
1 x PROPELLER



PILOT
0842/1



CANNON CHASSIS
0842/2



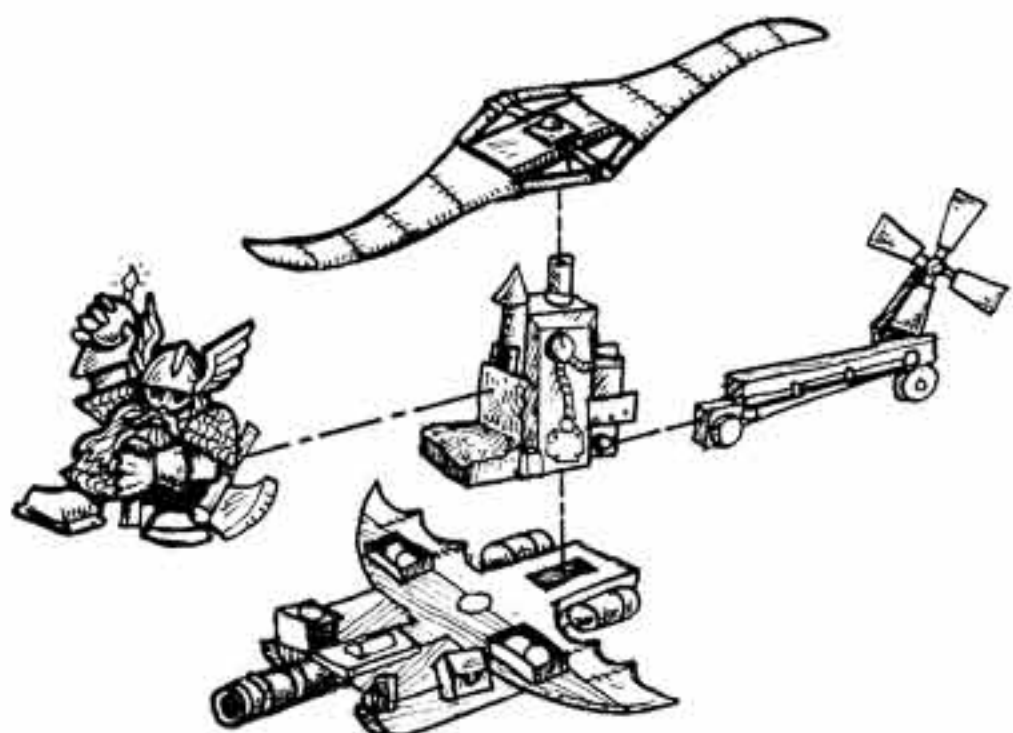
ENGINE
0842/3



TAIL
0842/4



PROPELLER
0842/5



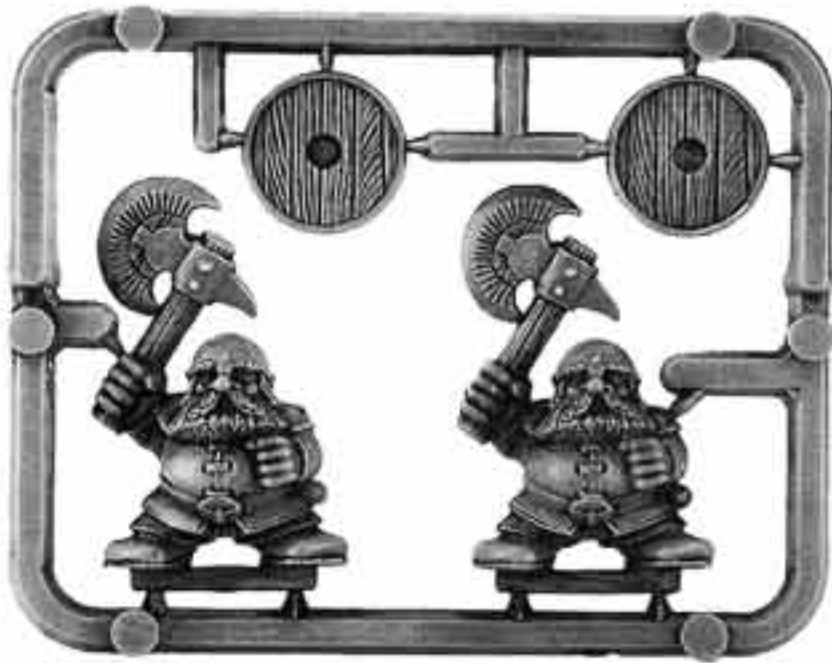
Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

DWARFS

DWARF PLASTIC SPRUE



DWARF PLASTIC SPRUE
103305



COMPLETED DWARF



THRONE OF POWER



THRONE OF POWER
PLATFORM
828/1



THORGRIM
GRUDGEBEARER
828/5



THRONE OF POWER
SEAT
828/4



THRONE OF POWER
BACK
828/2



THRONE OF POWER
BANNER POLE
828/3



THRONE OF POWER
BEARER 1
828/6



THRONE OF POWER
BEARER 2
828/7



THRONE OF POWER
BEARER 3
828/8



THRONE OF POWER
BEARER 4
828/9

THE COMPLETE DWARF THRONE OF POWER

CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x THRONE PLATFORM
- 1 x THRONE BACK
- 2 x BANNER POLE
- 1 x THRONE SEAT
- 1 x THORGRIM GRUDGEBEARER
- 4 x THRONE BEARERS



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED DWARF THRONE OF POWER

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd. 1994. All rights reserved.

ANVIL OF DOOM

DWARF RUNESMITH'S ANVIL OF DOOM

THE COMPLETE ANVIL OF DOOM
CONSISTS OF:
1 x RUNEPRIEST
2 x GUARDIAN
1 x ANVIL OF DOOM
1 x ANVIL PEDESTAL
1 x ANVIL BASE
2 x BANNER POLE
4 x PLASTIC SPOKED WHEELS



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED DWARF RUNESMITH AND THE ANVIL OF DOOM



BANNER POLE
0836/6



ANVIL OF DOOM
0836/3



ANVIL BASE
0836/4



PLASTIC
SPOKED WHEELS
100557



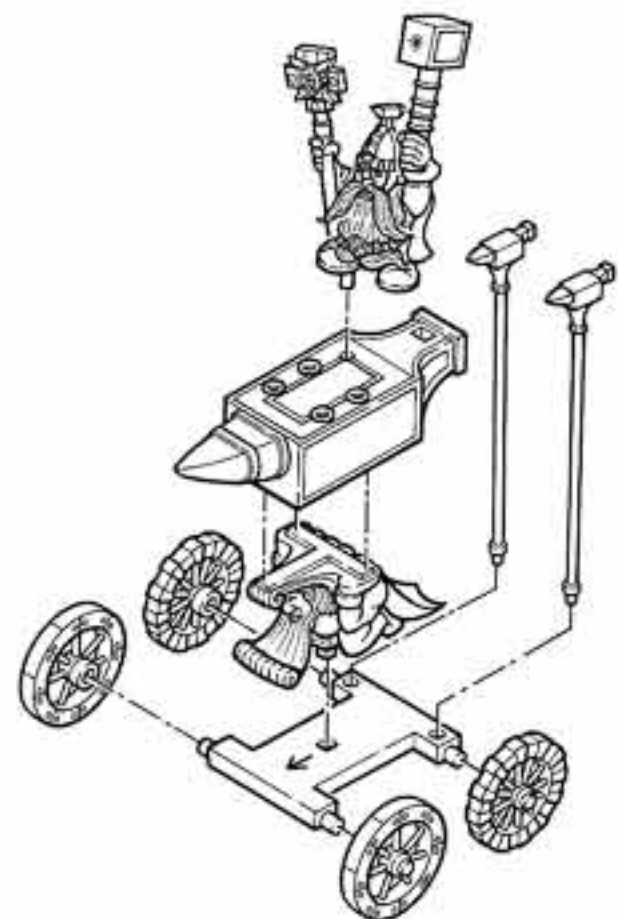
ANVIL PEDESTAL
0836/5



RUNEPRIEST
0836/2



GUARDIAN
0836/1



DWARFS

RUNE LORD KRAGG THE GRIM

THE COMPLETE KRAGG THE
GRIM CONSISTS OF:
1 X KRAGG THE GRIM
1 X KRAGG'S BANNER



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED KRAGG THE GRIM



KRAGG'S BANNER
74384/2



KRAGG THE GRIM
74384/1

ENGINEER GUILDMASTER BURLOCK DAMMINSON

THE COMPLETED BURLOCK
DAMMINSON CONSISTS OF:
1 X BURLOCK DAMMINSON
1 X DAMMINSON'S BANNER



DAMMINSON'S
BANNER
74383/2



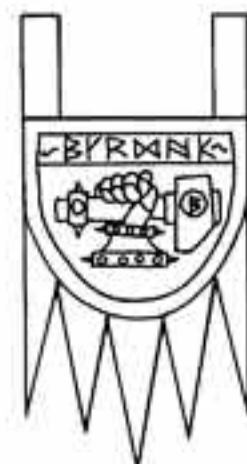
BURLOCK
DAMMINSON
74383/1



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED BURLOCK DAMMINSON



KRAGG THE GRIM'S
BACK BANNER



BURLOCK
DAMMINSON'S
BACK BANNER

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

DWARFS

GOTREK AND FELIX



**GOTREK
GURNISSON**
074380/1



**FELIX
JAEGAR**
074380/2

BUGMAN'S DWARF RANGERS



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED JOSEPH BUGMAN



BUGMAN'S BANNER
00840/2

**THE COMPLETE
JOSEPH BUGMAN MINIATURE
CONSISTS OF:**
1 x BUGMAN
1 x BUGMAN BANNER



JOSEPH BUGMAN
00840/1



TROOPER 3
00840/3



TROOPER 2
00840/7



STANDARD BEARER
00840/4



TROOPER 1
00840/6



CHAMPION
00840/5

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD

DWARF KINGS



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED UNGRIM IRONFIST

UNGRIM IRONFIST THE SLAYER KING

THE COMPLETE
UNGRIM IRONFIST
CONSISTS OF:
1 x UNGRIM IRONFIST
1 x IRONFIST'S BANNER



IRONFIST'S BANNER
74382/2



UNGRIM IRONFIST
74382/1

DWARF KING KAZADOR

THE COMPLETE
KING KAZADOR
CONSISTS OF:
1 x KING KAZADOR
1 x KAZADOR'S BANNER
1 x THUNDER HORN



KAZADOR'S BANNER
74381/3



THUNDER HORN
74381/2



KING KAZADOR
74381/1



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED KING KAZADOR



KING KAZADOR'S
BACK BANNER



UNGRIM IRONFIST'S
BACK BANNER



ORCS

ORC BOYZ



ORC WITH
AXE AND DAGGER 1
075220/1



ORC
WITH SWORD 1
075220/2



ORC
WITH AXE 1
075220/3



ORC
WITH SPIKY CLUB 1
075220/4



ORC
WITH SWORD 2
075220/5



ORC
WITH SWORD 3
075220/6



ORC
WITH SWORD 4
075220/7



ORC
WITH SWORD 5
075220/8



ORC
WITH SWORD 6
075220/9



ORC
WITH SWORD 7
075220/10

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



PLASTICS

PLASTIC ORC WARRIOR AND ARCHER SPRUE



THE PLASTIC ORC SPRUE IS SUPPLIED
WITH A VARIETY OF DIFFERENT SHIELD DESIGNS

PLASTIC GOBLIN SPEARMAN AND ARCHER SPRUE



THE PLASTIC GOBLIN SPRUE IS SUPPLIED
WITH A VARIETY OF DIFFERENT SHIELD DESIGNS



JOHN BLANCHE

CITADEL
MINIATURES

SAVAGE ORCS

SAVAGE ORC BOYZ



SAVAGE ORC
WITH SPEAR 1
075200/1



SAVAGE ORC
WITH SPEAR 2
075200/2



SAVAGE ORC
WITH SPIKED CLUB 1
075200/3



SAVAGE ORC
WITH SPIKED CLUB 2
075200/4



SAVAGE ORC
WITH STONE HAMMER 1
075200/5



SAVAGE ORC
WITH CLUB
075200/6



SAVAGE ORC
WITH STONE AXE 1
075200/7



SAVAGE ORC
WITH STONE AXE 2
075200/8

SAVAGE ORC ARRRER BOYZ



SAVAGE ORC
WITH CLUB AND BOW
075210/1



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 1
075210/2



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 2
075210/3



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 3
075210/4



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 4
075210/5



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 5
075210/6



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 6
075210/7



SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 7
075210/8

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.

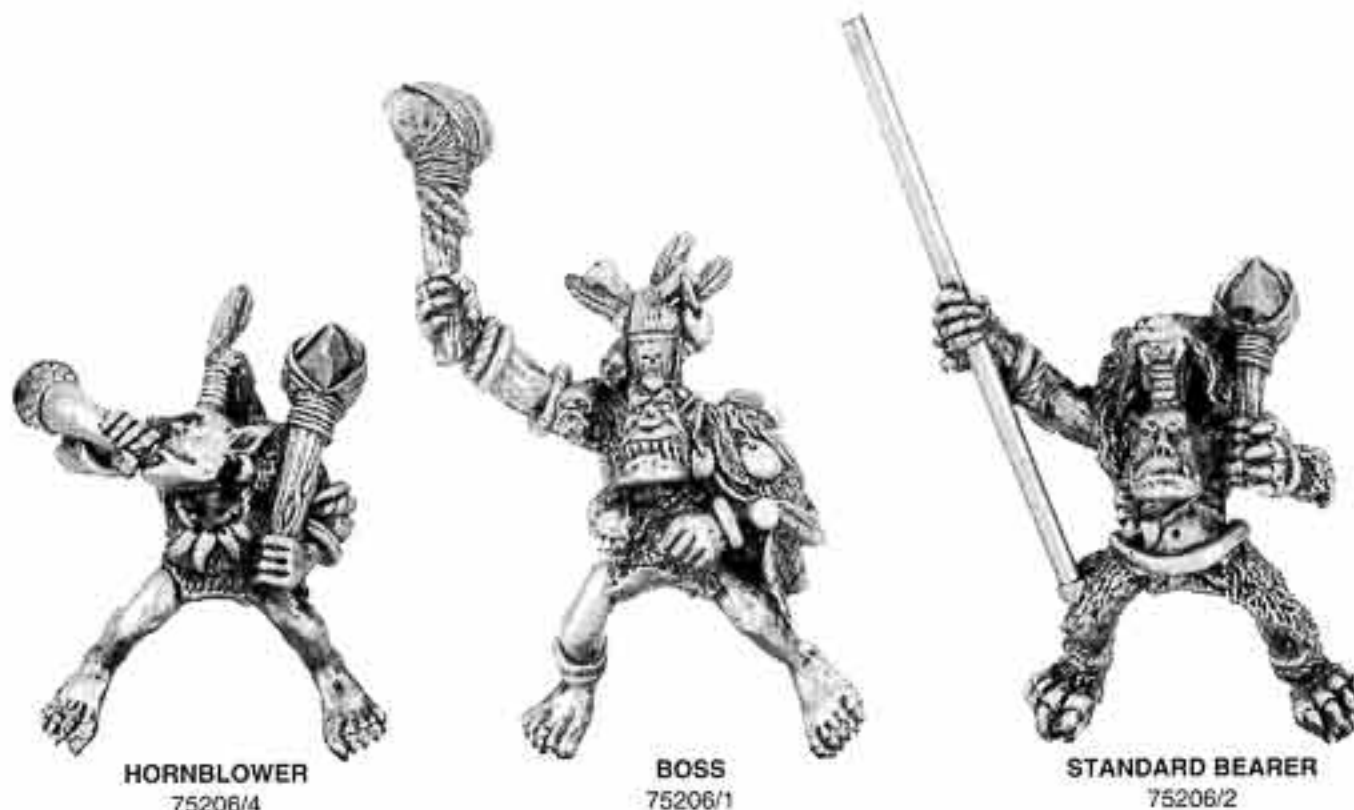


CITADEL
MINIATURES

SAVAGE ORCS

COMMAND

THESE FIGURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC BOAR SPRUE AND THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD



BANNER HEAD
75206/3

THE COMPLETED SAVAGE
ORC BANNER BEARER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x BANNER BEARER
1 x BANNER HEAD
1 x PLASTIC BOAR SPRUE

BOARBOYZ



BOARBOY 1
75205/2



BOARBOY 2
75205/1



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED SAVAGE ORC BOARBOYZ

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.



SAVAGE ORCS

ARRER BOYZ



**SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW AND HAMMER**
075210/1



**SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 1**
075210/2



**SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 2**
075210/3



**SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 3**
075210/4



**SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 4**
075210/5



**SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 5**
075210/6



**SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 6**
075210/7



**SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 7**
075210/8



**SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 8**
075210/9



**SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 9**
075210/10



**SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 10**
075210/11



**SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 11**
075210/12



**SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 12**
075210/13



**SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW AND KNIFE**
075210/14



**SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 13**
075210/15



**SAVAGE ORC
WITH BOW 14**
075210/16

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



SAVAGE ORCS

COMMAND FIGURES



**SAVAGE ORC
BIG BOSS 1**
075250/2



**SAVAGE ORC
BIG BOSS 2**
075250/9



**SAVAGE ORC
BANNER BEARER 2**
075250/7



**SAVAGE ORC
BANNER BEARER 1**
075250/5



**SAVAGE ORC
SHAMAN 1**
075250/3



**SAVAGE ORC
SHAMAN 2**
075250/10



**SAVAGE ORC
BOSS 1**
075250/1



**SAVAGE ORC
BOSS 2**
075250/8



**SAVAGE ORC
DRUMMER**
075250/6



**SAVAGE ORC
HORN BLOWER**
075250/4

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



**CITADEL
MINIATURES**

ORC ROCK LOBBER



**ROCK LOBBER
COMMANDER**
ORC 1/8



**ROCK LOBBER
LOADER**
ORC 1/10



**ROCK LOBBER
SPOTTER**
ORC 1/9



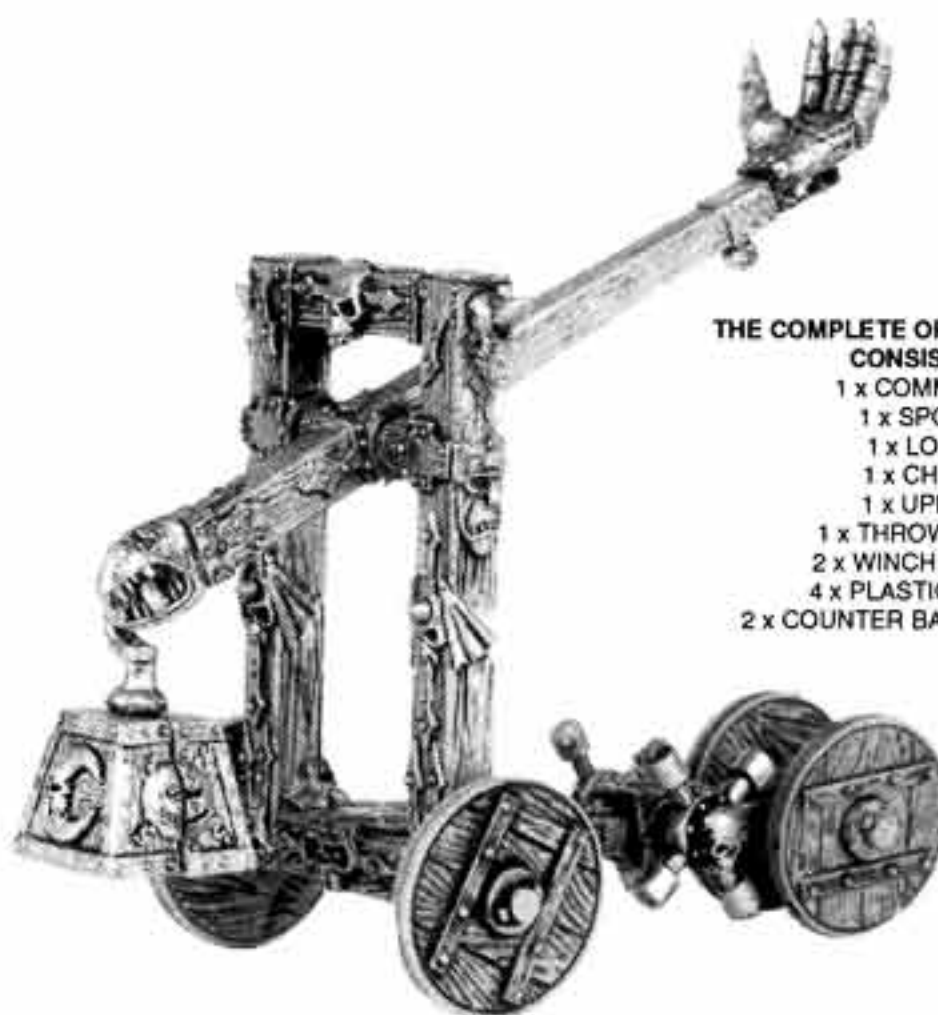
**ROCK LOBBER
UPRIGHT**
ORC 1/1



**COUNTER
BALANCE HALF A**
ORC 1/4



**COUNTER
BALANCE HALF B**
ORC 1/5



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED ORC ROCK LOBBER

THE COMPLETE ORC ROCK LOBBER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x COMMANDER
1 x SPOTTER
1 x LOADER
1 x CHASSIS
1 x UPRIGHT
1 x THROWING ARM
2 x WINCH HANDLES
4 x PLASTIC WHEELS
2 x COUNTER BALANCE HALVES



**ROCK LOBBER
CHASSIS**
ORC 1/2



PLASTIC WHEEL



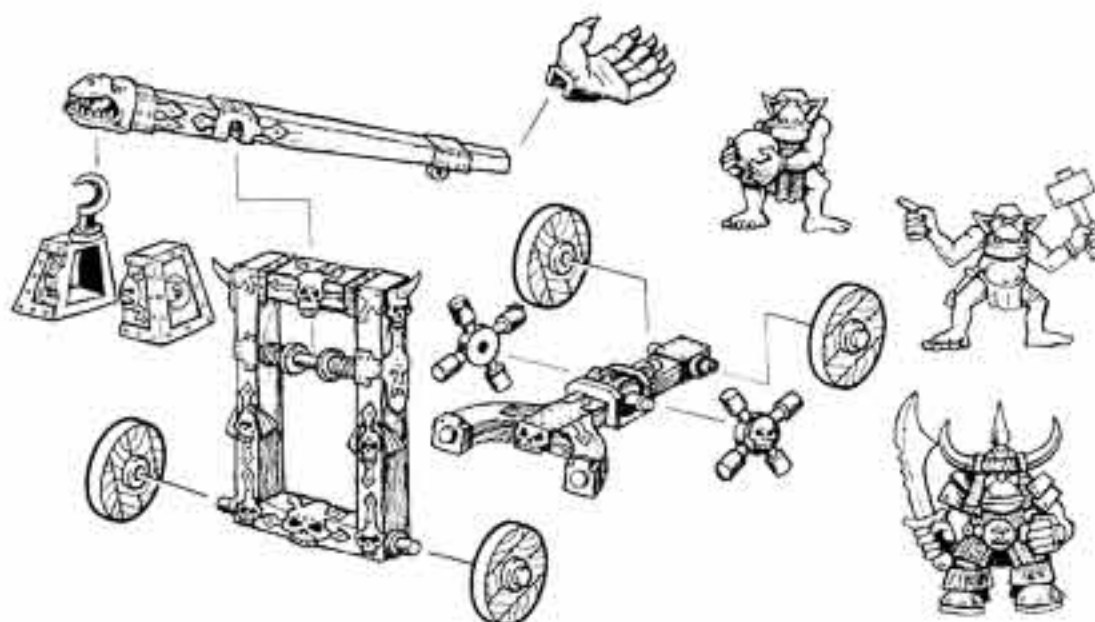
**ROCK LOBBER
HAND**
ORC 1/7



WINCH HANDLES
ORC 1/6



**ROCK LOBBER
THROWING ARM**
ORC 1/3



ORCS

BLACK ORC COMMAND



BLACK ORC BOSS
75260/2



BLACK ORC DRUMMER
75260/5



BLACK ORC BANNER BEARER
75260/3



BLACK ORC BIG BOSS
75260/1



BANNER TOP
75260/4

THE COMPLETE BLACK ORC
BANNER BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x BLACK ORC BANNER BEARER
1 x BANNER TOP

BLACK ORCS



BLACK ORC WITH AXE 1
75255/4



BLACK ORC WITH AXE 2
75255/5



BLACK ORC WITH AXE 3
75255/6



BLACK ORC WITH
AXE AND CLEAVER 1
75255/3



BLACK ORC WITH
AXE AND CLEAVER 2
75255/2



BLACK ORC WITH
AXE AND SWORD
75255/1

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

TROLLS

RIVER TROLLS



RIVER TROLL BODY 2
075385/2



RIVER TROLL BODY 1
075385/1



RIVER TROLL BODY 3
075385/3



RIVER TROLL HEAD 1
075385/4



RIVER TROLL HEAD 2
075385/5



RIVER TROLL HEAD 3
075385/6

THE COMPLETE RIVER TROLL
CONSISTS OF:
1 x RIVER TROLL BODY
1 x RIVER TROLL HEAD
1 x MONSTER BASE

EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED RIVER TROLLS



TROLLS

STONE TROLLS



STONE TROLL
WITH TWO HANDED AXE
075398/8



STONE TROLL
WITH STONE AXE AND BONE CLUB
075398/9



STONE TROLL
WITH ROCK
075398/7



STONE TROLL HEAD 1
075398/4



STONE TROLL HEAD 2
075398/5



STONE TROLL HEAD 3
075398/6

THE COMPLETE STONE TROLL CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x STONE TROLL BODY
- 1 x STONE TROLL HEAD

EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED STONE TROLLS



STONE TROLL
WITH AXE
075398/2



STONE TROLL
WITH STONE HAMMER
075398/1



STONE TROLL
WITH BONE CLUB
075398/3

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.



OGRES

OGRES



WITH MACE
074930/3



WITH TWO HANDED MACE
074930/5



WITH AXE AND SPIKE
074930/4



WITH SPIKED CLUB
074930/6



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED OGRE STANDARD BEARER



STANDARD
74930/2



STANDARD BEARER
74930/1

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.

ORCS

ORC COMMAND GROUP



CHAMPION 1
075235/1



STANDARD BEARER 1
075235/3



DRUMMER 1
075235/2

GORFANG ROTGUT



CHIEFTAIN
075240/1

ORC BIG'UNS



BIG'UN
WITH SPEAR 1
075230/1



BIG'UN
WITH SPEAR 2
075230/2



BIG'UN
WITH SPEAR 3
075230/3



BIG'UN
WITH SWORD 1
075230/4



BIG'UN
WITH SWORD 2
075230/5



BIG'UN
WITH AXE
075230/6



BIG'UN
WITH MACE
075230/7



BIG'UN
WITH BOW
075230/8

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



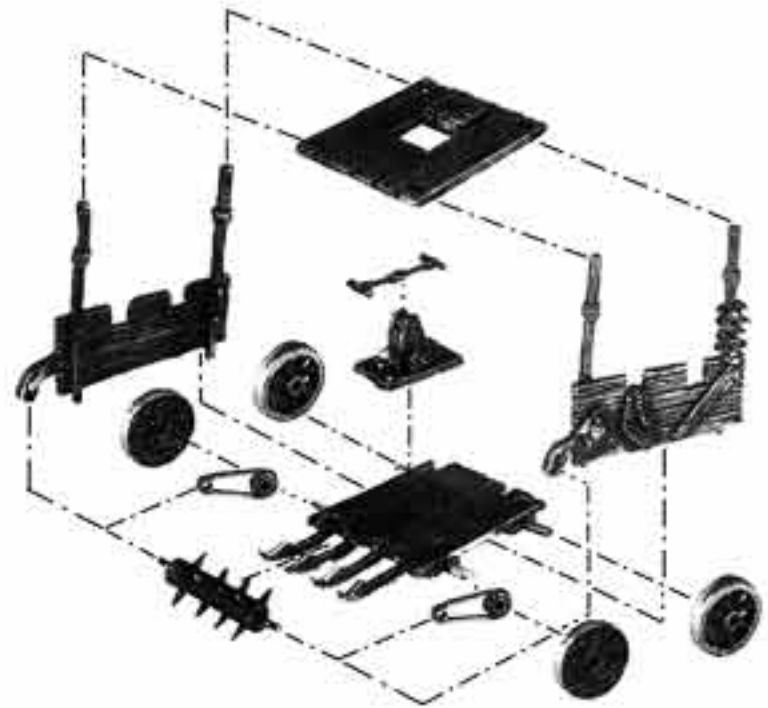
SNOTLING PUMP WAGON

THE COMPLETE SNOTLING PUMP WAGON CONSISTS OF:

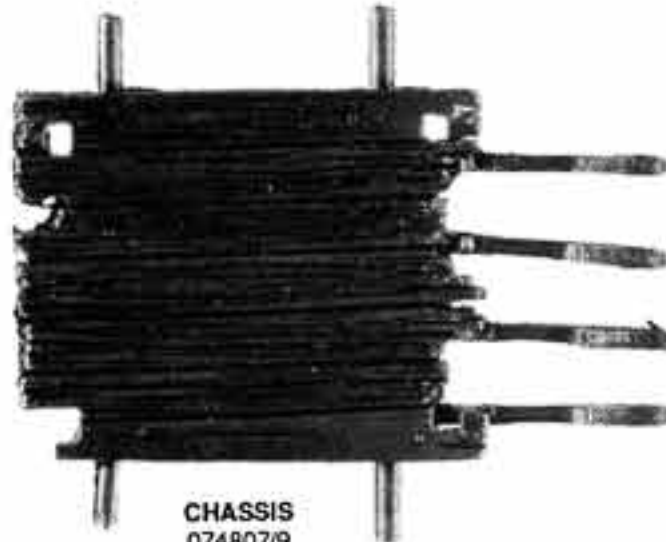
- | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1 x ROOF | 1 x CHASSIS |
| 1 x RIGHT SIDE | 1 x LEFT SIDE |
| 1 x PUMP HANDLE | 1 x PUMP BASE |
| 2 x DRIVE | 2 x WHEEL 1 |
| 2 x WHEEL 2 | 1 x SPIKY ROLLER |
| 12 x RANDOM SNOTLINGS FROM PAGE 253 | |



THE PUMP WAGON COMPLETE
WITH SNOTLING CREW



ROOF
074807/3



CHASSIS
074807/9



PUMP HANDLE
074807/8



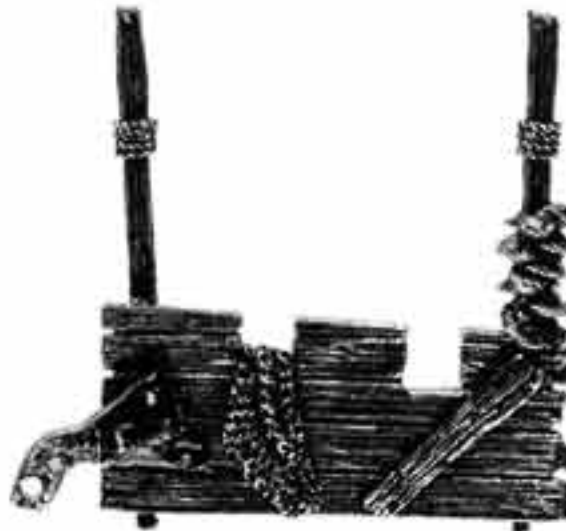
PUMP BASE
074807/6



DRIVE BELT
074807/7



RIGHT SIDE
074807/2



LEFT SIDE
074807/1



WHEEL 1
074751/4



WHEEL 2
074807/10



SPIKY ROLLER
074807/5



FOREST GOBLINS

COMMAND GROUPS



FOREST GOBLIN
BOSS 1
075480/4



FOREST GOBLIN
BANNER BEARER 1
075480/1



FOREST GOBLIN
BOSS 2
075480/6



FOREST GOBLIN
BANNER BEARER 2
075480/3



FOREST GOBLIN
DRUMMER 1
075480/2



FOREST GOBLIN
BANNER BEARER 3
075480/5



FOREST GOBLIN
WITH BOW 1
075470/1



FOREST GOBLIN
WITH BOW 2
075470/2



FOREST GOBLIN
WITH BOW 3
075470/3



FOREST GOBLIN
WITH BOW 4
075470/4



FOREST GOBLIN
WITH AXE 1
075470/7



FOREST GOBLIN
WITH AXE 2
075470/8



FOREST GOBLIN
WITH SPEAR 1
075470/5



FOREST GOBLIN
WITH SPEAR 2
075470/6



FOREST GOBLIN
WITH SWORD 1
075470/9



FOREST GOBLIN
WITH SWORD 2
075470/10



FOREST GOBLIN
WITH SWORD 3
075470/11



FOREST GOBLIN
WITH SWORD 4
075470/12

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

FOREST GOBLINS

SPIDER RIDERS



FOREST GOBLIN
SPIDER BODY 2
075490/3



FOREST GOBLIN
SPIDER BODY 1
075490/2



FOREST GOBLIN
SPIDER RIDER BANNER BEARER
075490/6



FOREST GOBLIN
SPIDER RIDER 2
075490/7



FOREST GOBLIN
SPIDER RIDER 1
075490/4



FOREST GOBLIN
SPIDER LEGS
075490/1



FOREST GOBLIN
SPIDER RIDER BOSS
075490/5



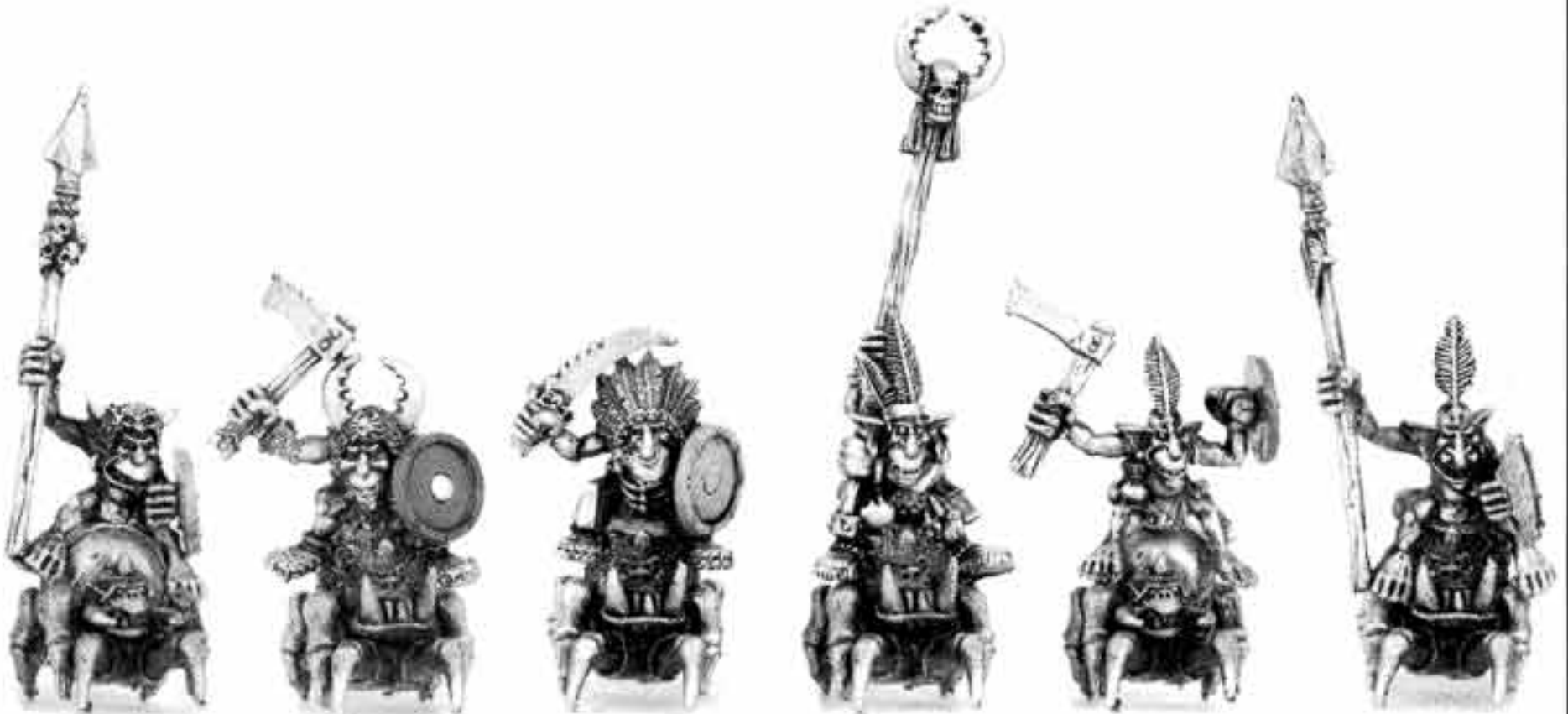
FOREST GOBLIN
SPIDER RIDER 3
075490/9



FOREST GOBLIN
SPIDER RIDER LEADER
075490/8

THE COMPLETE SPIDER RIDER MINIATURE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x SPIDER BODY
1 x SPIDER LEGS
1 x SPIDER RIDER

EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED SPIDER RIDERS



THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS

NIGHT GOBLINS

SKARSNIK AND GOBBLA



GOBBLA
75425/2



SKARSNIK
75425/1

SQUIG HOPPERS



NIGHT GOBLIN
SQUIG HOPPER 4
75440/4



NIGHT GOBLIN
SQUIG HOPPER 3
75440/3



NIGHT GOBLIN
SQUIG HOPPER 2
75440/2



NIGHT GOBLIN
SQUIG HOPPER 1
75440/1

CAVE SQUIGS AND HUNTERS



CAVE SQUIG 1
075469/2



CAVE SQUIG 2
075469/3



CAVE SQUIG 3
075469/4



NIGHT GOBLIN
SQUIG HUNTERS 2
075469/5



CAVE SQUIG 4
075469/6



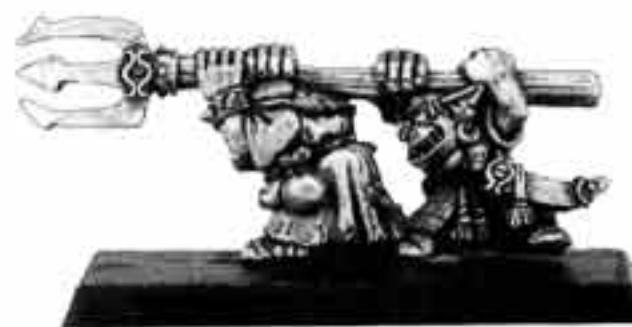
CAVE SQUIG 5
075469/7



CAVE SQUIG 6
075469/8



CAVE SQUIG 7
075469/9



Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.



NIGHT GOBLINS

FANATICS



NIGHT GOBLIN
BALL AND CHAIN
FANATIC 1
075420/1



NIGHT GOBLIN
BALL AND CHAIN
FANATIC 2
075420/2



NIGHT GOBLIN
BALL AND CHAIN
FANATIC 3
075420/3



NIGHT GOBLIN
BALL AND CHAIN
FANATIC 4
075420/4



NIGHT GOBLIN
BALL AND CHAIN
FANATIC 5
075420/5



NIGHT GOBLIN
BALL AND CHAIN
FANATIC 6
075420/6

CLUBBERS



CLUBBER 1
075457/3



CLUBBER 2
075457/4



CLUBBER 3
75457/6



CLUBBER 4
75457/5

NETTERS



NETTER 3
074557/7



NETTER 4
074557/8



NETTER 2
074557/2



NETTER 1
074557/1



GIANT

GIANT

THE COMPLETE GIANT

- CONSISTS OF:
 1 x HEAD
 2 x ARMS
 2 x LEGS
 2 x TORSO PARTS
 1 x CLUB
 1 x SWORD
 1 x BARREL



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED GIANT



HEAD
0829/3



GIANT'S SWORD
0829/4



WINE BARREL
0829/5



GIANT'S CLUB
0829/8



LEFT ARM
0829/10



BODY FRONT
0829/1



RIGHT ARM
0829/9



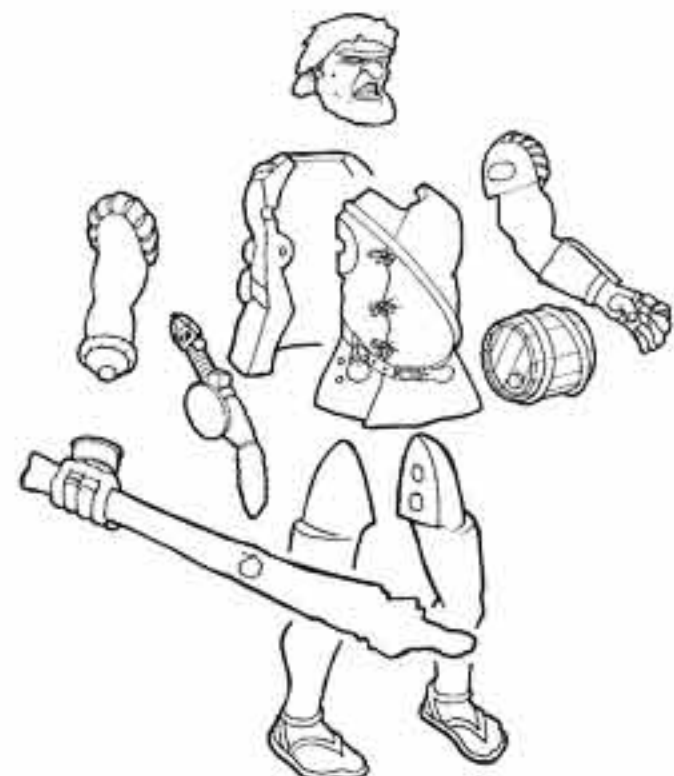
LEFT LEG
0829/6



RIGHT LEG
0829/7



BODY BACK
0829/2



Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

NIGHT GOBLINS

COMMAND GROUPS



**NIGHT GOBLIN
LEADER**
075418/6



**NIGHT GOBLIN
CHAMPION 1**
075418/2



**NIGHT GOBLIN
CHAMPION 2**
075418/5



**NIGHT GOBLIN
WAR GONG 1**
075418/3



**NIGHT GOBLIN
WAR GONG 2**
075418/7



**NIGHT GOBLIN
BANNER BEARER 1**
075418/1



**NIGHT GOBLIN
SHAMAN**
075418/4



**NIGHT GOBLIN
BANNER BEARER 2**
075418/8



**NIGHT GOBLIN
WITH AXE 1**
075405/9



**NIGHT GOBLIN
WITH AXE 2**
075405/14



**NIGHT GOBLIN
WITH AXE 3**
075405/17



**NIGHT GOBLIN
WITH MACE 1**
075405/10



**NIGHT GOBLIN
WITH SWORD 1**
075405/13



**NIGHT GOBLIN
WITH SPEAR 1**
075405/4



**NIGHT GOBLIN
WITH SPEAR 2**
075405/5



**NIGHT GOBLIN
WITH SPEAR 3**
075405/6



**NIGHT GOBLIN
WITH SPEAR 4**
075405/16



**NIGHT GOBLIN
WITH SPEAR 5**
075405/15



**NIGHT GOBLIN
ARCHER 1**
075405/11



**NIGHT GOBLIN
ARCHER 2**
075405/12



**NIGHT GOBLIN
ARCHER 3**
075405/1



**NIGHT GOBLIN
ARCHER 4**
075405/2



**NIGHT GOBLIN
WITH FLAIL 1**
075405/8



**NIGHT GOBLIN
WITH CLUB 1**
075405/7

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHEILDS

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1992. All rights reserved.

GOBLINS

GOBLIN DOOM DIVERS



GOBLIN DOOM
DIVER 1
075444/3



GOBLIN DOOM
DIVER 2
075444/4



DOOM DIVER
CATAPULT CABLE
075444/2



DOOM DIVER
CATAPULT
075444/1



THE COMPLETE GOBLIN DOOM DIVER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x GOBLIN DOOM DIVER
1 x DOOM DIVER CATAPULT
1 x DOOM DIVER CATAPULT CABLE



GOBLIN
STANDARD BEARER 1
075432/16



GOBLIN
STANDARD BEARER 2
075432/17



GOBLIN
STANDARD BEARER 3
075432/18



GOBLIN WITH
SPEAR 10
075432/1



GOBLIN WITH
SPEAR 11
075432/2



GOBLIN WITH
SWORD 21
075432/6



GOBLIN WITH
SWORD 22
075432/7



GOBLIN WITH
SWORD 23
075432/8



GOBLIN WITH
SWORD 24
075432/9



GOBLIN WITH
SWORD 25
075432/10



GOBLIN WITH
SWORD 26
075432/11



GOBLIN WITH
SWORD 27
075432/12



GOBLIN WITH
SWORD 28
075432/13



GOBLIN WITH
CLUB 1
075432/15



GOBLIN WITH
CLUB 2
075432/3



GOBLIN WITH
MACE 1
075432/5



GOBLIN WITH
AXE 4
075432/4



GOBLIN WITH
AXE 5
075432/14

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.

CITADEL
MINIATURES

GOBLINS

GIGANTIC SPIDER RIDERS



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETE GIGANTIC SPIDER RIDER AND SPIDER



GIGANTIC SPIDER HEAD
MM35/2



GIGANTIC SPIDER BODY
MM35/1



SHAMAN
MM35/3



CHAMPION
MM35/4



SPIDER RIDER CHAMPION'S
BANNER POLE
MM35/5

THE COMPLETE GIGANTIC SPIDER RIDER
CONSISTS OF:
1 X GIGANTIC SPIDER BODY
1 X GIGANTIC SPIDER HEAD
1 X SPIDER RIDER SHAMAN OR CHAMPION
(The Champion Spider Rider includes one banner pole)

Designed by Trish Morrison

SNOTLINGS



EXAMPLES OF TWO COMPLETE SNOTLING STANDS



MARAUDER SNOTLINGS ARE SUPPLIED IN PACKS OF NINE MINIATURES.
EACH PACK CONTAINS A RANDOM SELECTION OF MINIATURES AND WE TRY TO ENSURE THAT THERE ARE NO DUPLICATES IN EACH PACK.

Designed by Colin Dixon

GOBLINS

WOLF RIDERS

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD



BOSS
88260/1



BIG BOSS
88260/2



HORN BLOWER
88260/3



BANNER BEARER
88260/4



WITH SPIKED CLUB AND SHIELD
88260/10



WITH SWORD AND SHIELD 1
88260/7



WITH AXE AND SHIELD
88260/9



WITH SWORD AND SHIELD 2
88260/8



ARCHER 1
88260/6



ARCHER 2
88260/11



ARCHER 3
88260/12



ARCHER WITH SWORD
88260/5



WITH SPEAR 1
0831/1



WITH SPEAR 2
0831/2



WITH SPEAR 3
0831/3



WITH SPEAR 4
0831/4



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED GOBLIN WOLF BOYZ

GOBLINS

CHIEFTAIN GROM'S GOBLIN WAR CHARIOT

THE COMPLETE
CHIEFTAIN GROM'S WAR CHARIOT
CONSISTS OF:
1 x NIBLET
1 x CHARIOT BASE
1 x CHARIOT HAFT
2 x CHARIOT YOKES
1 x SKULL YOKE HEAD
1 x GROM THE PAUNCH
2 x SOLID PLASTIC WHEELS
3 x PLASTIC WOLVES



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED GOBLIN WAR CHARIOT



CHARIOT BASE
0844/6



GROM THE PAUNCH
0844/1



NIBLET
0844/2



CHARIOT YOKE
0844/4



SOLID PLASTIC WHEEL
100558



SKULL YOKE HEAD
0844/5



CHARIOT HAFT
0844/3



ORCS

AZHAG THE SLAUGHTERER



A COMPLETE AZHAG THE SLAUGHTERER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x AZHAG BODY
- 1 x AZHAG HEAD
- 1 x AZHAG LEFT ARM
- 1 x AZHAG BANNER POLE
- 1 x WYVERN SADDLE
- 1 x WYVERN HARNESS
- 1 x WYVERN HEAD
- 1 x WYVERN NECK
- 1 x WYVERN BODY
- 1 x WYVERN RIGHT LEG
- 1 x WYVERN TAIL
- 1 x WYVERN RIGHT WING
- 1 x WYVERN LEFT WING



ORCS

AZHAG THE SLAUGHTERER



WYVERN HEAD
0528/1



WYVERN RIGHT LEG
0528/2



WYVERN BODY
0824/4



WYVERN TAIL
0528/3



AZHAG BODY
0528/6



AZHAG LEFT ARM
0528/8



AZHAG BANNER POLE
0528/11



WYVERN NECK
0528/5



AZHAG HEAD
0528/7



WYVERN LEFT WING
102797



WYVERN HARNESS
0528/10



WYVERN SADDLE
0528/9



WYVERN RIGHT WING
102796

WAR WYVERN

THE COMPLETE ORC WAR WYVERN CONSISTS OF;

- 1 x ORC SHAMAN RIDER
- 1 x WYVERN BACKREST
- 1 x WYVERN SADDLE
- 1 x WYVERN BODY
- 1 x WYVERN NECK
- 1 x WYVERN HEAD
- 1 x WYVERN TAIL
- 1 x WYVERN LEG
- 1 x RIGHT WING
- 1 x LEFT WING
- 1 x MONSTER BASE



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED ORC WAR WYVERN



RIGHT WING
0824/10

LEFT WING
0824/9



WYVERN BODY
ORC 2/4



WYVERN TAIL
ORC 2/7



WYVERN LEG
ORC 2/8



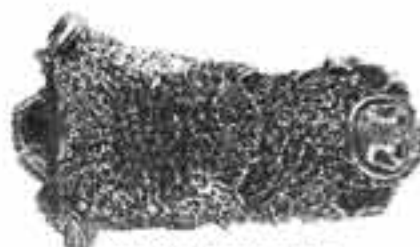
ORC SHAMAN RIDER
ORC 2/1



WYVERN BACKREST
ORC 2/2



WYVERN HEAD
ORC 2/6



WYVERN SADDLE
ORC 2/3



WYVERN NECK
ORC 2/5



UNDEAD

SKELETON COMMAND



**SKELETON STANDARD
BEARER 1**
74516/7



**SKELETON STANDARD
BEARER 2**
74516/5



**SKELETON STANDARD
BEARER 3**
74516/6



SKELETON DRUMMER 1
74516/2



SKELETON HORNBLOWER
74516/1



SKELETON DRUMMER 2
74516/3

CARRION



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED CARRION



CARRION HEAD 1
88420/3



CARRION HEAD 2
88420/4



CARRION HEAD 3
88420/5



CARRION WINGS
88420/2



CARRION BODY
88420/1



CARRION RIDER 1
88420/7



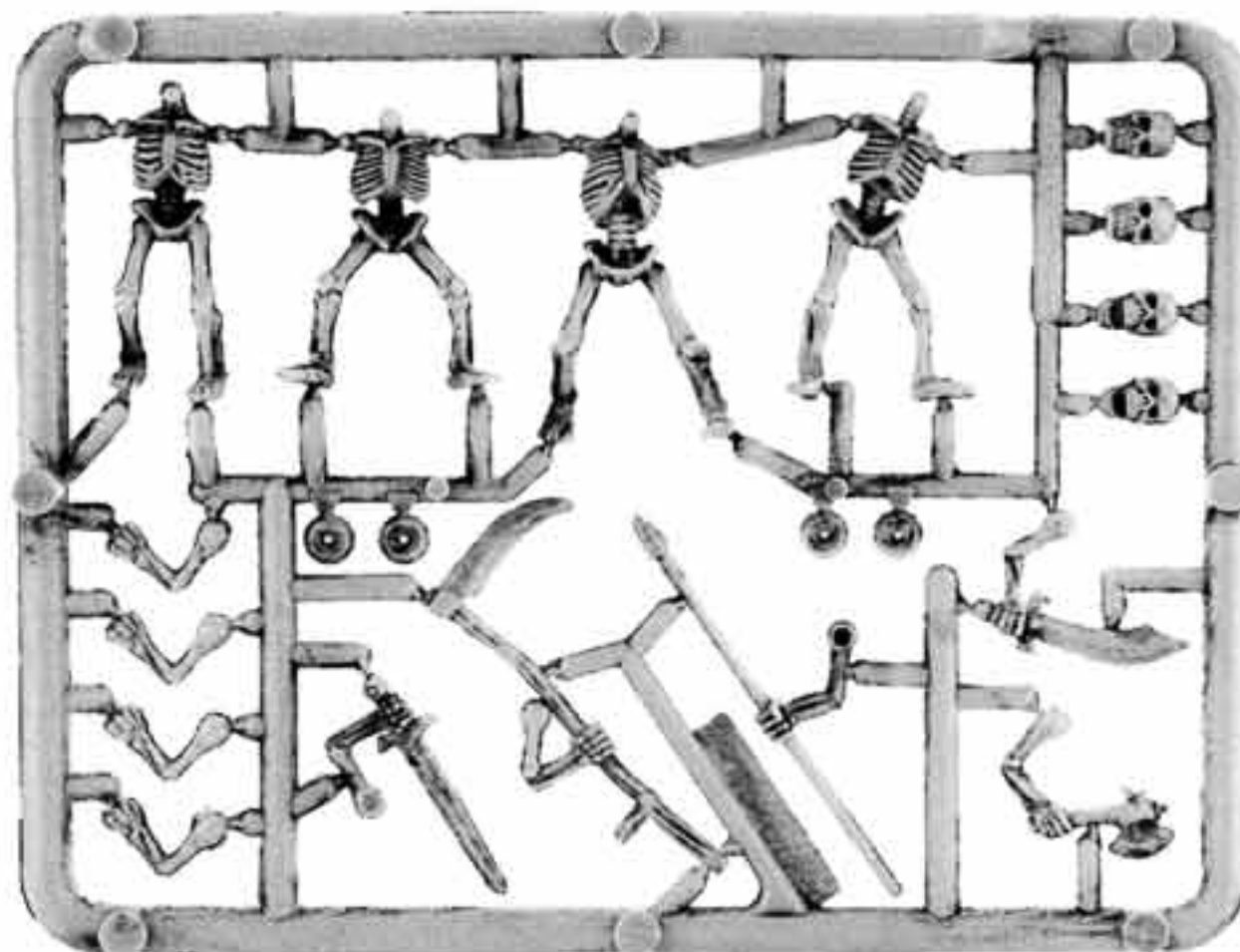
CARRION RIDER 2
88420/6

THE COMPLETED CARRION
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CARRION RIDER
1 x CARRION HEAD
1 x CARRION BODY
1 x CARRION WINGS

PLASTICS

SKELETON WARRIORS

THESE FIGURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC SHIELD SPRUE AS STANDARD

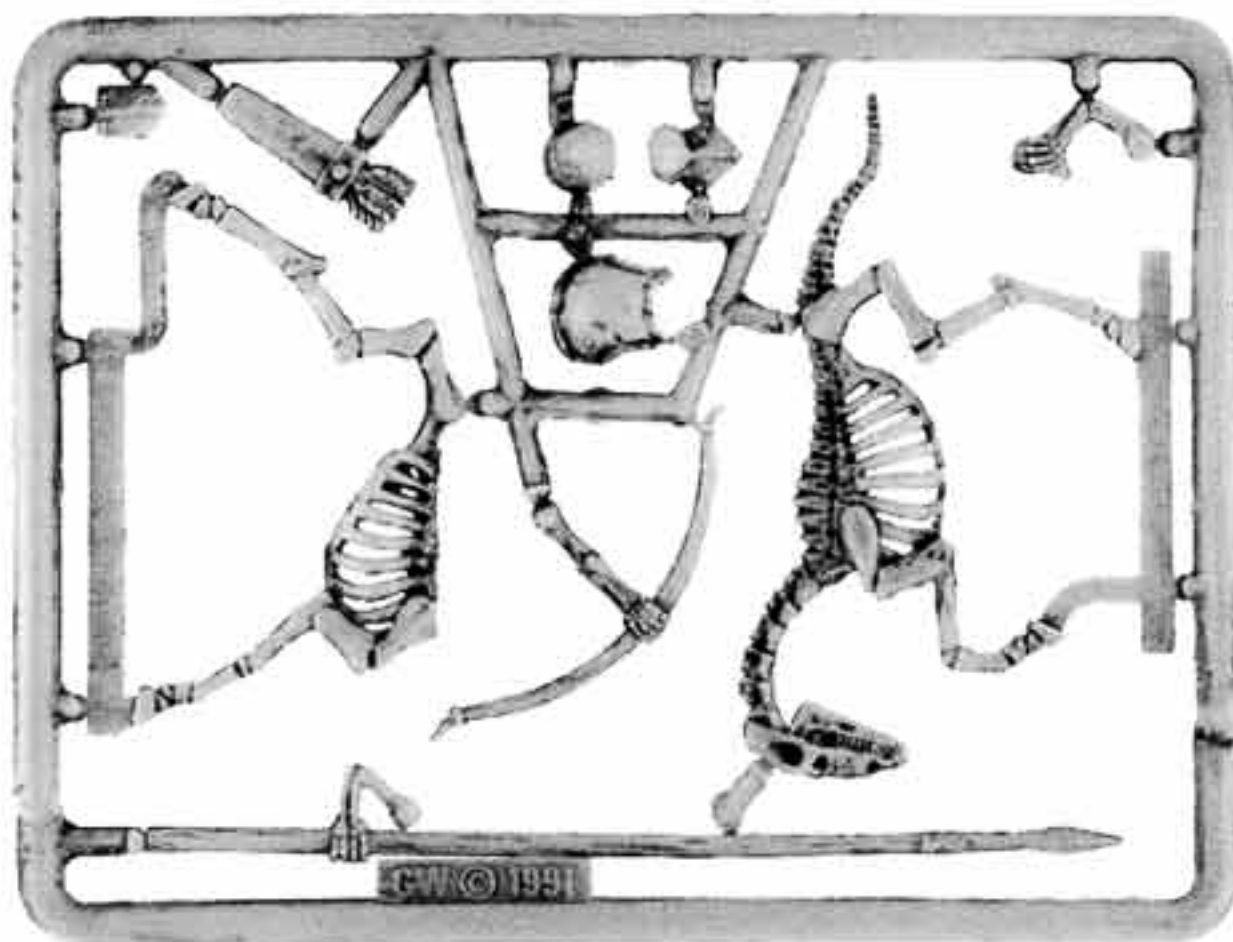


SKELETON WARRIORS SPRUE 101462



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED PLASTIC SKELETON WARRIORS

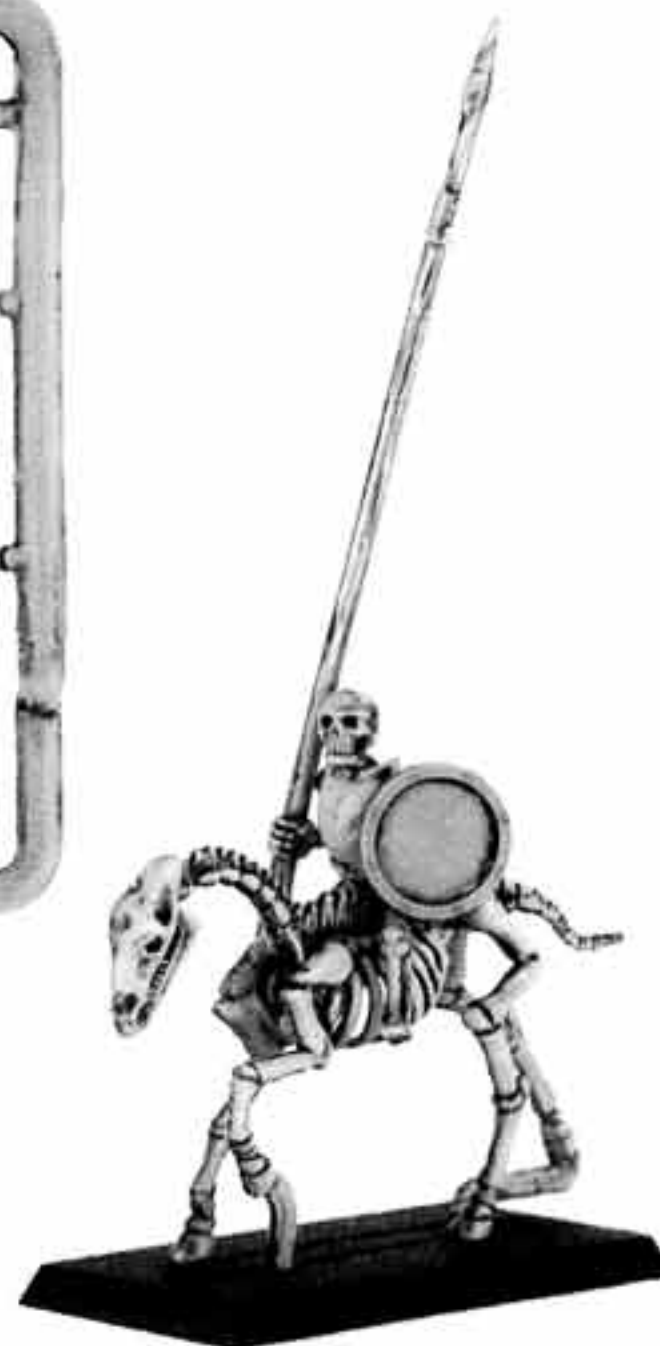
SKELETON HORSEMEN



SKELETON HORSE SPRUE 129843

THE COMPLETE SKELETON HORSEMAN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x PLASTIC SKELETON WARRIORS SPRUE
1 x PLASTIC SKELETON HORSE SPRUE
1 x PLASTIC SHIELD SPRUE

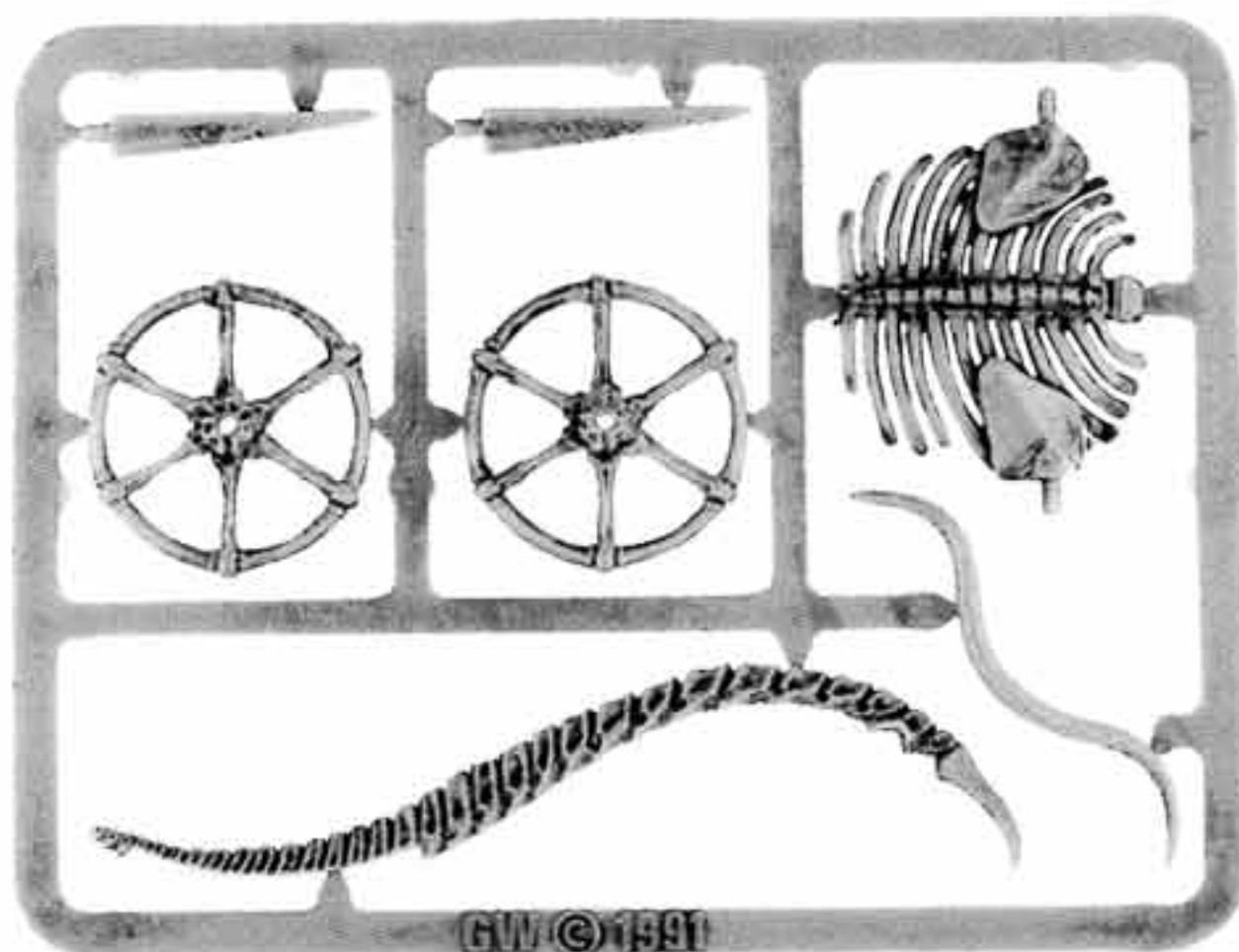
NOTE: ONLY THREE OF THE FOUR
PLASTIC SKELETON WARRIOR BODIES
CAN BE MOUNTED ON THE HORSE.



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED PLASTIC SKELETON HORSEMAN

PLASTICS

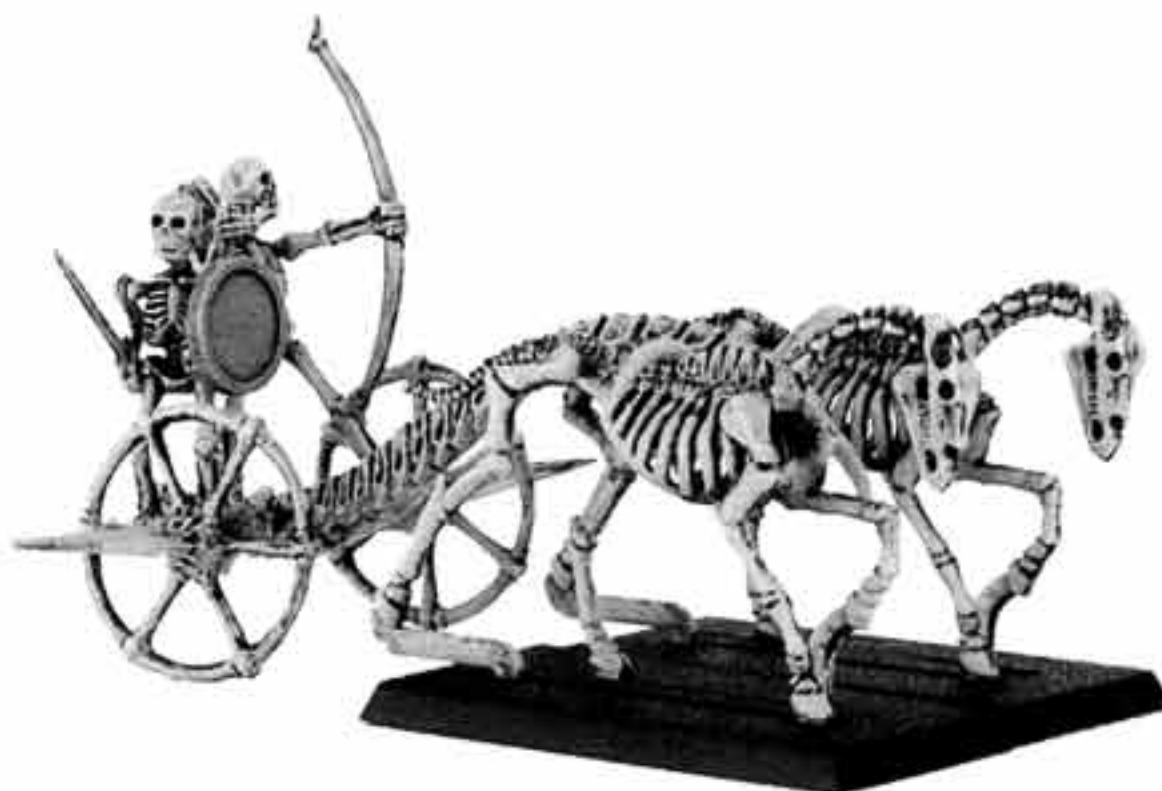
UNDEAD CHARIOT



UNDEAD CHARIOT SPRUE 131769

THE COMPLETE UNDEAD CHARIOT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x PLASTIC SKELETON WARRIORS SPRUE
- 2 x PLASTIC SKELTON HORSE SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC UNDEAD CHARIOT SPRUE
- 1 x PLASTIC SHIELD SPRUE



EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETED PLASTIC UNDEAD CHARIOT





UNDEAD

SKELETON HORSEMEN



SKELETON HORSEMAN
WITH BOW
74519/4



SKELETON HORSEMAN
WITH AXE
74519/2



SKELETON HORSEMAN
WITH SWORD
74519/1



SKELETON HORSEMAN
WITH SPEAR
74519/3

THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC SHIELDS WHERE APPROPRIATE AND A PLASTIC SKELETON STEED SPRUE AS STANDARD



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED SKELETON HORSEMEN



UNDEAD

ZOMBIES



ZOMBIE STANDARD BEARER 1
74514/1



ZOMBIE MUSICIAN
74514/2



ZOMBIE STANDARD BEARER 2
74514/3



ZOMBIE 1
74515/5



ZOMBIE 2
74515/13



ZOMBIE 3
74515/9



ZOMBIE 4
74515/7



ZOMBIE 5
74515/11



ZOMBIE 6
74515/6



ZOMBIE 7
74515/10



ZOMBIE 8
74515/8



ZOMBIE 9
74515/12



ZOMBIE 10
74515/4



ZOMBIE 11
74515/2



ZOMBIE 12
74515/3



ZOMBIE 13
74515/1

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.



UNDEAD

GHOULS



GHOUL 1
74522/1



GHOUL 2
74522/2



GHOUL 3
74522/3



GHOUL 4
74522/4



GHOUL 5
74522/5



GHOUL 6
74522/6



GHOUL 7
74522/7



GHOUL 8
74522/8



GHOUL 9
74522/9



GHOUL 10
74522/10



GHOUL 11
74522/11



GHOUL 12
74522/12



UNDEAD

WIGHTS

THESE FIGURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC SHIELDS WHERE APPROPRIATE



WIGHT 1
74517/4



WIGHT 2
74517/3



WIGHT 3
74517/2



WIGHT 4
74517/1



WIGHT 5
74517/7



WIGHT 6
74517/5



WIGHT 7
74517/8



WIGHT 8
74517/6

Designed by Gary Morley



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

UNDEAD

MUMMIES



MUMMY 2
74510/4



MUMMY 1
74510/3



MUMMY 3
74510/2



MUMMY 4
74510/6



MUMMY 5
74510/7



MUMMY 6
74510/1



MUMMY 7
74510/8



MUMMY 8
74510/5

WRAITHS



WRAITH 8
74518/8



WRAITH 7
74518/7



WRAITH 5
74518/5



WRAITH 6
74518/6



WRAITH 4
74518/4



WRAITH 1
74518/1



WRAITH 2
74518/2



WRAITH 3
74518/3

UNDEAD

LICHE KING'S CHARIOT



WHEEL
0519/9



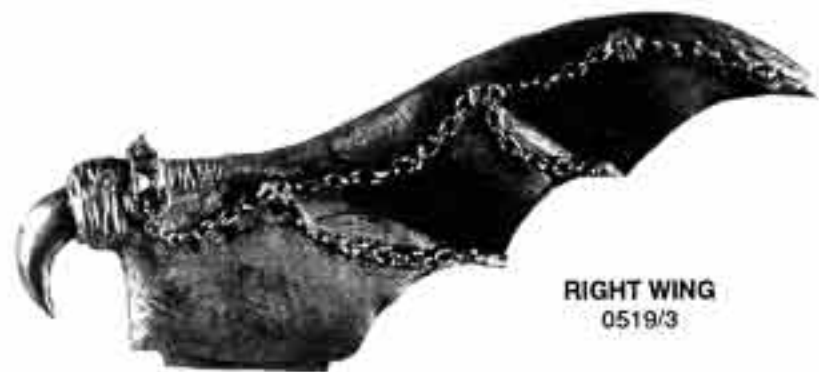
CHARIOT BASE
0519/2



LECTERN
0519/7



LEFT WING
0519/4



RIGHT WING
0519/3



YOKE
0519/6



CHARIOT HAFT
0519/5



BANNER
0519/8



LICHE KING
0519/1



Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

UNDEAD

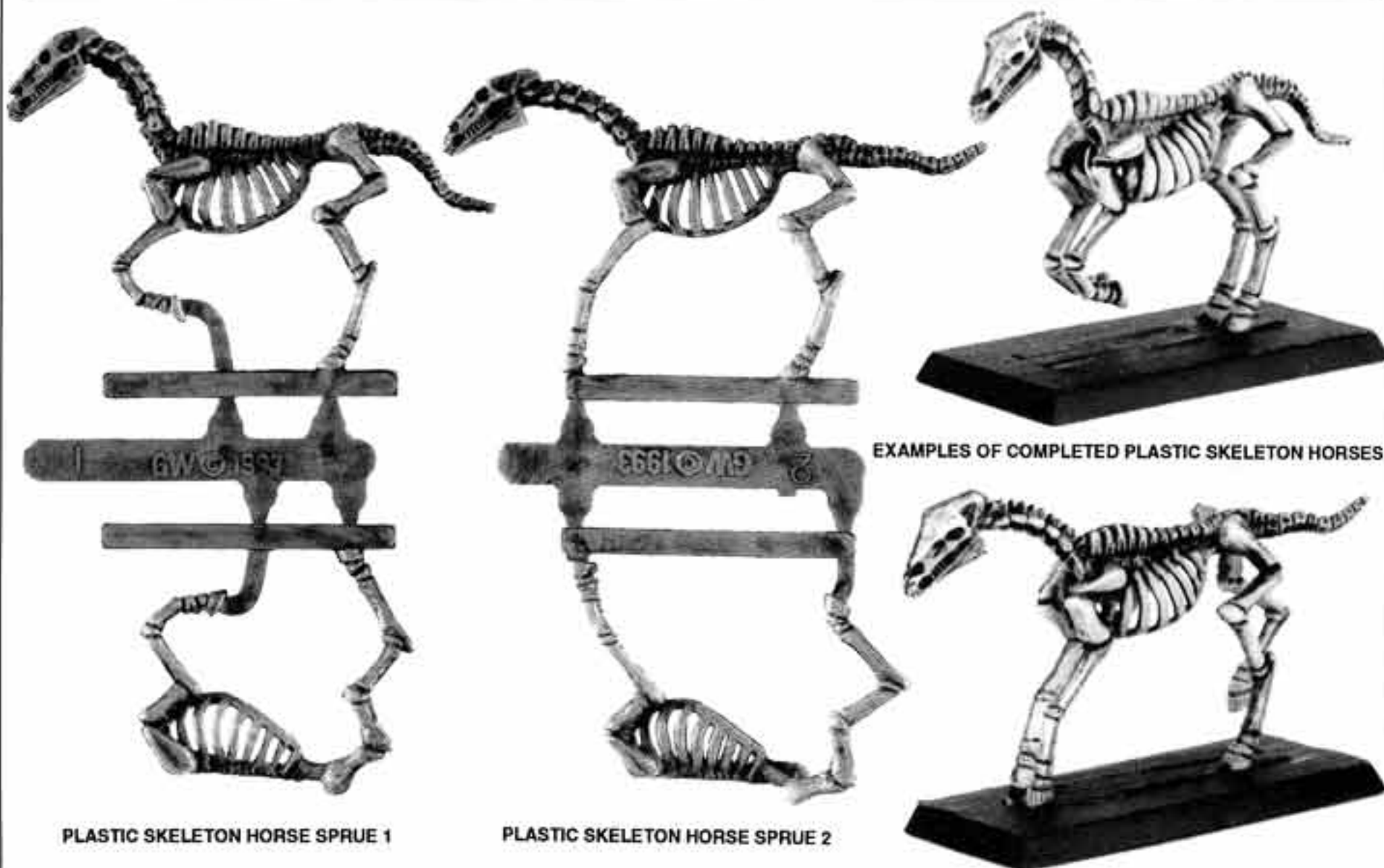
LICHE KING'S CHARIOT

THE COMPLETED LICHE KING'S CHARIOT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 X LICHE KING
- 1 X CHARIOT BASE
- 1 X LECTERN
- 1 X CHARIOT HAFT
- 1 X BANNER
- 1 X LEFT WING
- 1 X RIGHT WING
- 2 X YOKE
- 2 X WHEEL
- 4 X PLASTIC SKELETON HORSES



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED LICHE KING'S CHARIOT



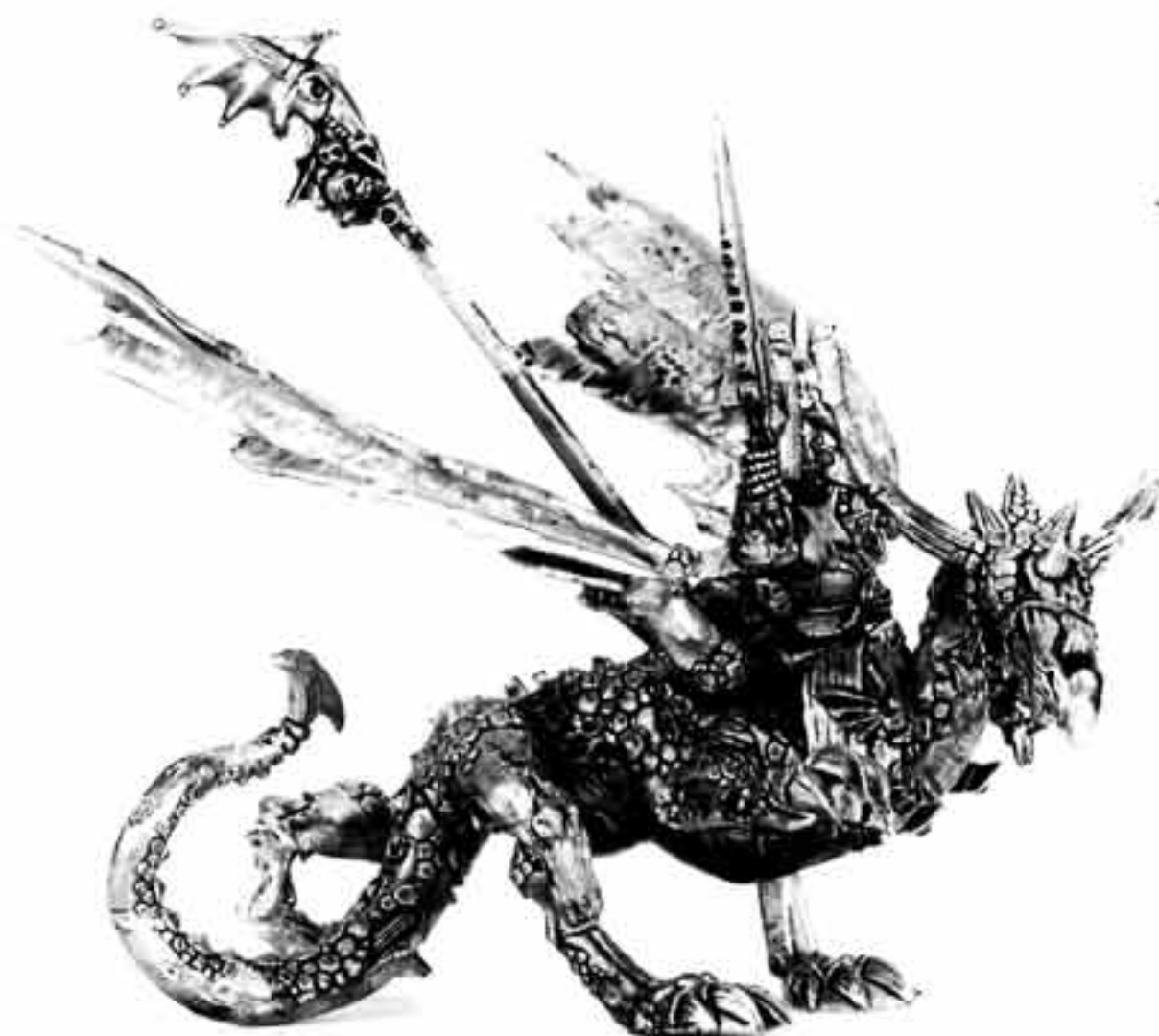
EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED PLASTIC SKELETON HORSES

PLASTIC SKELETON HORSE SPRUE 1

PLASTIC SKELETON HORSE SPRUE 2

UNDEAD

ZOMBIE DRAGON



EXAMPLE OF THE COMPLETED ZOMBIE DRAGON AND RIDER



ZOMBIE DRAGON
RIDER TORSO
0524/11



BANNER
0524/13



ZOMBIE DRAGON
RIDER LEGS
0524/12



BACK LEFT LEG
0524/8



BACK RIGHT LEG
0524/7



FRONT LEFT LEG
0524/6



FRONT RIGHT LEG
0524/5



BODY
0524/3



NECK
0524/2



HEAD
0524/1



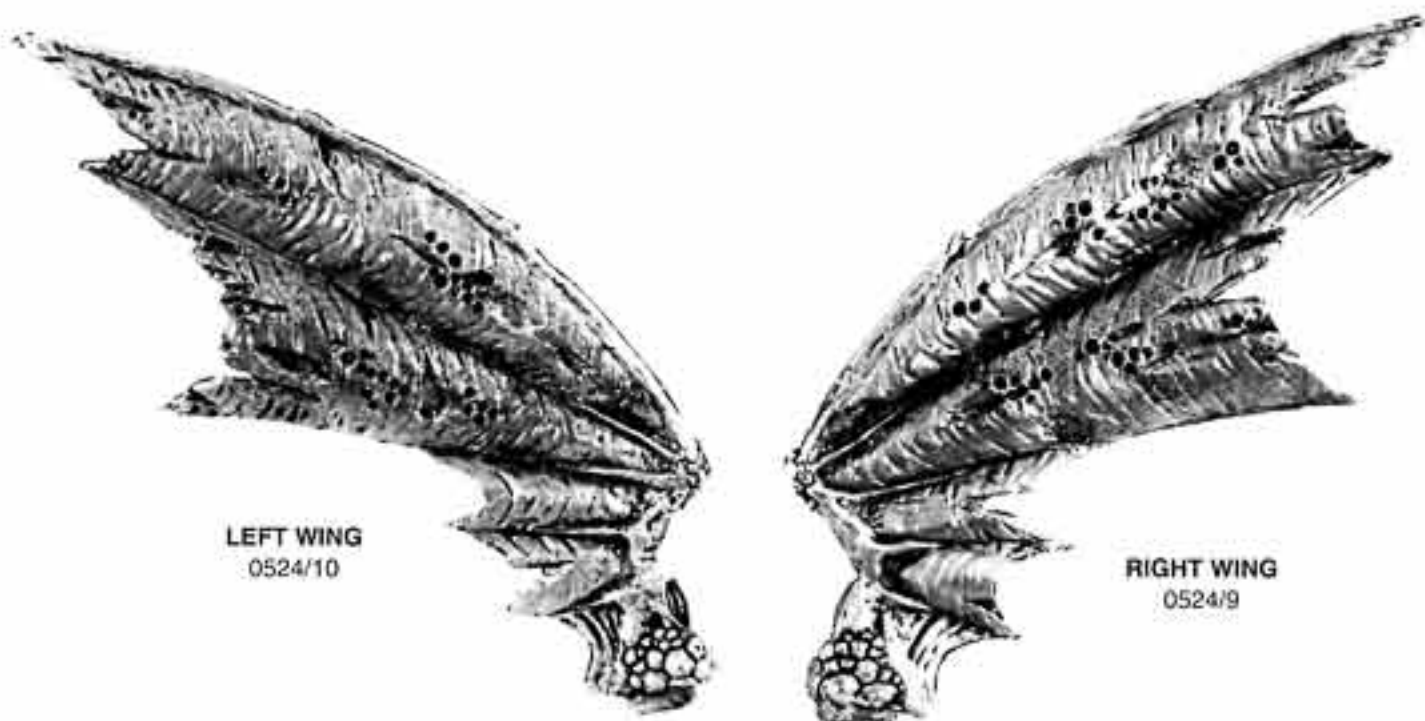
TAIL
0524/4

THE COMPLETED ZOMBIE DRAGON AND RIDER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x RIDER TORSO
- 1 x RIDER LEGS
- 1 x BANNER
- 1 x BODY
- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x NECK
- 1 x FRONT LEFT LEG
- 1 x FRONT RIGHT LEG
- 1 x BACK LEFT LEG
- 1 x BACK RIGHT LEG
- 1 x TAIL
- 1 x LEFT WING
- 1 x RIGHT WING

UNDEAD

ZOMBIE DRAGON



NECROMANCERS



NECROMANCER 1
74521/1



NECROMANCER 2
74521/2

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.

UNDEAD

DIETER HELSNICHT ON MANTICORE



THE COMPLETED DIETER HELSENICHT ON MANTICORE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x BANNER TOP
- 1 x DIETER HELSENICHT LEGS
- 1 x DIETER HELSENICHT BODY
- 1 x MANTICORE HEAD
- 1 x MANTICORE LEFT BODY
- 1 x MANTICORE RIGHT BODY
- 1 x BACK LEG
- 1 x FRONT PAW
- 1 x MANTICORE TAIL
- 1 x LEFT WING
- 1 x RIGHT WING

EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED DIETER HELSENICHT ON MANTICORE



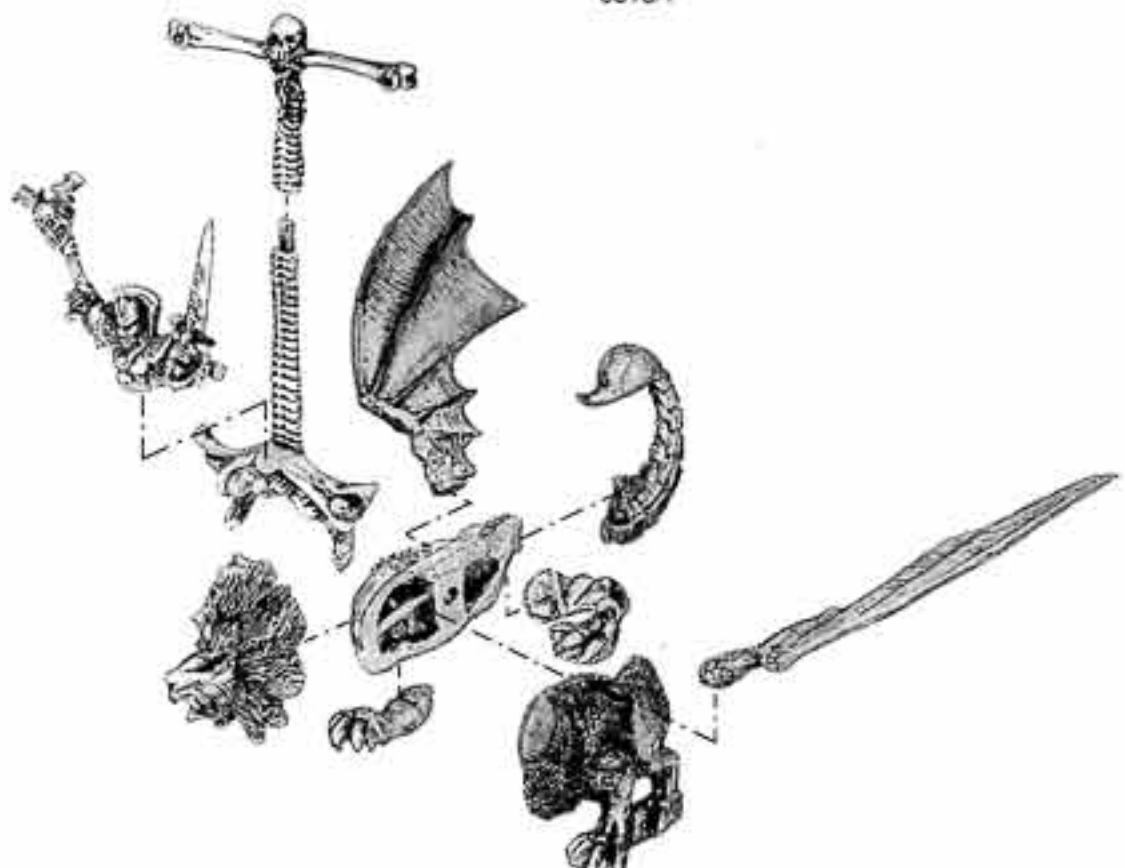
BANNER TOP
0518/3



DIETER HELSENICHT BODY
0518/1



DIETER HELSENICHT LEGS
0518/2



UNDEAD

MANTICORE



LEFT WING
0810/5



RIGHT WING
0810/6



MANTICORE HEAD
0518/4



MANTICORE TAIL
0518/9



MANTICORE RIGHT BODY
0518/6



MANTICORE LEFT BODY
0518/5



MANTICORE BACK LEG
0518/7



MANTICORE FRONT PAW
0518/8

Designed by Gary Morley and Trish Morrison



UNDEAD

KRELL LORD OF THE UNDEAD

THE COMPLETE KRELL
CONSISTS OF:
1 x KRELL BODY
1 x KRELL'S BANNER POLE



KRELL BODY
74540/1



KRELL'S BANNER POLE
74540/2



A COMPLETED KRELL

VAMPIRE

A COMPLETE VAMPIRE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x VAMPIRE BODY
1 x VAMPIRE CLOAK



VAMPIRE BODY
74520/1



VAMPIRE CLOAK
74520/2



A COMPLETED VAMPIRE

GHOST



GHOST
74534/1

HEINRICH KEMMLER, THE LICHEMASTER



HEINRICH KEMMLER, THE
LICHEMASTER
74527/1

ISABELLA VON CARSTEIN



ISABELLA VON CARSTEIN
74525/1

COUNT VON CARSTEIN



COUNT VON CARSTEIN
74526/1

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

UNDEAD



MOUNTED NECROMANCER

THIS MODEL IS SUPPLIED WITH A CAPARISONED HORSE SPRUE AS STANDARD



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED MOUNTED NECROMANCER

THE COMPLETE MOUNTED
NECROMANCER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x TORSO
- 1 x LEGS
- 1 x CAPARISONED HORSE
SPRUE



TORSO
74524/1



LEGS
74524/2

Designed by Gary Morley

275

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996. All rights reserved.



UNDEAD

NAGASH



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED NAGASH



HEAD
0523/4



TORSO
0523/3



SWORD
0523/6

THE COMPLETED NAGASH
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x TORSO
- 1 x FRONT BODY
- 1 x REAR BODY
- 1 x STAFF
- 1 x SWORD



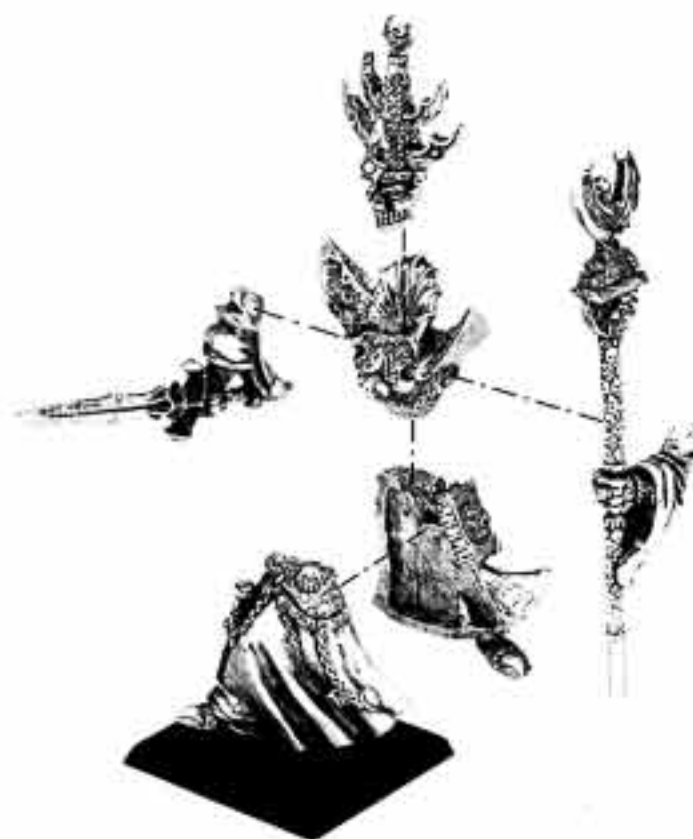
STAFF
0523/5



FRONT BODY
0523/2



REAR BODY
0523/1



Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.



SKELETON WAR MACHINES



SKULL CHUCKER



THROWING ARM
MD8/P



SUPPORT
MD8/Q



SKULL CHUCKER
CHASSIS
MD8/O



BOW
MD8/N



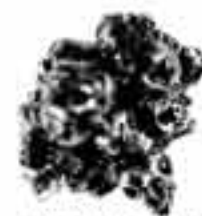
SPOTTER
MD8/R



GUNNER
MD8/T



LOADER
MD8/S



PILE OF SKULLS
MD8/H

THE COMPLETE SKULL
CHUCKER CONSISTS OF:
1 x SKULL CHUCKER CHASSIS
1 x BOW
1 x SUPPORT
1 x THROWING ARM
1 x PILE OF SKULLS
1 x SPOTTER
1 x GUNNER
1 x LOADER



THE COMPLETE SKULL CHUCKER



PLASTICS

PLASTIC BEASTMAN



PLASTIC BEASTMAN SPRUE



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED PLASTIC BEASTMAN

PLASTIC CHAOS WARRIOR



PLASTIC CHAOS WARRIOR SPRUE



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED PLASTIC CHAOS WARRIOR

Not suitable for children under 36 months due to small parts and essential pointed components.
This kit is supplied unpainted. The plastic parts need to be assembled using polystyrene cement.

CHAOS

CHAOS WARRIORS



CHAOS CHAMPION
73005/1



CHAOS DRUMMER
73005/4



CHAOS STANDARD BEARER
73005/2

THE COMPLETED CHAOS WARRIOR
STANDARD BEARER CONSISTS OF:
1 x CHAOS STANDARD BEARER BODY
1 x CHAOS STANDARD TOP



CHAOS STANDARD TOP
73005/3



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED CHAOS STANDARD BEARER



CHAOS WARRIOR 2
73007/3



CHAOS WARRIOR 1
73007/2



CHAOS WARRIOR 3
73007/5

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

CHAOS BEASTMEN



BEASTMAN
HORBLOWER 1
73001/7



BEASTMAN
SHAMAN 2
73002/2



BEASTMAN
HORBLOWER 2
73001/8



BEASTMAN
CHAMPION 2
73001/2



BEASTMAN
CHAMPION 1
73001/1

A COMPLETED BEASTMAN
STANDARD BEARER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x BEASTMAN
STANDARD BEARER
1 x BEASTMAN BANNER TOP



BEASTMAN
STANDARD BEARER 2
73001/4



BEASTMAN
STANDARD BEARER 1
73001/3



BEASTMAN 2
73000/2



BEASTMAN
SHAMAN 1
73002/1



BEASTMAN 4
73000/4



BEASTMAN BANNER TOP 1
73001/5



BEASTMAN BANNER TOP 2
73001/6



BEASTMAN 7
73000/7



BEASTMAN 3
73000/3



BEASTMAN 5
73000/5



BEASTMAN 8
73000/8



BEASTMAN 6
73000/6



BEASTMAN 1
73000/1

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.



CHAOS

DRAGON OGRES



OGRE TORSO A1
73003/4



OGRE TORSO A2
73003/12



DRAGON OGRE ARM 'A'
73003/5



OGRE TORSO B1
73003/6



OGRE TORSO B2
73003/13



DRAGON OGRE ARM 'B'
73003/7



OGRE TORSO C1
73003/14



OGRE TORSO C2
73003/8



DRAGON OGRE ARM 'C'
73003/9



DRAGON OGRE LEG 1
73003/2



DRAGON OGRE LEG 2
73003/15

LEG 1 FITS BODY 1
LEG 2 FITS BODY 2



DRAGON OGRE CLAW 1
73003/3



DRAGON OGRE CLAW 2
73003/11

A COMPLETED DRAGON OGRE
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x OGRE TORSO
- 1 x WEAPON ARM
- 1 x DRAGON OGRE BODY
- 1 x DRAGON OGRE LEG
- 1 x DRAGON OGRE CLAW

ARM 'A' FITS TORSOS A1 AND A2 ONLY; ARM 'B' TORSOS FITS B1 AND B2; ARM 'C' FITS TORSOS C1 AND C2



DRAGON OGRE BODY 1
73003/1



DRAGON OGRE BODY 2
73003/10



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED DRAGON OGRE



CHAOS

CHAOS KNIGHTS



CHAOS CHAMPION
73004/2



CHAOS KNIGHT 1
0525/4



CHAOS KNIGHT 2
0525/3



CHAOS KNIGHT 3
0525/2



**CHAOS KNIGHT
STANDARD BEARER**
73004/3



CHAOS KNIGHT LEGS
0525/1

**A COMPLETED CHAOS KNIGHT
CONSISTS OF:**
1 x CHAOS KNIGHT
1 x CHAOS KNIGHT LEGS
1 x CHAOS STEED HEAD
1 x PLASTIC ARMoured HORSE SPRUE



CHAOS KNIGHT BANNER TOP
73004/4



CHAOS STEED HEAD 1
0525/5



CHAOS STEED HEAD 2
0525/6



CHAOS STEED HEAD 3
0525/7



CHAOS STEED HEAD 4
73004/5



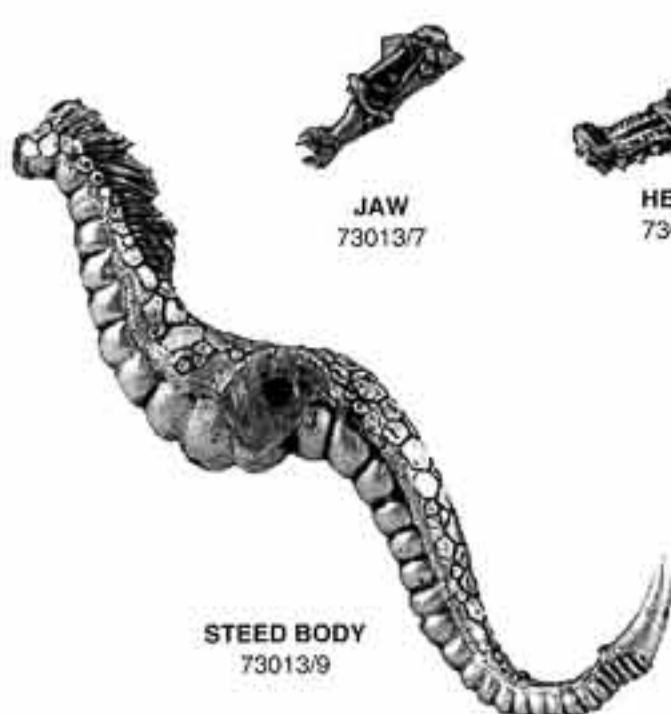
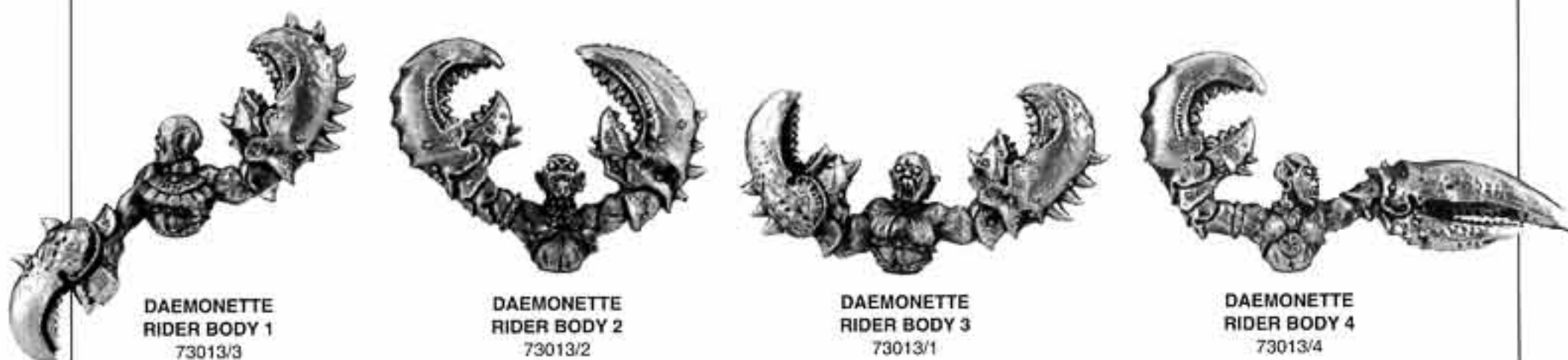
CHAOS STEED HEAD 5
73004/6



THESE MODELS ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC ARMoured HORSE SPRUE AND APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD

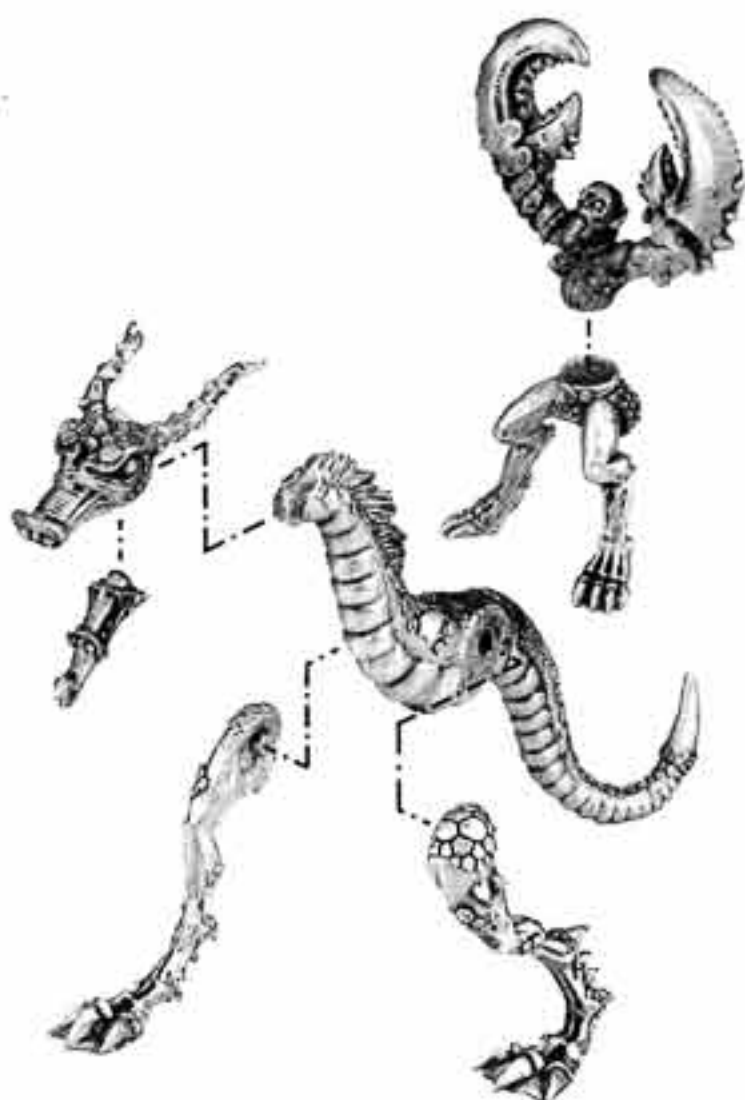


CHAOS



A COMPLETE DAEMONETTE MOUNTED ON A STEED OF SLAANESH CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x STEED BODY
- 1 x RIGHT LEG
- 1 x LEFT LEG
- 1 x HEAD 2 OR HEAD 1 AND JAW
- 1 x DAEMONETTE RIDER BODY
- 1 x DAEMONETTE RIDER LEGS



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED DAEMONETTE MOUNTED ON A STEED OF SLAANESH

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



CHAOS

BLOODLETTERS OF KHORNE



BLOODLETTER 4
73007/1



BLOODLETTER 1
73007/4



BLOODLETTER 3
73007/2



BLOODLETTER 2
73007/3

DAEMONETTES OF SLAANESH



DAEMONETTE 1
73008/3



DAEMONETTE 2
73008/4



DAEMONETTE 4
73008/1



DAEMONETTE 3
73008/2

PLAGUEBEARERS OF NURGLE



PLAGUEBEARER 1
73014/3



PLAGUEBEARER 2
73014/4



PLAGUEBEARER 3
73014/2



PLAGUEBEARER 4
73014/1

CHAOS

BEAST OF NURGLE



HEAD 1
73018/7



HEAD 2
73018/3



HEAD TENTACLES
73018/4



BODY RIGHT
73018/1



BODY LEFT
73018/2



TWIN TENTACLE
73018/5

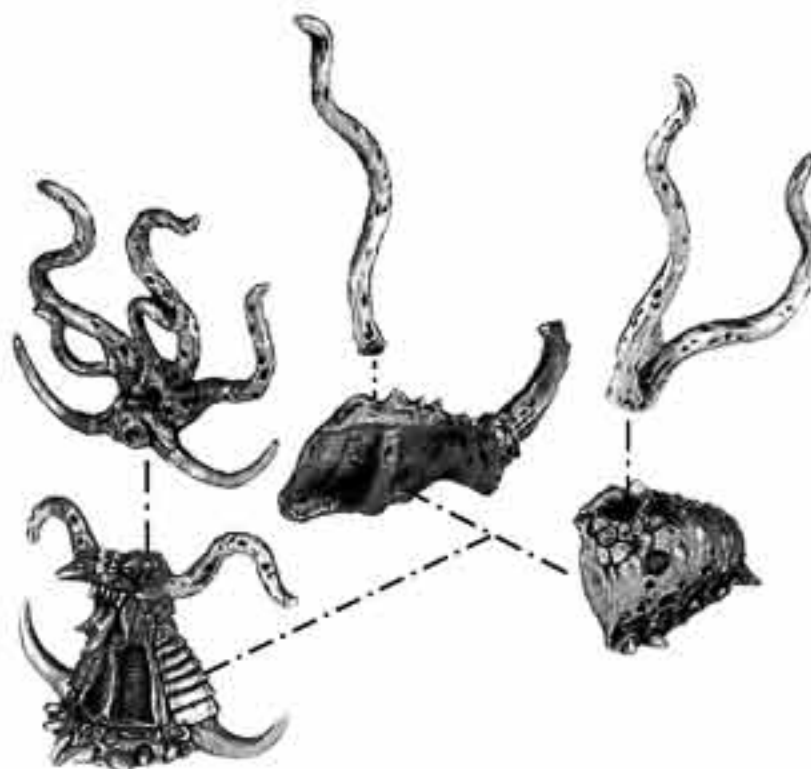


TENTACLE
73018/6

A COMPLETED
BEAST OF NURGLE
CONSISTS OF:
1 x HEAD
1 x HEAD TENTACLES
1 x BODY LEFT
1 x BODY RIGHT
1 x TENTACLE
1 x TWIN TENTACLE



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED BEAST OF NURGLE



CHAOS

FLESH HOUNDS OF KHORNE



EXAMPLE OF ASSEMBLED
KHORNE FLESH HOUND 1



EXAMPLE OF ASSEMBLED
KHORNE FLESH HOUND 2



EXAMPLE OF ASSEMBLED
KHORNE FLESH HOUND 3



FLESH HOUND 1 LEFT BODY
73006/10



FLESH HOUND 2 LEFT BODY
73006/1



FLESH HOUND 3 LEFT BODY
73006/6



FLESH HOUND 1 RIGHT BODY
73006/11



FLESH HOUND 2 RIGHT BODY
73006/2



FLESH HOUND 3 RIGHT BODY
73006/7



FLESH HOUND 1 RUFF
73006/14



FLESH HOUND 2 RUFF
73006/5



FLESH HOUND 3 TAIL
73006/9



FLESH HOUND 1 TAIL
73006/13



FLESH HOUND 2 TAIL
73006/4



FLESH HOUND 1 HEAD
73006/12



FLESH HOUND 2 HEAD
73006/3



FLESH HOUND 3 HEAD
73006/8

CHAOS

FIENDS OF SLAANESH



FIEND LEFT SIDE
73017/1



FIEND RIGHT SIDE
73017/2



FIEND HEAD 1
73017/4



FIEND HEAD 2
73017/3



FIEND RIGHT CLAW 1
73017/5



FIEND RIGHT CLAW 2
73017/6



FIEND LEFT CLAW 1
73017/8



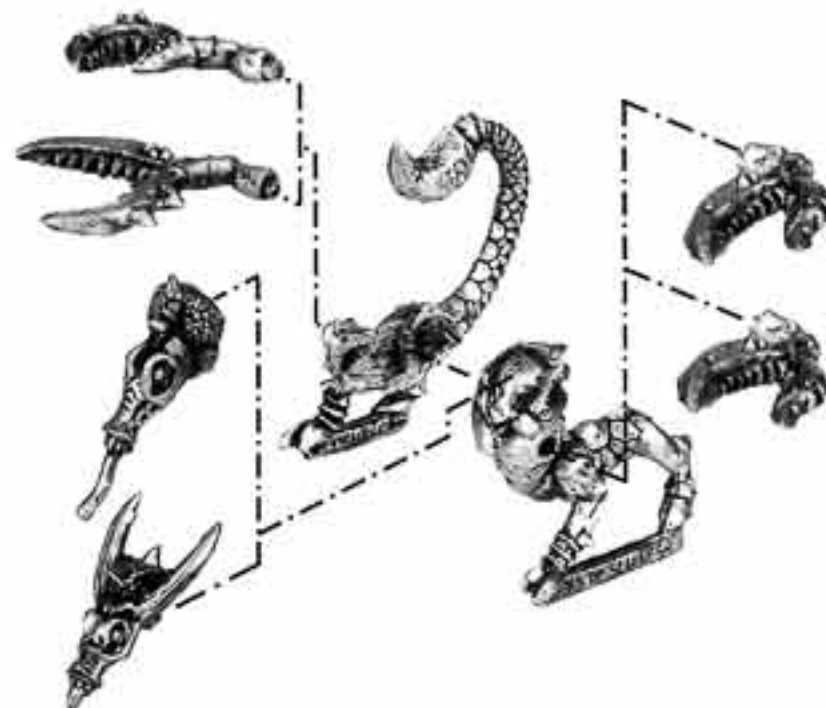
FIEND LEFT CLAW 2
73017/7

A COMPLETE FIEND OF
SLAANESH CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x RIGHT BODY
- 1 x LEFT BODY
- 1 x HEAD
- 1 x RIGHT CLAW
- 1 x LEFT CLAW



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED FIEND OF SLAANESH



AEKOLD HELBRASS, CHAMPION OF TZEENTCH



AEKOLD HELBRASS
73016/1



AEKOLD'S BANNER
73016/2

THE COMPLETE AEKOLD
HELBRASS CONSISTS OF:
1 x AEKOLD HELBRASS
1 x AEKOLD'S BANNER



THE COMPLETED AEKOLD
HELBRASS

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



CHAOS

SCYLA, SPAWN OF KHORNE



THE COMPLETE SCYLA
CONSISTS OF:
1 x BODY LEFT
1 x BODY RIGHT
1 x LEFT LEG
1 x LEFT ARM
1 x RIGHT ARM
1 x HEAD
1 x TAIL



RIGHT ARM
73011/6



BODY RIGHT
73011/1



TAIL
73011/4

COMPLETED EXAMPLE OF SCYLLA, CHAOS SPAWN OF KHORNE



HEAD
73011/3

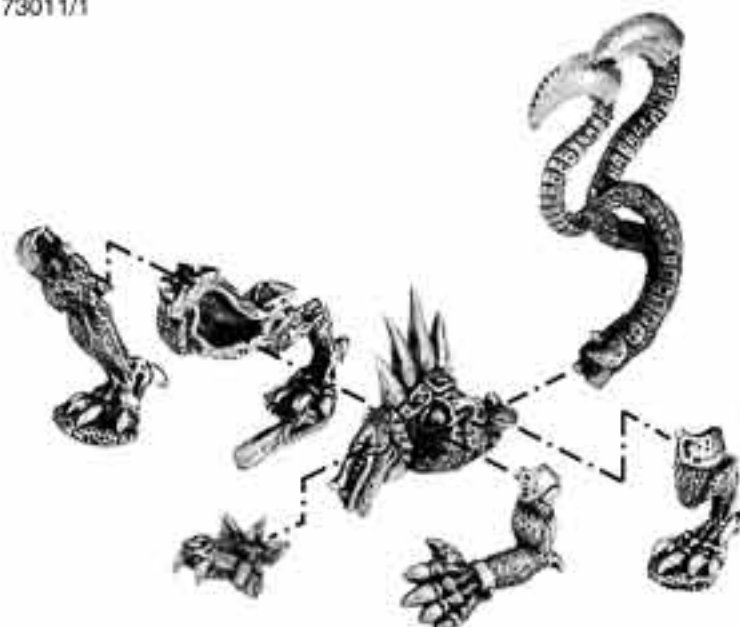
LEFT LEG
73011/7



LEFT ARM
73011/5



BODY LEFT
73011/2



FLAMERS OF TZEENTCH

A COMPLETE
FLAMER OF TZEENTCH
CONSISTS OF:
1 x FLAMER BODY
1 x RIGHT ARM
1 x LEFT ARM



FLAMER BODY 1
73010/1



FLAMER BODY 2
73010/2



RIGHT ARM 1
73010/6



RIGHT ARM 2
73010/4



LEFT ARM 1
73010/3



LEFT ARM 2
73010/5



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED
FLAMERS OF TZEENTCH

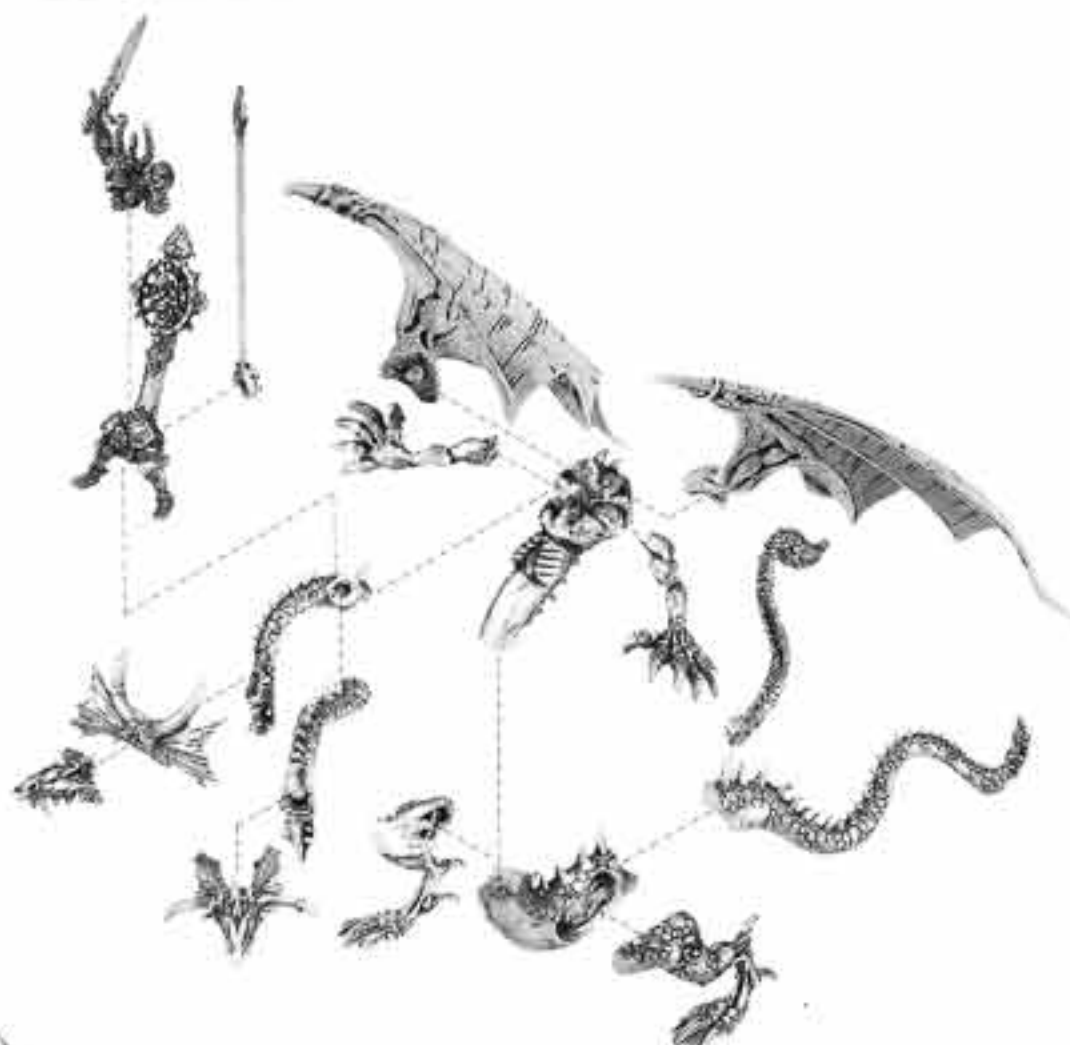


CHAOS

EGRIMM VAN HORSTMANN, DARK SORCERER OF CHAOS ON BAUDROS, CHAOS DRAGON

A COMPLETED EGRIMM VAN HORSTMANN,
DARK SORCERER OF CHAOS
ON BAUDROS, CHAOS DRAGON
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x EGRIMM BODY
- 1 x EGRIMM LEGS
- 1 x EGRIMM LANCE
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON HEAD 1
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON HEAD 2
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON HORNS
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON NECK 1
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON NECK 2
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON CHEST
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON BELLY
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON RIGHT ARM
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON LEFT ARM
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON RIGHT LEG
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON LEFT LEG
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON TAIL 1
- 1 x CHAOS DRAGON TAIL 2
- 1 x PLASTIC DRAGON WING 1
- 1 x PLASTIC DRAGON WING 2
- 1 x COLOUR ADHESIVE BANNER SHEET



CHAOS

EGRIMM VAN HORSTMANN,
DARK SORCERER OF CHAOS
ON BAUDROS, CHAOS DRAGON



EGRIMM BODY
0531/14



EGRIMM LEGS
0531/15



EGRIMM LANCE
0531/16



CHAOS DRAGON
HEAD 1
0531/5



CHAOS DRAGON
HORNS
0531/7



CHAOS DRAGON
HEAD 2
0531/6



CHAOS DRAGON
NECK 2
0531/3



CHAOS DRAGON
RIGHT ARM
0531/10



CHAOS DRAGON
LEFT ARM
0531/13

CHAOS DRAGON
NECK 1
0531/4

CHAOS DRAGON
CHEST
0531/11



CHAOS DRAGON
RIGHT LEG
0531/8

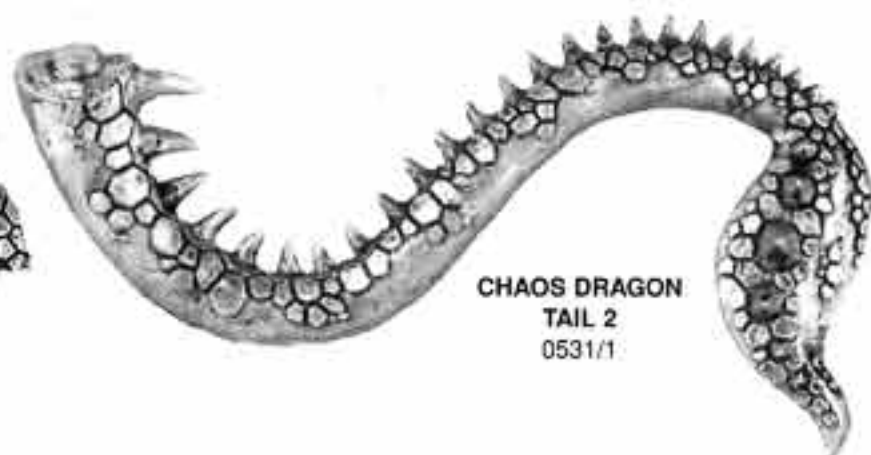


CHAOS DRAGON
LEFT LEG
0531/9

CHAOS DRAGON
BELLY
0531/12



CHAOS DRAGON
TAIL 1
0531/2



CHAOS DRAGON
TAIL 2
0531/1

Chaos Dragon designed by Trish Morrison, Egrimm designed by Aly Morrison

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1996. All rights reserved.

CHAOS

ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED



BANNER TOP
0529/5



ARBAAL BODY
0529/1



BANNER POLE
0529/4



THRONE BACK
0529/3



ARBAAL LEGS
0529/2



FLESH HOUND BOTTOM JAW
0529/7



FLESH HOUND HEAD
0529/6



FLESH HOUND TAIL
0529/10



FLESH HOUND BODY
0529/8



FLESH HOUND COLLAR
0529/9

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

CHAOS

ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED



FLESH HOUND
LEFT FRONT LEG
0529/13



FLESH HOUND
LEFT BACK LEG
0529/14



FLESH HOUND
RIGHT FRONT LEG
0529/11

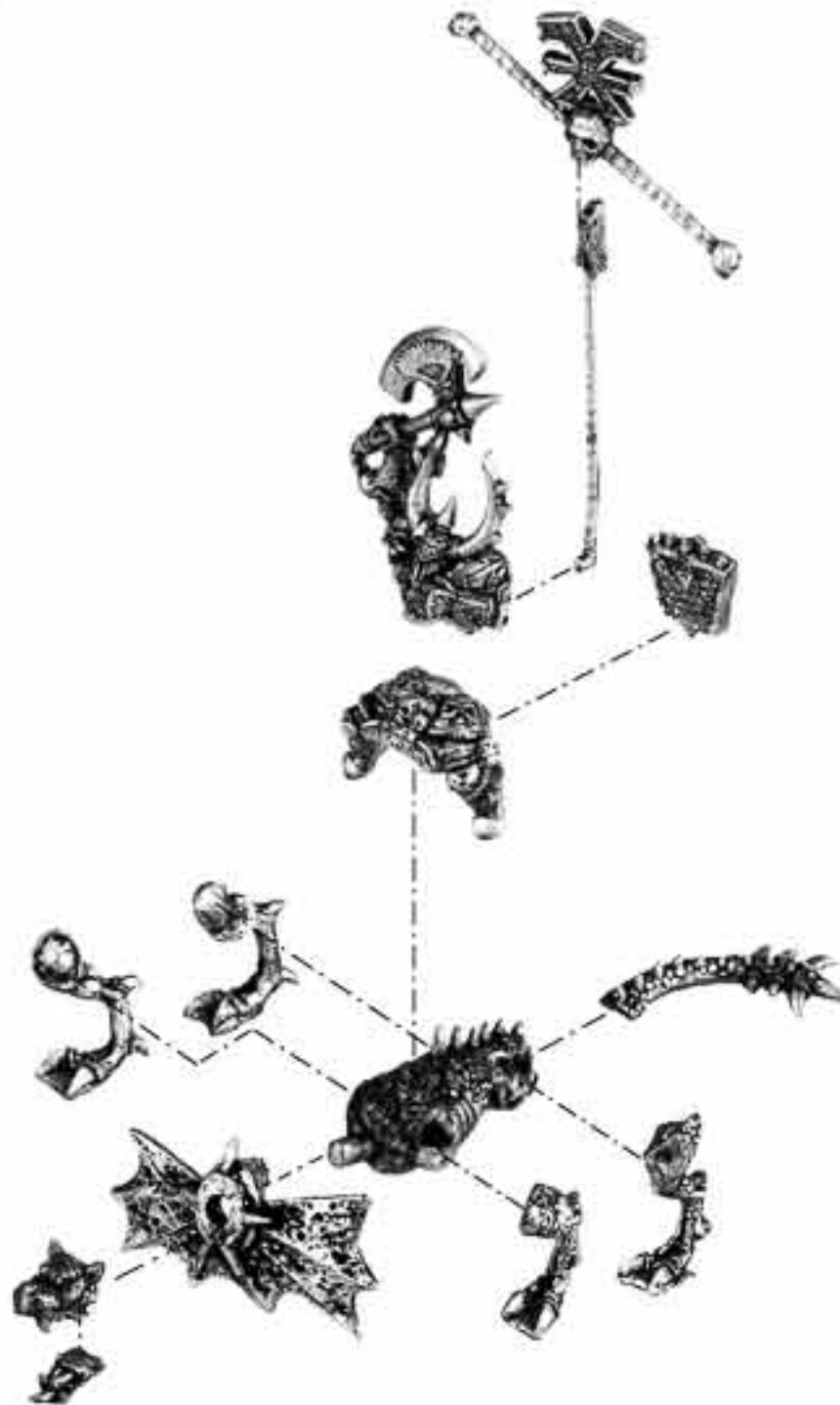


FLESH HOUND
RIGHT BACK LEG
0529/12



A COMPLETE ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED CONSISTS OF :

- 1 x ARBAAL BODY
- 1 x ARBAAL LEGS
- 1 x BANNER POLE
- 1 x BANNER TOP
- 1 x THRONE BACK
- 1 x HOUND HEAD
- 1 x FLESH HOUND BOTTOM JAW
- 1 x FLESH HOUND COLLAR
- 1 x FLESH HOUND BODY
- 1 x FLESH HOUND RIGHT BACK LEG
- 1 x FLESH HOUND RIGHT FRONT LEG
- 1 x FLESH HOUND LEFT BACK LEG
- 1 x FLESH HOUND LEFT FRONT LEG



THE COMPLETED ARBAAL THE UNDEFEATED PAINTED BY THE STUDIO 'EAVY METAL TEAM



SKAVEN

PLASTIC SKAVEN



PLASTIC SKAVEN SPRUE
105185



COMPLETED PLASTIC SKAVEN

THE SKAVEN SPRUE IS SUPPLIED WITH A VARIETY OF DIFFERENT SHIELD DESIGNS



SKAVEN

SLAVES

THESE FIGURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC SHIELDS WHERE APPROPRIATE



SLAVE WITH CLUB 1
74452/18



SLAVE WITH CLUB 2
74452/16



SLAVE WITH CLUB 3
74452/69



SLAVE WITH MACE
74452/66



SLAVE WITH SWORD 1
74452/64



SLAVE WITH SWORD 2
74452/85



SLAVE WITH SPEAR 1
74452/70



SLAVE WITH SPEAR 2
74452/65



SLAVE WITH SPEAR 3
74452/68



SLAVE WITH SPEAR 4
74452/28



SLAVE WITH SPEAR 5
74452/15



SLAVE WITH SPEAR 6
74452/67



SLAVE WITH SPEAR 7
74452/14



SLAVE WITH SPEAR 8
74452/17



SLAVE WITH SPEAR 9
74452/26

Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

SKAVEN

CLAN MOULDER PACK MASTERS



PACK MASTER
WITH WHIP 1
74461/45



PACK MASTER
WITH WHIP 2
74461/85



PACK MASTER WITH
WHIP AND SWORD
74461/50



THROT THE UNCLEAN
74461/19



GIANT RAT 5
74461/5



GIANT RAT 6
74461/2



GIANT RAT 7
74461/1



GIANT RAT 8
74461/4



GIANT RAT 9
74461/3

GUTTER RUNNERS



GUTTER RUNNER
WITH DAGGER 1
74455/7



GUTTER RUNNER WITH
DAGGER AND NET 1
74455/5



GUTTER RUNNER WITH
DAGGER AND NET 2
74455/6



GUTTER RUNNER
WITH DAGGER 3
74455/8



GUTTER RUNNER WITH
SHURIKEN AND DAGGER
74455/91



GUTTER RUNNER
WITH DAGGER 3
74455/89

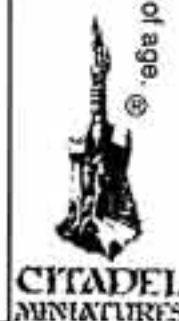


GUTTER RUNNER WITH
DAGGER AND NET 3
74455/90



GUTTER RUNNER WITH
TWO DAGGERS
74455/88

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.





SKAVEN

STORMVERMIN

THESE FIGURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC SHIELDS WHERE APPROPRIATE



STORMVERMIN
WITH HALBERD 1
74453/12



STORMVERMIN
WITH HALBERD 2
74453/3



STORMVERMIN
WITH HALBERD 3
74453/24

CLAN RATS



CLAN RAT
WITH SWORD 1
74450/53



CLAN RAT
WITH SWORD 2
74450/23



CLAN RAT
WITH SWORD 3
74450/22



CLAN RAT
WITH SWORD 4
74450/20



CLAN RAT
WITH FLAIL
74450/29



CLAN RAT
WITH STAFF SLING
74450/55



CLAN RAT
WITH CLUB
74450/9



CLAN RAT WITH
CLEAVER AND FLAIL
74450/83



CLAN RAT
WITH SPEAR 1
74450/25



CLAN RAT
WITH SPEAR 2
74450/56



CLAN RAT
WITH SPEAR 3
74450/54



CLAN RAT WITH
CLUB AND SWORD
74450/82



CLAN RAT WITH
SPIKED MACE
74450/27



CLAN RAT WITH
CLEAVER AND SWORD
74450/84

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

SKAVEN

STORMVERMIN

THESE FIGURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC SHIELDS WHERE APPROPRIATE



STORMVERMIN
WITH HALBERD 4
74453/71



STORMVERMIN
WITH HALBERD 5
74453/73



STORMVERMIN
WITH HALBERD 6
74453/72



STORMVERMIN
WITH HALBERD 7
74453/74

PLAGUE MONKS



PLAGUE MONK 1
74454/75



PLAGUE MONK 2
74454/76



PLAGUE MONK 3
74454/77



PLAGUE MONK 4
74454/78

PLAGUE CENSER BEARERS



CENSER BEARER 1
74459/86



CENSER BEARER 2
74459/81



CENSER BEARER 3
74459/87



CENSER BEARER 4
74459/80

SKAVEN

COMMAND



WARLORD
WITH HALBERD
74451/32



WARLORD
WITH SWORD
74451/21



MUSICIAN 1
74451/62



MUSICIAN 2
74451/63



CHIEFTAIN
WITH SWORD
74451/57



STANDARD BEARER
WITH CLUB
74451/61



STANDARD BEARER
WITH SWORD
74451/4



STANDARD BEARER
WITH WHIP
74451/60



CHAMPION WITH
CLUB AND SWORD
74451/2



CHAMPION
WITH HALBERD
74451/58



CHAMPION
WITH CLEAVER
74451/59

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

SKAVEN

CLAN PESTILENS PLAGUE MONK COMMAND



CHAMPION
74451/5



MUSICIAN
74451/7

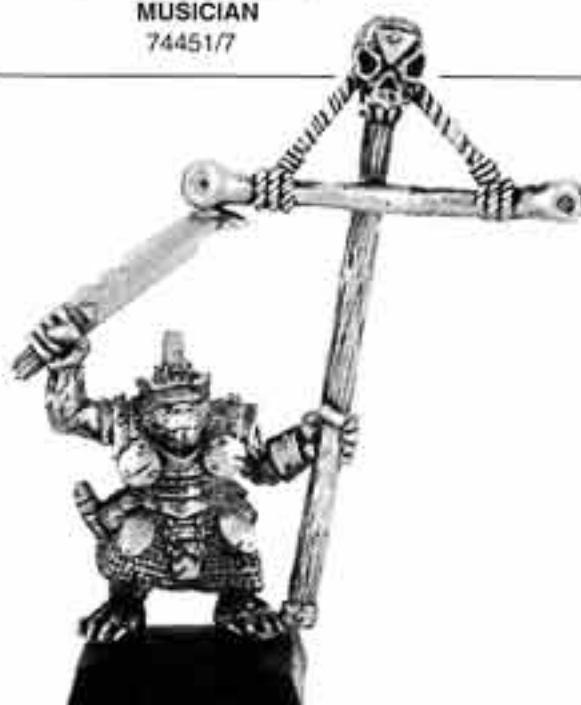


STANDARD BEARER
74451/6

STORMVERMIN COMMAND



MUSICIAN
74451/10



STANDARD BEARER
74451/9



CHAMPION
74451/8

CLAN SKRYRE POISONED WIND GLOBADIERS



GLOBADIER 1
74458/2



GLOBADIER 2
74458/3



GLOBADIER BACKPACK
74458/4

THE COMPLETED POISONED WIND
GLOBADIERS CONSIST OF:
1 x GLOBADIER
1 x GLOBADIER BACKPACK

EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED POISONED WIND GLOBADIERS



SKAVEN™

SKAVEN WARPFIRE THROWER



WARPFIRE THROWER
FUEL CARRIER
74470/2



WARPFIRE THROWER
GUNNER
74470/1



A COMPLETED WARPFIRE THROWER TEAM

THE COMPLETED SKAVEN
WARPFIRE THROWER TEAM CONSISTS OF:
1 x WARPFIRE THROWER GUNNER
1 x WARPFIRE THROWER FUEL CARRIER

SKAVEN JEZZAIL



JEZZAIL 1
74469/1



JEZZAIL REST 1
74469/2



JEZZAIL 2
74469/3



JEZZAIL REST 2
74469/4

THE COMPLETED SKAVEN JEZZAIL
TEAM CONSISTS OF:
1 x JEZZAIL
1 x JEZZAIL REST



A COMPLETED SKAVEN JEZZAIL TEAM

CLAN SKRYRE POISON WIND GLOBADIERS



GLOBADIER 1
74458/2



GLOBADIER 2
74458/3

THE COMPLETED POISON WIND
GLOBADIERS CONSIST OF:
1 x GLOBADIER
1 x GLOBADIER BACKPACK



GLOBADIER BACKPACK
74458/4



COMPLETED POISON WIND GLOBADIERS

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

SKAVEN

VERMIN LORD, GREATER DAEMON OF THE HORNED RAT

THE COMPLETED VERMIN LORD

CONSISTS OF:

- 1 X HEAD
- 1 X TORSO
- 1 X LEGS
- 1 X LEFT ARM
- 1 X RIGHT ARM
- 1 X TAIL



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED VERMIN LORD



HEAD
0516/1



TORSO
0516/2



LEGS
0516/3



RIGHT ARM
WITH HALBERD
0516/4



LEFT ARM
0516/5



TAIL
0516/6



Minatures supplied unpainted. WARNING. This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

SKAVEN

RAT OGRES



RAT OGRE
HEAD 1
74460/2



RAT OGRE
HEAD 2
74460/3



RAT OGRE
HEAD 3
74460/1



RAT OGRE
TORSO 1
74460/5



RAT OGRE
TORSO 2
74460/4



RAT OGRE
TORSO 3
74460/6



RAT OGRE
LEGS 1
74460/7



RAT OGRE
LEGS 2
74460/8

THE COMPLETED RAT OGRE
MODELS CONSIST OF:
1 X RAT OGRE HEAD
1 X RAT OGRE TORSO
1 X RAT OGRE LEGS



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED RAT OGRES

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

SKAVEN

LORDS



LORD SKROLK
74463/1

THE COMPLETED DEATHMASTER
SNIKCH
CONSISTS OF:
1 x DEATHMASTER SNIKCH BODY
1 x SWORD ARM



DEATHMASTER SNIKCH BODY
74462/2



SWORD ARM
74462/3



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED
DEATHMASTER SNIKCH



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED WARLORD QUEEK



WARLORD QUEEK
74465/1



QUEEK'S TROPHY RACK
74465/2

THE COMPLETED IKIT CLAW CHIEF WARLOCK
CONSISTS OF:
1 x IKIT CLAW
1 x BANNER



IKIT CLAW
CHIEF WARLOCK
74466/1



IKIT CLAW'S BANNER
74466/2



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED IKIT CLAW

SKAVEN

DOOMWHEEL



LIGHTNING PROJECTOR
0517/10



WARLOCK
ENGINEER TOP
0517/1



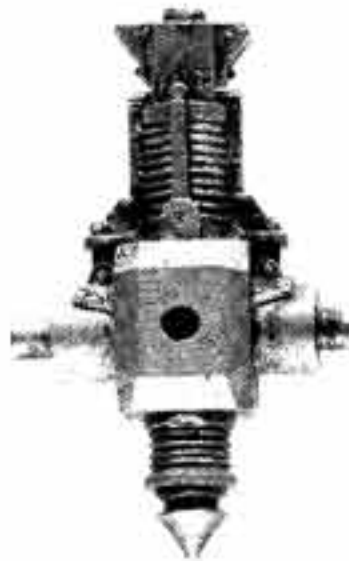
CHAIR BACK
0517/3



WARPSTONE
GENERATOR CHAMBER
0517/8



WARLOCK
ENGINEER BOTTOM
0517/2



GENERATOR HUB
0517/6



STERN AXLE
0517/7



DOOMWHEEL
0517/4



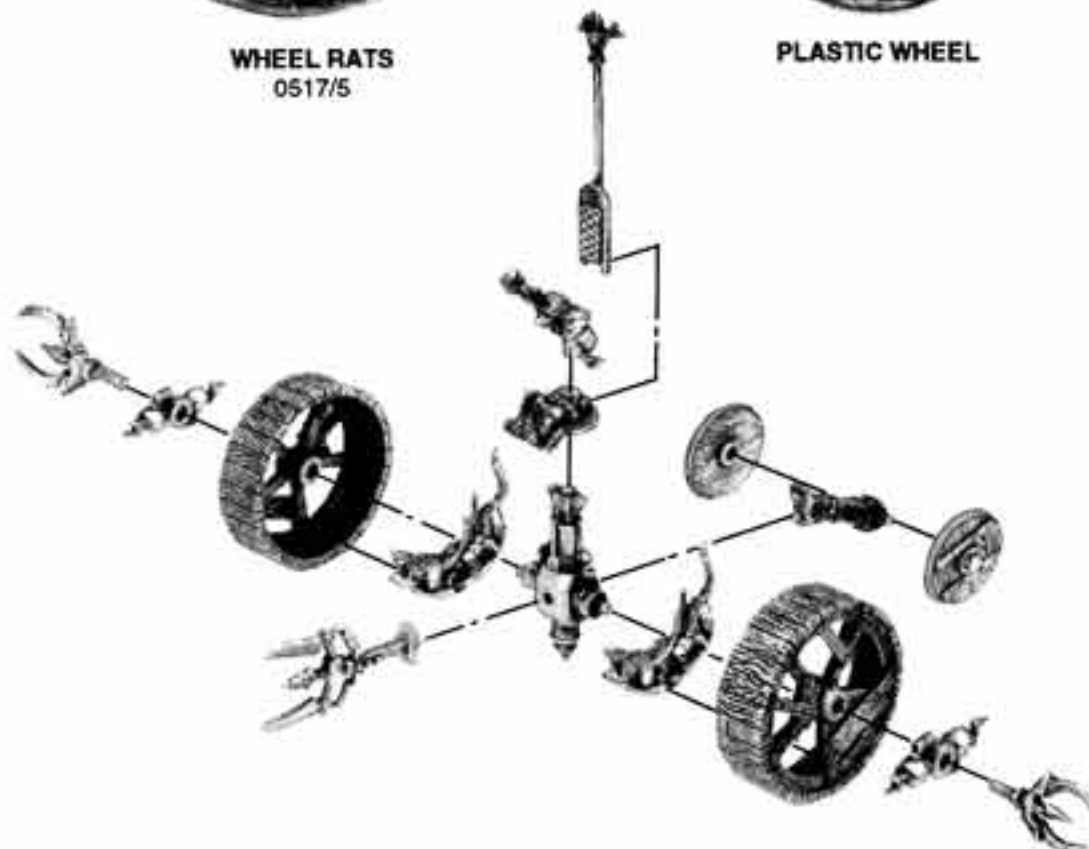
WHEEL RATS
0517/5



PLASTIC WHEEL



FORWARD
LIGHTNING PROJECTOR
0517/9



Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

SKAVEN

DOOMWHEEL



THE COMPLETED DOOMWHEEL CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x WARLOCK ENGINEER TOP
- 1 x WARLOCK ENGINEER BOTTOM
- 1 x CHAIR BACK
- 1 x GENERATOR HUB
- 1 x STERN AXLE
- 1 x FORWARD LIGHTNING PROJECTOR
- 2 x LIGHTNING PROJECTOR
- 2 x WARPSTONE GENERATOR CHAMBER
- 2 x DOOMWHEEL
- 2 x WHEEL RATS
- 2 x SOLID PLASTIC WHEELS

EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED DOOMWHEEL

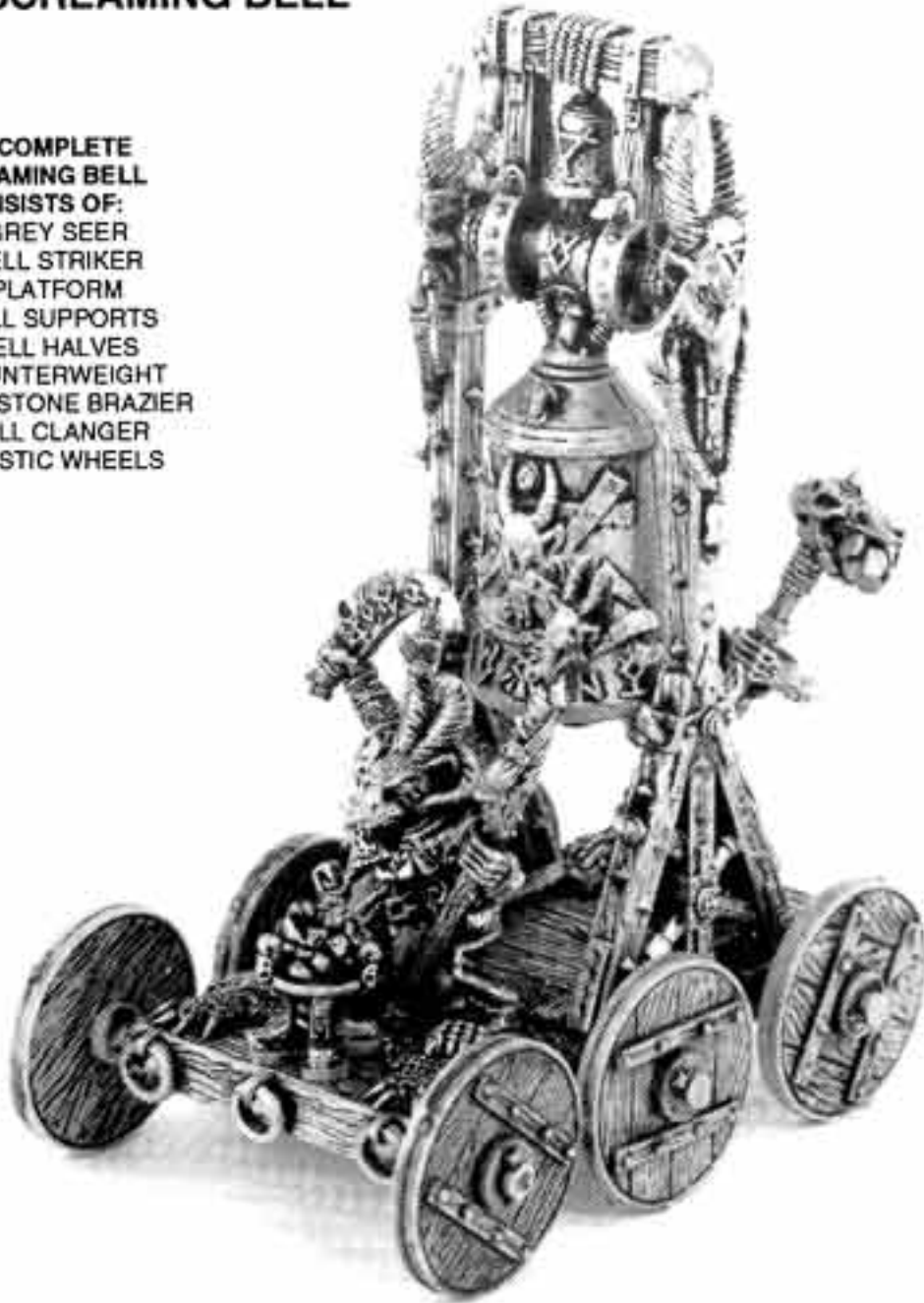
Designed by Jes Goodwin and Norman Swales



SKAVEN

SKAVEN SCREAMING BELL

THE COMPLETE
SCREAMING BELL
CONSISTS OF:
1 x GREY SEER
1 x BELL STRIKER
1 x PLATFORM
2 x BELL SUPPORTS
2 x BELL HALVES
1 x COUNTERWEIGHT
1 x WARPSTONE BRAZIER
1 x BELL CLANGER
6 x PLASTIC WHEELS



GREY SEER
0839/1

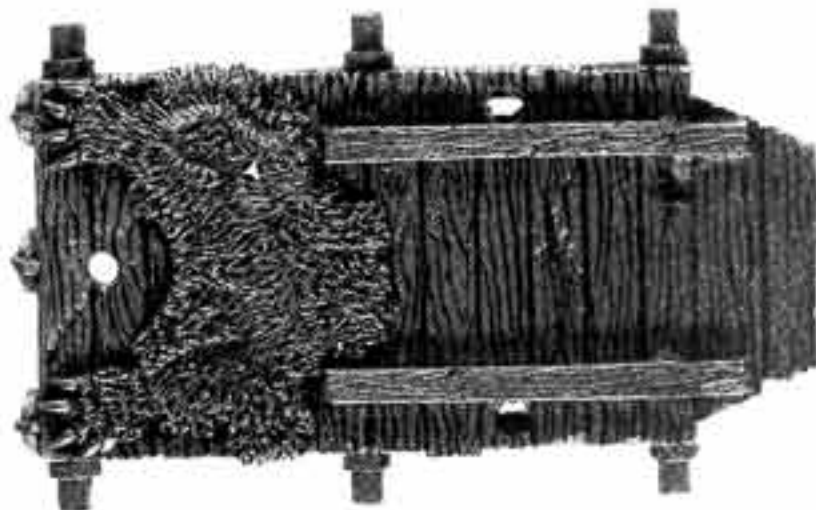


BELL STRIKER
0839/2



WARPSTONE
BRAZIER
0839/7

EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED SKAVEN SCREAMING BELL



PLATFORM
0839/3



BELL CLANGER
0839/8



PLASTIC WHEEL
100558



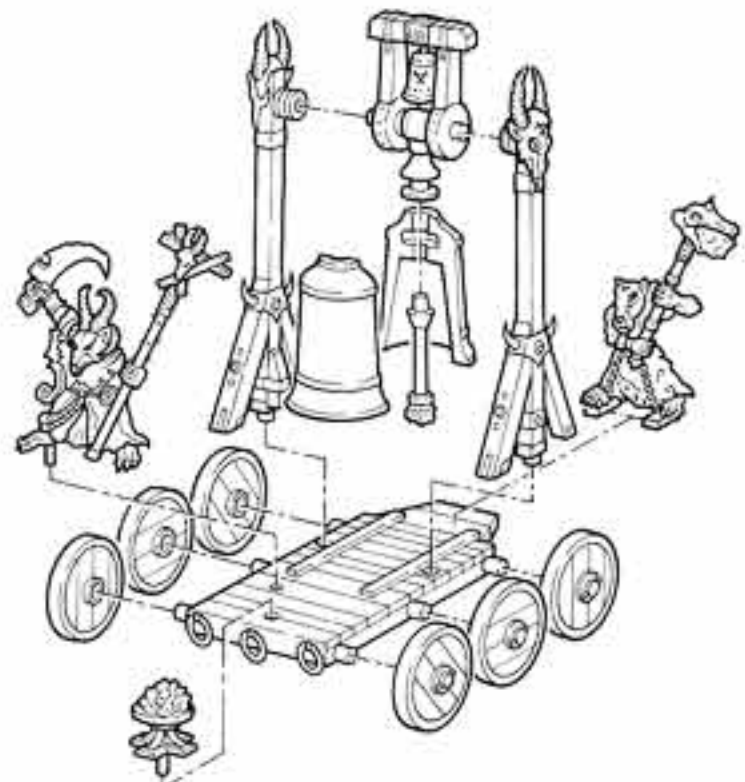
BELL SUPPORT
0839/4



COUNTERWEIGHT
0839/6



BELL HALF
0839/5



Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

SKAVEN

GREY SEER THANQUOL AND BONERIPPER



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED BONERIPPER



GREY SEER
THANQUOL
74464/1



BONERIPPER
HEAD
74467/1



BONERIPPER
TORSO
74467/2



BONERIPPER
LEFT ARM
74467/3

THE COMPLETE BONERIPPER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x BONERIPPER HEAD
1 x BONERIPPER TORSO
1 x BONERIPPER LEGS
1 x BONERIPPER LEFT ARM



BONERIPPER
LEGS
74467/4



DARK ELVES

DARK ELF SPEARMEN



SPEARMAN 1
75900/4



SPEARMAN 2
75900/2



SPEARMAN 3
75900/1



SPEARMAN 4
75900/3



SPEARMAN 5
75900/6



SPEARMAN 6
75900/5



SPEARMAN 7
75900/7



SPEARMAN 8
75900/8

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH PLASTIC ELF SHIELDS

DARK ELVES

BLACK GUARD OF NAGGAROTH



BLACK GUARD 1
75902/1



BLACK GUARD 2
75902/2



BLACK GUARD 3
75902/3



BLACK GUARD 4
75902/4

DARK ELF CORSAIRS



DARK ELF CORSAIR 1
75906/1



DARK ELF CORSAIR 2
75906/2



DARK ELF CORSAIR 3
75906/3



DARK ELF CORSAIR 4
75906/4



DARK ELVES

HARPIES



HARPY BODY 1
73021/1



HARPY BODY 2
73021/2



HARPY WINGS
73021/3



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED HARPY



HARPY BODY 3
73021/4



A COMPLETED HARPY
CONSISTS OF:
1 x HARPY BODY
1 x HARPY WINGS

DARK ELF PLASTICS



DARK ELF PLASTIC
WARRIOR SPRUE
102763



ELF PLASTIC
SHIELD SPRUE
101635



A COMPLETED DARK ELF
PLASTIC WARRIOR

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

DARK ELVES

WITCH ELVES



WITCH ELF 1
75904/4



WITCH ELF 2
75904/3



WITCH ELF 3
75904/6



WITCH ELF 4
75904/5



WITCH ELF 5
75904/2



WITCH ELF 6
75904/7



WITCH ELF 7
75904/1



WITCH ELF 8
75904/9



WITCH ELF 9
75904/8



DARK ELVES

COLD ONE KNIGHTS



COLD ONE KNIGHT
TORSO 1
0530/3



COLD ONE KNIGHT
TORSO 2
0530/4



COLD ONE KNIGHT
CHAMPION
75911/1



COLD ONE KNIGHT
STANDARD TOP
75910/2



COLD ONE KNIGHT
STANDARD BEARER
75910/1



COLD ONE
KNIGHT LEGS 1
0530/5



COLD ONE
KNIGHT LEGS WITH
REPEATING CROSSBOW
75910/3



COLD ONE
HEAD 1
0530/10



COLD ONE
HEAD 2
0530/13



COLD ONE
HEAD 3
0530/11



COLD ONE
HEAD 4
0530/12



COLD ONE TAIL 1
0530/16



COLD ONE TAIL 2
0530/17



COLD ONE TAIL 3
0530/15



COLD ONE TAIL 4
0530/14



COLD ONE KNIGHT LANCE
0530/2

COLD ONE A



LEFT SIDE A
0530/7



RIGHT SIDE A
0530/6

COLD ONE B



LEFT SIDE B
0530/9



RIGHT SIDE B
0530/8

COLD ONE SIDES A AND B ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE

A COMPLETED COLD ONE KNIGHT CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x COLD ONE KNIGHT TORSO
 - 1 x COLD ONE KNIGHT LEGS
 - 1 x COLD ONE KNIGHT LANCE EXCEPT FOR
CHAMPION AND STANDARD BEARER
 - 1 x COLD ONE RIGHT HAND SIDE
 - 1 x COLD ONE LEFT HAND SIDE
 - 1 x COLD ONE HEAD
 - 1 x COLD ONE TAIL
 - 1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD
- THE STANDARD BEARER ALSO INCLUDES:
1 x COLD ONE KNIGHT STANDARD TOP



EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED COLD ONE KNIGHT



DARK ELVES

DARK ELF GENERAL MOUNTED ON ARMoured COLD ONE



DARK ELF GENERAL'S
TORSO
75913/1



DARK ELF GENERAL'S
LEGS
75913/2



ARMoured COLD ONE
HEAD
75913/3



COLD ONE TAIL 3
0530/15



COLD ONE TAIL 4
0530/14



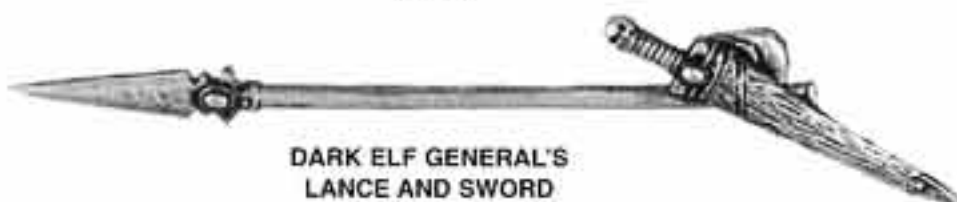
COLD ONE TAIL 2
0530/17



COLD ONE TAIL 1
0530/16



DARK ELF GENERAL'S
LANCE
75913/4



DARK ELF GENERAL'S
LANCE AND SWORD
75913/5



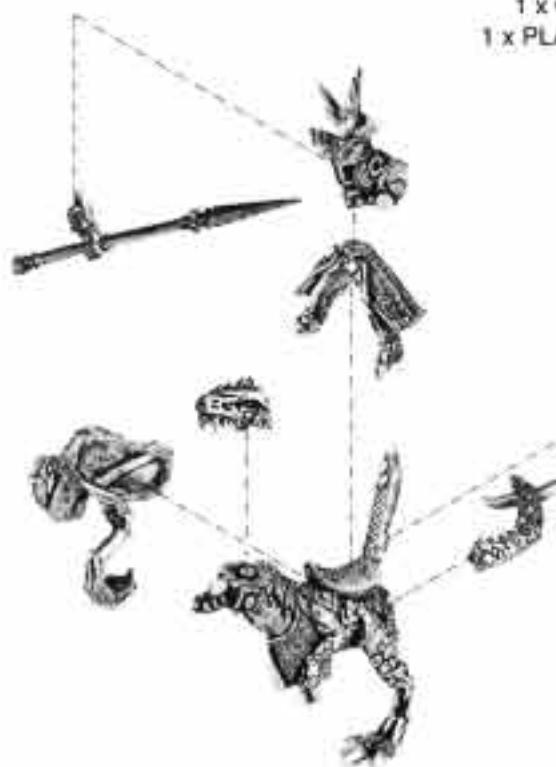
ARMoured COLD ONE
RIGHT BODY
75913/7



ARMoured COLD ONE
LEFT BODY
75913/6

A COMPLETED DARK ELF GENERAL MOUNTED ON ARMoured COLD ONE CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x DARK ELF GENERAL'S TORSO
- 1 x DARK ELF GENERAL'S LEGS
- 1 x DARK ELF GENERAL'S LANCE
- 1 x DARK ELF GENERAL'S LANCE AND SWORD
- 1 x ARMoured COLD ONE HEAD
- 1 x ARMoured COLD ONE RIGHT BODY
- 1 x ARMoured COLD ONE LEFT BODY
- 1 x COLD ONE TAIL
- 1 x PLASTIC ELF SHIELD



A COMPLETED DARK ELF GENERAL MOUNTED ON ARMoured COLD ONE

Designed by Aly and Trish Morrison



DARK ELVES

DARK ELF COMMAND GROUP



DARK ELF HORNBLOWER 1
75903/3



DARK ELF HORNBLOWER 2
75903/4



DARK ELF CHAMPION 1
75903/1



DARK ELF CHAMPION 2
75903/2

A COMPLETE DARK ELF
STANDARD BEARER
CONSISTS OF:
1 x STANDARD BEARER
1 x BANNER TOP



STANDARD BEARER 1
75903/5



COMPLETED DARK ELF STANDARD BEARER



STANDARD BEARER 2
75903/6



DARK ELF BANNER TOP 1
75903/7



DARK ELF BANNER TOP 3
75903/9



DARK ELF BANNER TOP 2
75903/8

Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



DARK ELVES

DARK ELF REPEATER BOLT THROWER



REPEATER BOLT THROWER
CREWMAN 1
75912/1



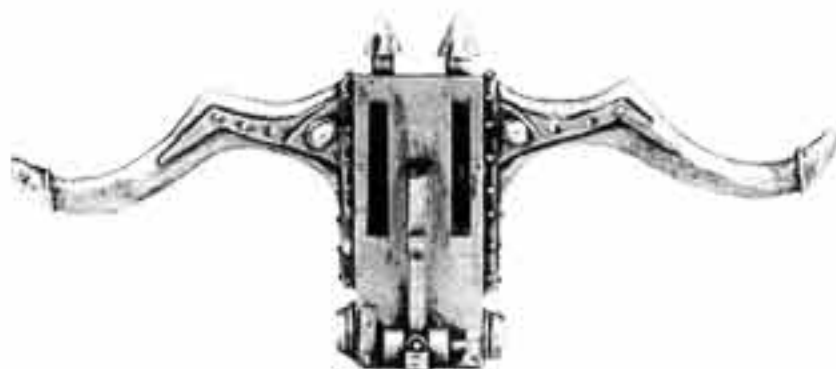
REPEATER BOLT THROWER
CREWMAN 2
75912/2



REPEATER BOLT THROWER
LEVER
75912/6



REPEATER BOLT THROWER
STAND
75912/7



REPEATER BOLT THROWER
BOW
75912/3



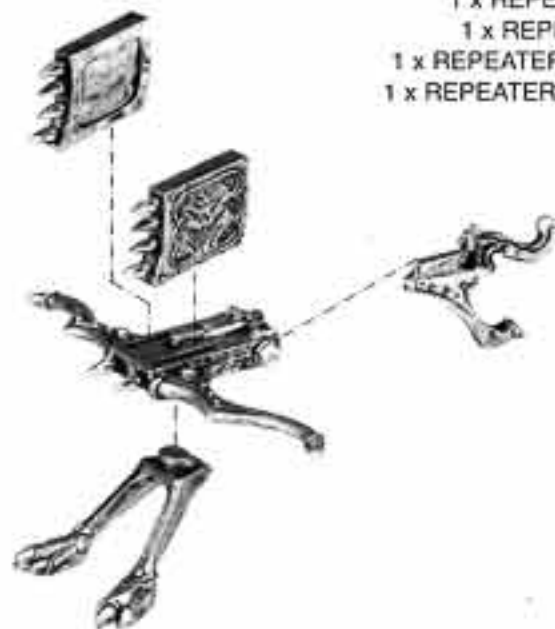
REPEATER BOLT THROWER
LEFT MAGAZINE
75912/5



REPEATER BOLT THROWER
RIGHT MAGAZINE
75912/4

A COMPLETED DARK ELF REPEATER BOLT THROWER CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x REPEATER BOLT THROWER CREWMAN 1
- 1 x REPEATER BOLT THROWER CREWMAN 2
- 1 x REPEATER BOLT THROWER LEVER
- 1 x REPEATER BOLT THROWER STAND
- 1 x REPEATER BOLT THROWER BOW
- 1 x REPEATER BOLT THROWER LEFT MAGAZINE
- 1 x REPEATER BOLT THROWER RIGHT MAGAZINE



A COMPLETED DARK ELF REPEATER BOLT THROWER



DARK ELVES

DARK ELF SORCERER



DARK ELF SORCERER
75914/1

DARK ELF ASSASSINS



DARK ELF
ASSASSIN 1
75915/1



DARK ELF
ASSASSIN 2
75915/2

Designed by Aly Morrison



DARK ELVES

DARK ELVES WITH CROSSBOWS



CROSSBOWMAN 1
75901/3



CROSSBOWMAN 2
75901/4



CROSSBOWMAN 3
75901/2



CROSSBOWMAN 4
75901/5

A COMPLETE DARK ELF
CROSSBOWMAN
CONSISTS OF:
1 x CROSSBOWMAN
1 x CROSSBOW



CROSSBOW
75901/1



CROSSBOWMAN 5
75901/9



CROSSBOWMAN 6
75901/8



CROSSBOWMAN 7
75901/6



CROSSBOWMAN 8
75901/7



COMPLETED DARK ELF CROSSBOWMEN

DARK ELVES

DARK ELF SORCERESS RIDING DARK PEGASUS



SORCERESS TORSO
00532/1



DARK PEGASUS
RIGHT BODY
00532/3



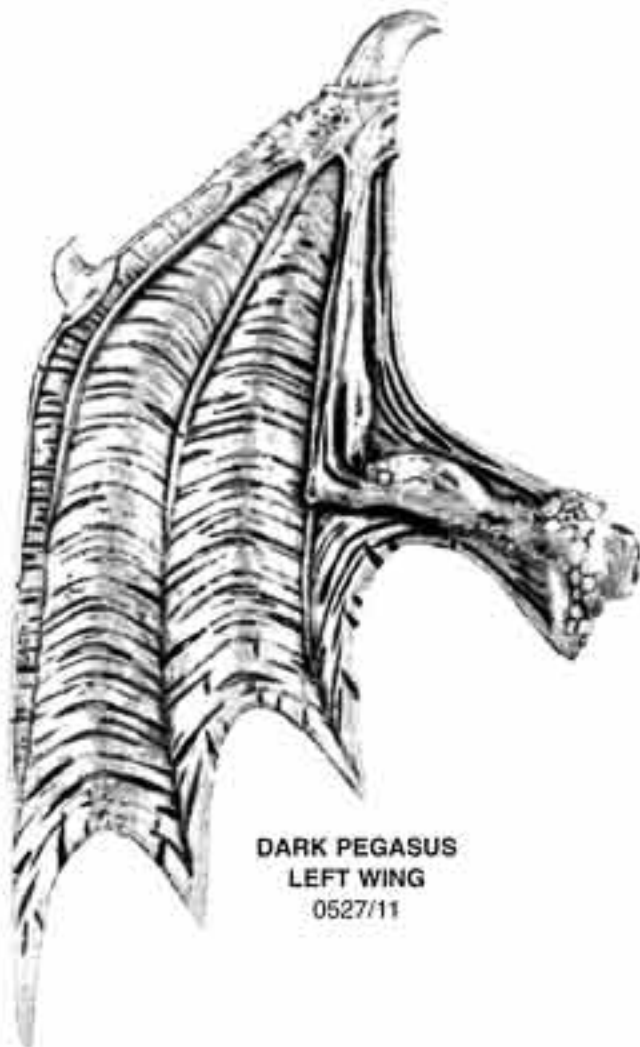
DARK PEGASUS
LEFT BODY
00532/4



SORCERESS LEGS
00532/2



SORCERESS LANCE
00532/5



DARK PEGASUS
LEFT WING
0527/11



DARK PEGASUS
RIGHT WING
0527/10



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

DARK ELVES

DARK ELF SORCERESS RIDING DARK PEGASUS

A COMPLETED
DARK ELF SORCERESS
RIDING DARK PEGASUS
CONSISTS OF:
1 x SORCERESS TORSO
1 x SORCERESS LEGS
1 x SORCERESS LANCE
1 x DARK PEGASUS RIGHT BODY
1 x DARK PEGASUS LEFT BODY
1 x DARK PEGASUS RIGHT WING
1 x DARK PEGASUS LEFT WING
1 x ADHESIVE COLOUR BANNER



THE COMPLETED DARK ELF SORCERESS RIDING DARK PEGASUS

Dark Pegasus designed by Trish Morrison, The Sorceress designed by Aly Morrison

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed.
Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.

DARK ELVES

BEASTLORD RAKARTH DARK ELF DRAGONRIDER

THE COMPLETED
BEASTLORD RAKARTH DARK ELF DRAGONRIDER
PAINTED BY THE STUDIO 'EAVY METAL TEAM'



A COMPLETED BEASTLORD RAKARTH CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x RAKARTH TORSO
- 1 x RAKARTH LEGS
- 1 x WHIP OF AGONY
- 1 x RAKARTH'S SHIELD
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON HORNS
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON HEAD
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON NECK
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON CHEST
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON BELLY
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON TAIL
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON TAIL END
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON RIGHT LEG
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON LEFT LEG
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON RIGHT ARM
- 1 x BLACK DRAGON LEFT ARM
- 1 x LEFT PLASTIC WING 102797
- 1 x RIGHT PLASTIC WING 102796
- 1 x ADHESIVE COLOUR BANNER



DARK ELVES

BEASTLORD RAKARTH DARK ELF DRAGONRIDER



RAKARTH TORSO
0531/1



RAKARTH LEGS
0531/2



RAKARTH'S SHIELD
0531/4



WHIP OF AGONY
0531/3



BLACK DRAGON HORNS
0531/8



BLACK DRAGON
NECK
0531/13



BLACK DRAGON HEAD
0531/7



BLACK DRAGON BELLY
0531/12



BLACK DRAGON TAIL
0531/5



BLACK DRAGON LEFT ARM
0531/10



BLACK DRAGON RIGHT ARM
0531/9



BLACK DRAGON
TAIL END
0531/6



BLACK DRAGON RIGHT LEG
0531/14



BLACK DRAGON LEFT LEG
0531/15



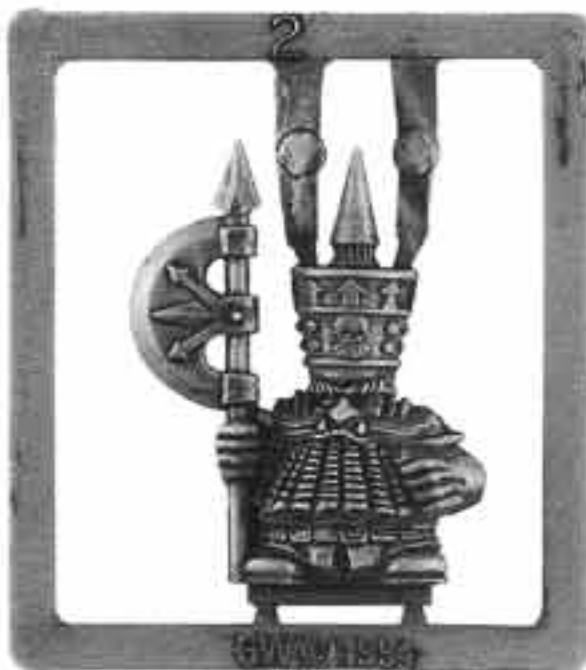
BLACK DRAGON
CHEST
0531/11

Designed by Aly and Trish Morrison



CHAOS DWARFS

CHAOS DWARF PLASTIC SPRUE



CHAOS DWARF PLASTIC SPRUE
102770



COMPLETED CHAOS DWARF

Designed by Alan Perry



CITADEL
MINIATURES



CITADEL
MINIATURES

CHAOS DWARFS

CHAOS DWARF COMMAND



LEADER WITH SWORD 1
75805/1



LEADER WITH SWORD 2
75805/4



DRUMMER
75805/5



HORNBLOWER
75805/2



STANDARD BEARER 1
75805/3



STANDARD BEARER 2
75805/6

CHAOS DWARF WARRIORS



CHAOS DWARF
WITH AXE 1
75800/1



CHAOS DWARF
WITH AXE 2
75800/2



CHAOS DWARF
WITH AXE 3
75800/3



CHAOS DWARF
WITH AXE 4
75800/4



CHAOS DWARFS

ASTRAGOTH HIGH PRIEST OF HASHUT

A COMPLETE ASTRAGOTH
CONSISTS OF:
1 x ASTRAGOTH BODY
1 x ASTRAGOTH RIGHT ARM
1 x ASTRAGOTH LEFT ARM
1 x EXHAUST AND BANNER POLES



ASTRAGOTH BODY
75885/1



ASTRAGOTH RIGHT ARM
75885/2



ASTRAGOTH LEFT ARM
75885/3



EXHAUST AND
BANNER POLES
75885/4



A COMPLETED ASTRAGOTH
HIGH PRIEST OF HASHUT

CHAOS DWARFS WITH BLUNDERBUSS



BLUNDERBUSS 1
75810/2



BLUNDERBUSS 2
75810/4



BLUNDERBUSS 3
75810/1



BLUNDERBUSS 4
75810/3



BLUNDERBUSS 5
75810/6



BLUNDERBUSS 6
75810/7



BLUNDERBUSS 7
75810/5



Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.



CHAOS DWARFS

CHAOS DWARF HEROES



CHAOS DWARF BANNER
75880/1



HERO WITH AXE 1
75880/2



HERO WITH AXE 2
75880/4



SORCERER 1
75880/3

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD



A COMPLETE
CHAOS DWARF HERO
CONSISTS OF:
1 x HERO/SORCERER
1 x CHAOS DWARF BANNER



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED CHAOS DWARF HEROES

CHAOS DWARF

EARTHSHAKER CANNON



THE COMPLETE EARTHSHAKER CANNON CONSISTS OF:

- 3 x CREW
- 1 x CANNON SHELL
- 1 x CANNON SHELL PLATFORM
- 1 x CANNON UPPER
- 1 x CANNON LOWER
- 1 x CANNON RIM
- 1 x BANNER POLE
- 1 x CANNON CRANK
- 1 x CANNON BASE
- 2 x CANNON SUPPORT
- 4 x PLASTIC SOLID WHEEL



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED CHAOS DWARF EARTHSHAKER



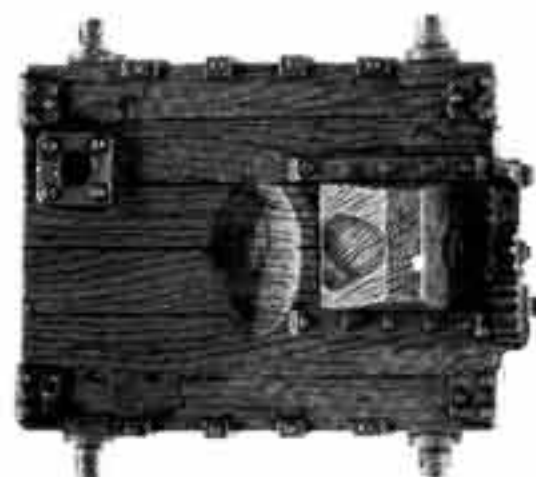
CANNON RIM
0834/10



CANNON SHELL
0834/5



BANNER POLE
0834/7



CANNON BASE
0834/6



CANNON UPPER
0834/8



SHELL PLATFORM
0834/4



PLASTIC SOLID WHEEL
100558



CANNON LOWER
0834/9



CANNON SUPPORT
0834/11



CANNON CRANK
0834/12



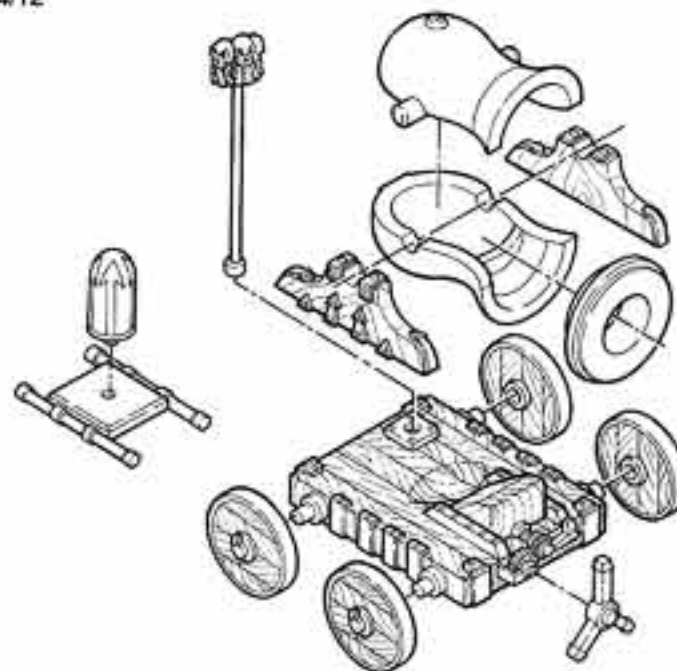
MASTER GUNNER
0834/1



SHELL CARRIER 1
0834/2



SHELL CARRIER 2
0834/3



Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

CHAOS DWARFS

BULL CENTAURS



UPPER TORSO
WITH AXE 1
75815/3



UPPER TORSO
WITH AXE 2
75815/4



UPPER TORSO
WITH AXE 3
75815/8



UPPER TORSO
WITH AXE 4
75815/9



UPPER TORSO
WITH AXE 5
75815/10



UPPER TORSO
WITH AXE 6
75815/11



BULL CENTAUR
STANDARD BEARER
075816/7



BULL BODY
LEFT SIDE 1
75815/1



BULL BODY
RIGHT SIDE 1
75815/2



BULL BODY
RIGHT SIDE 2
75815/5



BULL BODY
LEFT SIDE 2
75815/6

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED CHAOS DWARF BULL CENTAURS

Designed by Alan Perry

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.

CHAOS DWARFS

CHAOS DWARF LORD ON GREAT TAURUS



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED LORD ON GREAT TAURUS

THE COMPLETE CHAOS DWARF LORD ON TAURUS CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x LORD
- 1 x BACK BANNER
- 1 x LEFT WING
- 1 x RIGHT WING
- 1 x LEFT TORSO OF TAURUS
- 1 x RIGHT TORSO OF TAURUS
- 1 x HEAD OF TAURUS



CHAOS DWARF
BACK BANNER 1
0833/7



CHAOS DWARF
LORD ON TAURUS 1
0833/1



LEFT TORSO 1
0833/4



RIGHT TORSO 1
0833/3



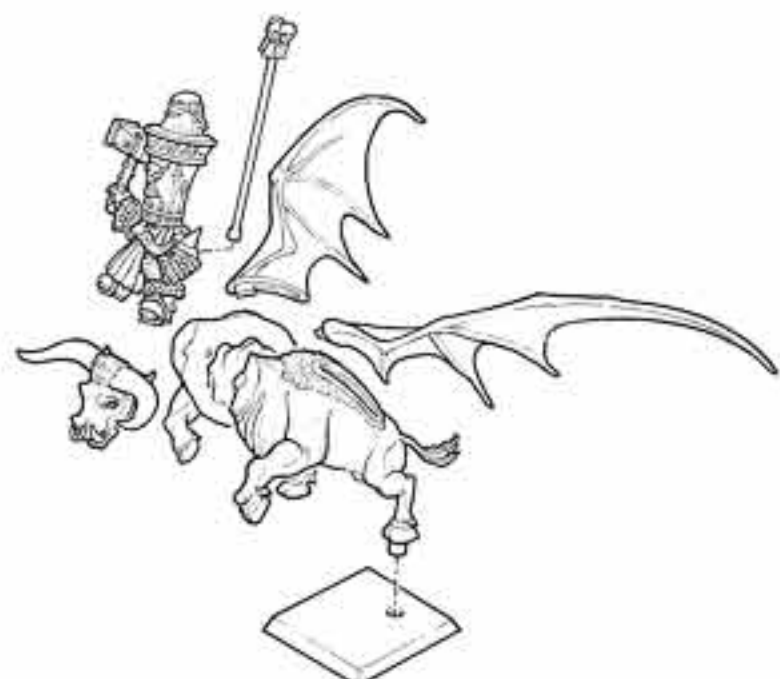
TAURUS HEAD 1
0833/2



LEFT WING
0833/5



RIGHT WING
0833/6



Minatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.

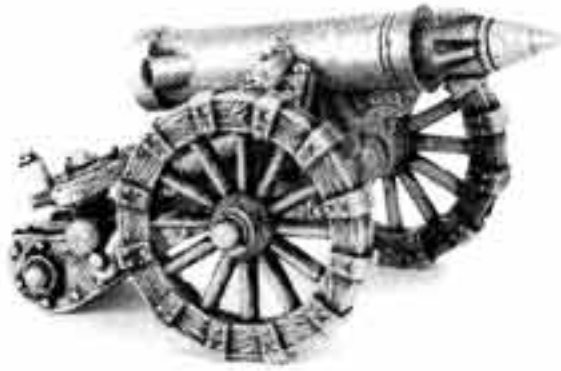


CITADEL
MINIATURES

CHAOS DWARFS

ROCKET LAUNCHER

THE COMPLETE CHAOS DWARF
ROCKET LAUNCHER CONSISTS OF:
2 x CREW
1 x LEFT BASE
1 x RIGHT BASE
1 x CRANK
2 x PLASTIC SPOKED WHEEL



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED CHAOS DWARF ROCKET LAUNCHER



ROCKET LAUNCHER
GUNNER
075820/1



ROCKET LAUNCHER
LOADER
075820/2



ROCKET LAUNCHER
RIGHT BASE
075820/4



ROCKET LAUNCHER
075820/5



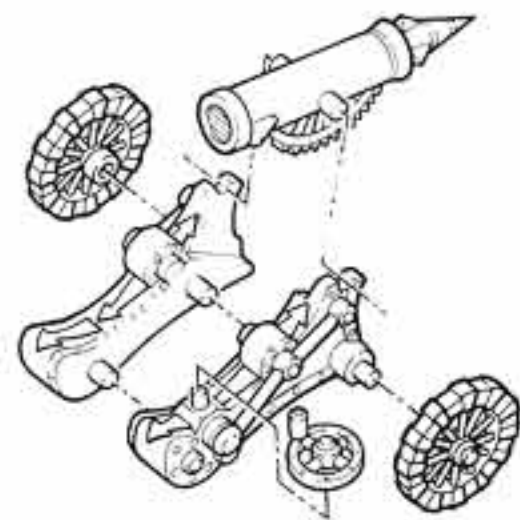
ROCKET LAUNCHER
LEFT BASE
075820/3



ROCKET LAUNCHER
CRANK
075820/6



PLASTIC
SPOKED WHEEL
100557



Designed by Alan Perry and Norman Swales



MARK GIBBONS

CHAOS DWARFS

CHAOS DWARF SORCERER ON LAMMASU

THE COMPLETE CHAOS DWARF
SORCERER ON LAMMASU
CONSISTS OF:
1 x SORCERER
1 x SORCERER'S BACK BANNER
1 x LAMMASU'S HEAD
2 x LAMMASU'S BODY
2 x LAMMASU'S WINGS



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED CHAOS DWARF SORCERER ON LAMMASU



SORCERER'S
BACK BANNER
0838/2



CHAOS DWARF
SORCERER
0838/1



LAMMASU'S
LEFT BODY
0838/5



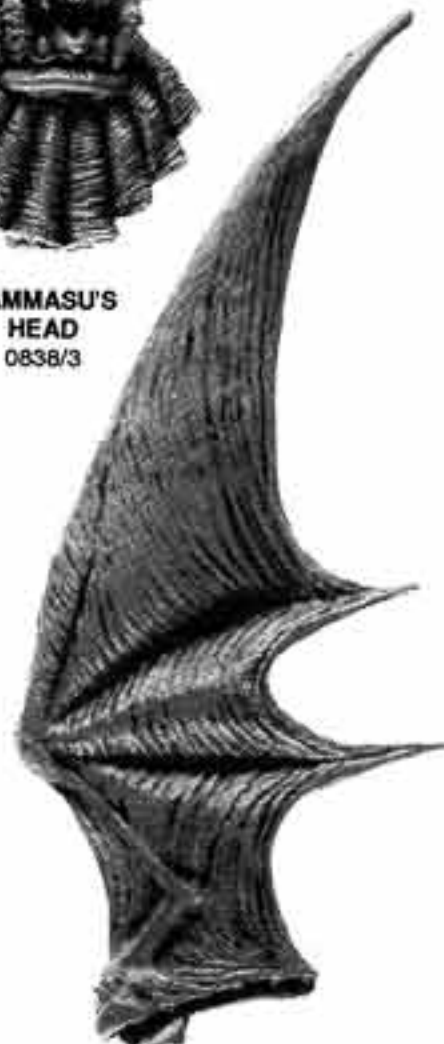
LAMMASU'S
RIGHT BODY
0838/4



LAMMASU'S
HEAD
0838/3



LEFT WING
0838/6



RIGHT WING
0838/7



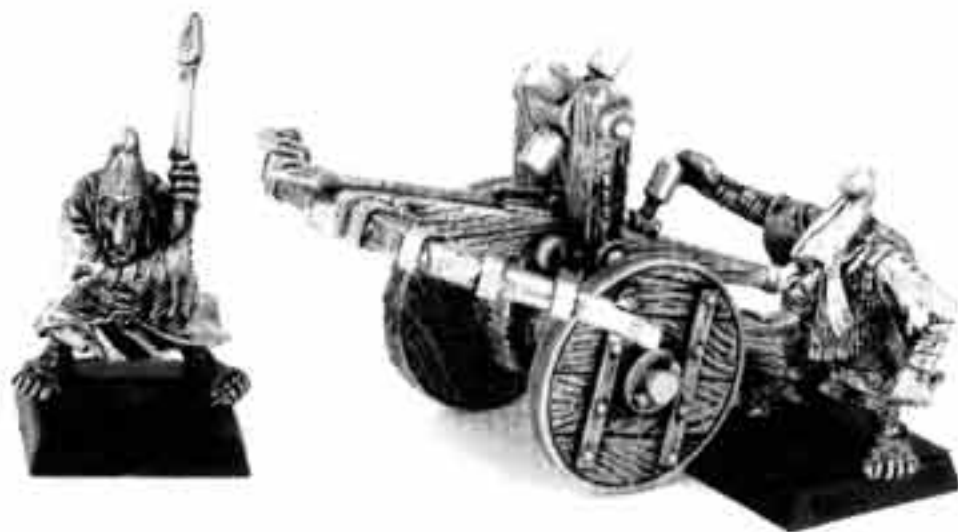
Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

HOBGOBLINS

HOBGOBLIN BOLT THROWER



THE COMPLETED HOBGOBLIN
BOLT THROWER CONSISTS OF:
1 x HOBGOBLIN BOLT FIRER
1 x HOBGOBLIN SPEAR LOADER
1 x RIGHT SIDE
1 x LEFT SIDE
1 x BOLT THROWER
1 x BOW
1 x TOWING RING
1 x WINDLASS
2 x SOLID PLASTIC WHEELS

EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED HOBGOBLIN BOLT THROWER



RIGHT SIDE
75874/3



LEFT SIDE
75874/4



SOLID PLASTIC WHEEL



BOW
75874/6



BOLT THROWER
75874/5



TOWING RING
75874/7



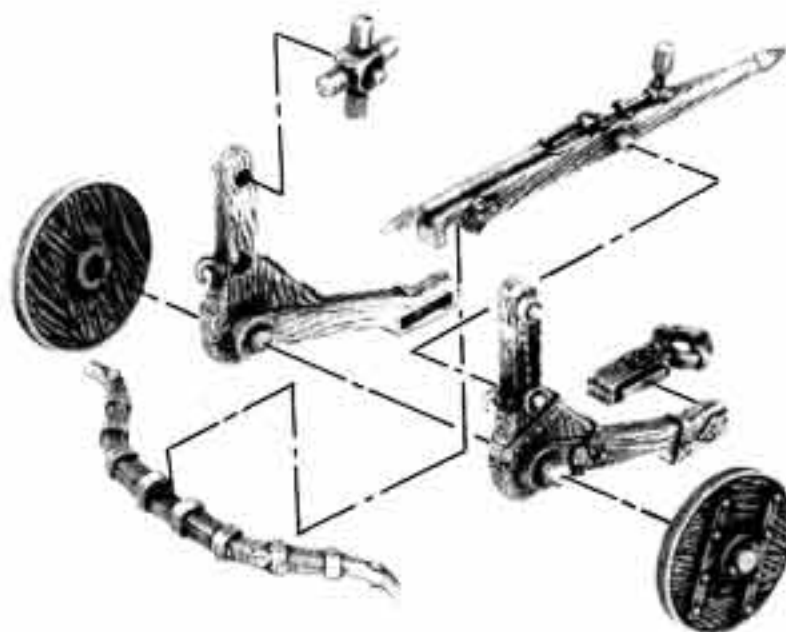
WINDLASS
75874/8



HOBGOBLIN SPEAR LOADER
75874/2



HOBGOBLIN BOLT FIRER
75874/1



HOBGOBLINS

COMMAND

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD



HOBGOBLIN
BIG BOSS 1
75860/4



HOBGOBLIN
BOSS 1
75860/3



HOBGOBLIN
DRUMMER
75860/2



HOBGOBLIN
STANDARD BEARER 1
75860/1



HOBGOBLIN
BIG BOSS 2
75860/8



HOBGOBLIN
STANDARD BEARER 2
75860/5



HOBGOBLIN
BOSS 2
75860/7



HOBGOBLIN
TRUMPETER
75860/6

SNEAKY GITS



SNEAKY GIT 1
75873/1



SNEAKY GIT 2
75873/2



SNEAKY GIT 3
75873/3

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1993. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

HOBGOBLINS

ARCHERS



HOBGOBLIN
ARCHER 1
75855/1



HOBGOBLIN
ARCHER 2
75855/2



HOBGOBLIN
ARCHER 3
75855/3



HOBGOBLIN
ARCHER 4
75855/4



HOBGOBLIN
ARCHER 5
75855/5



HOBGOBLIN
ARCHER 6
75855/6



HOBGOBLIN
ARCHER 7
75855/7



HOBGOBLIN
ARCHER 8
75855/8

WARRIORS

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS AS STANDARD



HOBGOBLIN
WARRIOR 1
75850/1



HOBGOBLIN
WARRIOR 2
75850/2



HOBGOBLIN
WARRIOR 3
75850/3



HOBGOBLIN
WARRIOR 4
75850/4



HOBGOBLIN
WARRIOR 5
75850/5



HOBGOBLIN
WARRIOR 6
75850/6



HOBGOBLIN
WARRIOR 7
75850/7



HOBGOBLIN
WARRIOR 8
75850/8

Designed by Alan Perry

HOBGOBLINS

HOBGOBLIN HERO ON WOLF

THIS MODEL IS SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC WOLF SPRUE AS STANDARD

THE COMPLETED HOBGOBLIN HERO ON WOLF CONSISTS OF:
1 x HOBGOBLIN HERO BODY
1 x CLOAK
1 x QUIVER
1 x WOLF HEAD
1 x PLASTIC WOLF SPRUE



EXAMPLE OF COMPLETED HOBGOBLIN HERO ON WOLF



HOBGOBLIN HERO BODY
75863/1



CLOAK
75863/2



WOLF HEAD
75863/4



QUIVER
75863/3

Designed by Alan Perry

GOBLINS

GOBLINS



GOBLIN WITH SPEAR 11
075432/2



GOBLIN STANDARD BEARER 2
075432/17



GOBLIN WITH SPEAR 10
075432/1



GOBLIN STANDARD BEARER 3
075432/18



GOBLIN STANDARD BEARER 1
075432/16



GOBLIN WITH SWORD 27
075432/12



GOBLIN WITH AXE 4
075432/4



GOBLIN WITH CLUB 1
075432/15



GOBLIN WITH MACE 1
075432/5



GOBLIN WITH SWORD 21
075432/6



GOBLIN WITH SWORD 28
075432/13



GOBLIN WITH SWORD 26
075432/11



GOBLIN WITH CLUB 2
075432/3



GOBLIN WITH SWORD 23
075432/8



GOBLIN WITH SWORD 24
075432/9

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING.** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.
© Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1994. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES

HOBGOBLINS

HOBGOBLIN WOLF RIDERS

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH A PLASTIC WOLF SPRUE AS STANDARD



HOBGOBLIN WITH
AXE AND SHIELD 1
075865/3



HOBGOBLIN WITH
AXE AND SHIELD 2
075865/4



HOBGOBLIN WITH
AXE AND SHIELD 3
075865/5



HOBGOBLIN WITH
AXE AND SHIELD 4
075865/9



HOBGOBLIN WITH
AXE AND SHIELD 5
075865/8



HOBGOBLIN
ARCHER 1
075865/1



HOBGOBLIN
ARCHER 2
075865/2



HOBGOBLIN
BIG BOSS
075870/1



HOBGOBLIN
STANDARD BEARER
075870/2



HOBGOBLIN
ARCHER 3
075865/6



HOBGOBLIN
ARCHER 4
075865/7

THESE MINIATURES ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE APPROPRIATE PLASTIC SHIELDS
AND A PLASTIC WOLF SPRUE AS STANDARD



EXAMPLES OF COMPLETED HOBGOBLIN WOLF RIDERS



PLASTIC BOXED SETS

IMPERIAL SPACE MARINES®



**BOXED SET
INCLUDES
3 FULL COLOUR
BANNERS AND
3 TRANSFER
SHEETS**

SPACE ORK™ WARRIORS



**BOXED SET
INCLUDES
FULL COLOUR
TRANSFER
SHEET**



GRETCHIN™



All models supplied unpainted.



The Citadel castle, the Games Workshop logo, the Warhammer 40,000 logo and Space Marine are registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.
Citadel, Games Workshop, Ork and Gretchin are trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.
© Games Workshop Ltd, 1994. All rights reserved.

**GAMES
WORKSHOP®**

NECROMUNDA

UNDERHIVE GANGS OF NECROMUNDA

HOUSE DELAQUE



HOUSE VAN SAAR



HOUSE GOLIATH



HOUSE CAWDOR



HOUSE ORLOCK



HOUSE ESCHER



WARNING! These models contain lead and may be harmful if chewed or swallowed.

Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

Citadel, the Citadel castle, Games Workshop and the Game Workshop logo are registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd. Cawdor, Delaques, Escher, Goliath, Necromunda, Orlock and Van Saar are trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd. © Games Workshop Ltd, 1996. All rights reserved.

**GAMES
WORKSHOP**



**CITADEL
MINIATURES**



SPACE ORK™ MEGA-GARGANT™



Model supplied unpainted

Space Ork Mega-Gargants are the embodiment of the Waaagh! Ork. These towering machines of death bristle with the most destructive fire power that the Ork Mekboys can muster. Their huge Skullcrusha Mega-cannon and deadly Deth Ray can pulverise titans and tanks alike into scrap metal. Da Big Lobba and Krooz Missulls rain death from on high, obliterating whole regiments of troops. As the Mega-Gargant thunders across the battlefield, driven forward on its huge clanking tracks, this massive ork machine strikes terror into the hearts of all its foes.

This multi-part plastic model kit comes complete with an Ork Mega-Gargant Datacard and all the counters you need to use this exciting Ork Titan in your Epic games. The boxed set also contains a complete Space Ork Mega-Gargant assembly instruction sheet and 2 sheets of Citadel waterslide transfers to fully detail your finished model.



This model requires assembly. We recommend that the parts are cleaned and trimmed with a modelling knife before being painted with Citadel paints.

Citadel, the Citadel castle, Epic and Games Workshop are registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.

Ork, Mega-Gargant and Titan Legions are trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.

© Games Workshop Ltd, 1995. All rights reserved.



EPIC

IMPERATOR TITAN



Model supplied unpainted



Emperor Class Titans dominate the wartorn battlefields of the 41st Millennium dealing death to all foes of the Imperium of Man. The Emperor is a towering engine of destruction unrivalled throughout the galaxy. As it relentlessly moves forward, it lays waste whole regiments of troops with its Hellstorm Cannon, before grinding them to dust beneath its armoured bastions. Very few enemy Titans will survive even a single scorching blast from the Emperor's terrifying Plasma Annihilator, and most seek the protection of cover at the first sight of the Emperor's towering form.

This multi-part plastic model comes complete with an Emperor Titan Datacard and all the counters you need to use this Emperor class Titan in your Epic games. The boxed set also contains an Emperor Titan assembly instruction sheet, 3 sheets of full-colour self-adhesive banners and a sheet of Citadel waterslide transfers.

EPIC
TITAN LEGIONS

EPIC
SPACE MARINE

This model requires assembly. We recommend that the parts are cleaned and trimmed with a modelling knife before being painted with Citadel paints.

Citadel, the Citadel castle, Epic, Games Workshop and Space Marine are registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.
Titan Legions is a trademark of Games Workshop Ltd.
© Games Workshop Ltd, 1995. All rights reserved.

**GAMES
WORKSHOP**



SPACE MARINES®

SPACE MARINE PREDATOR

A COMPLETE
SPACE MARINE PREDATOR
CONSISTS OF:
1 x PREDATOR CHASSIS SPRUE
1 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE
1 x RHINO TRACK SPRUE



AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED PREDATOR IN THE COLOURS OF THE BLOOD ANGELS CHAPTER OF SPACE MARINES

SPACE MARINE RHINO

A COMPLETE
SPACE MARINE RHINO
CONSISTS OF:
1 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE
1 x RHINO TRACK SPRUE



AN EXAMPLE OF A COMPLETED RHINO IN THE COLOURS OF THE ULTRAMARINES CHAPTER OF SPACE MARINES

SPACE MARINE WHIRLWIND™

WHIRLWIND

THE COMPLETE
SPACE MARINE WHIRLWIND
CONSISTS OF:

- 2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE
- 2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUE
- 1 x WHIRLWIND TURRET
- 1 x SCANNER
- 1 x SCANNER BASE
- 1 x WHIRLWIND TOP PLATE
- 1 x ROCKET SUPPORT ARMS
- 2 x WARHEADS
- 2 x ROCKET TUBES
- 2 x EXHAUST VENTS



EXAMPLE OF AN ASSEMBLED SPACE MARINE WHIRLWIND PAINTED IN THE COLOURS OF THE ULTRAMARINES CHAPTER



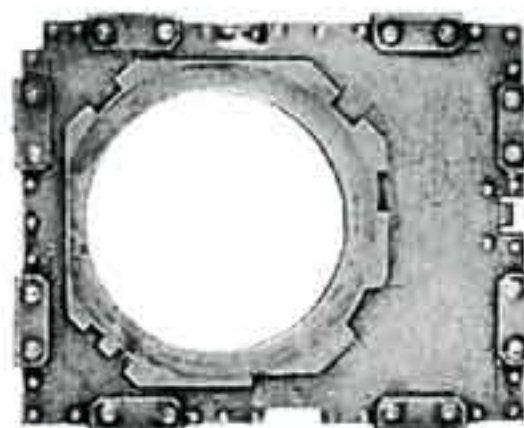
EXHAUST VENTS
0448/8



ROCKET TUBES
0448/4



WARHEADS
0448/7



WHIRLWIND TOP PLATE
0448/6



ROCKET SUPPORT ARMS
0448/5



SCANNER
0448/3



WHIRLWIND TURRET
0448/1



SCANNER BASE
0448/2



THIS BOXED SET INCLUDES A DETAILED CONSTRUCTION SHEET AND FIVE CITADEL TRANSFER SHEETS WHICH INCLUDE ALL THE MARKINGS NEEDED FOR THE DARK ANGELS, ULTRAMARINES, SPACE WOLVES AND BLOOD ANGELS SPACE MARINE CHAPTERS.

SPACE MARINE RAZORBACK®

RAZORBACK



EXAMPLE OF AN ASSEMBLED SPACE MARINE RAZORBACK PAINTED IN THE COLOURS OF THE ULTRAMARINES



GUNNER
0433/1



LEFT HATCH
0433/7



MIDDLE HATCH
0433/6



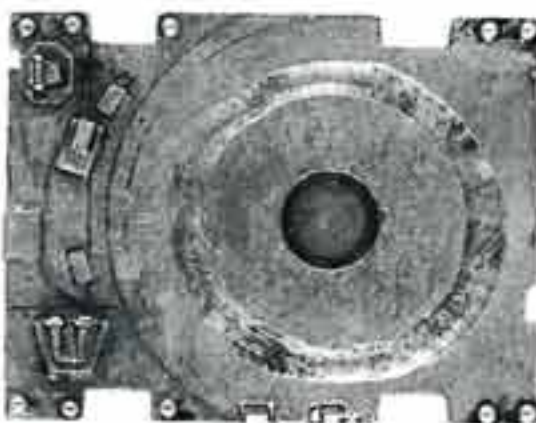
RIGHT HATCH
0433/8



RAZORBACK GUN
0433/5



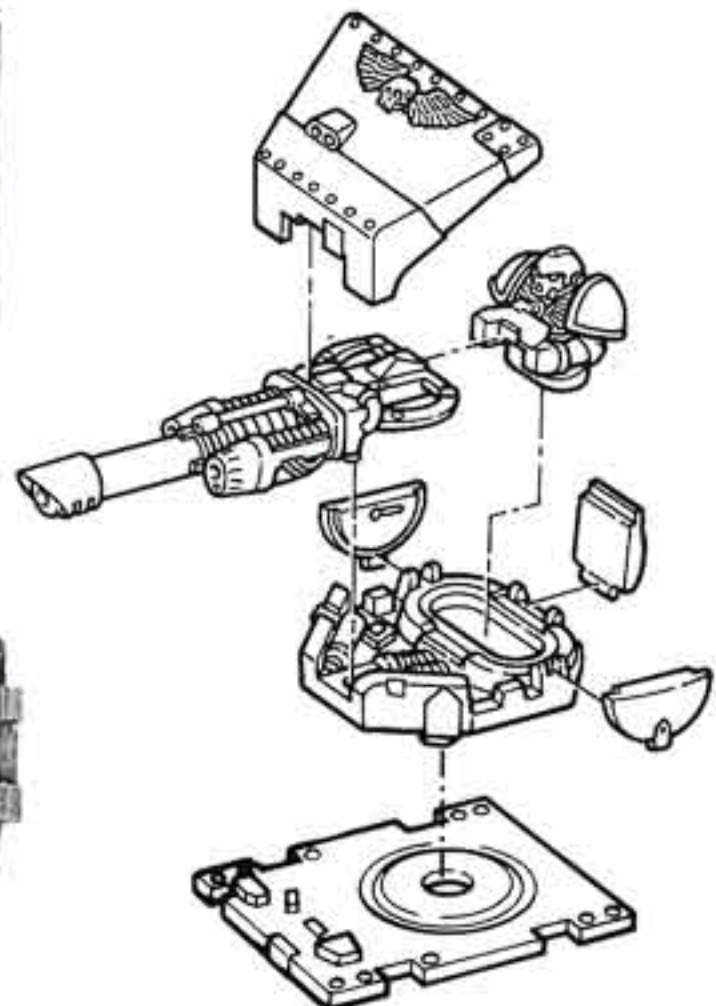
GUN SHIELD
0433/4



TOP PLATE
0433/2



TURRET
0433/3



THE COMPLETE SPACE MARINE RAZORBACK CONSISTS OF:

- 2 x RHINO CHASSIS SPRUE
- 2 x RHINO TRACK SPRUE
- 1 x GUNNER
- 1 x LEFT HATCH
- 1 x MIDDLE HATCH
- 1 x RIGHT HATCH
- 1 x RAZORBACK GUN
- 1 x GUN SHIELD
- 1 x TURRET
- 1 x TOP PLATE

THIS MODEL INCLUDES A DETAILED CONSTRUCTION SHEET AND FIVE CITADEL TRANSFER SHEETS WHICH INCLUDE ALL THE MARKINGS NEEDED FOR THE DARK ANGELS, ULTRAMARINES, SPACE WOLVES AND BLOOD ANGELS CHAPTERS.

Designed by Norman Swales and Jes Goodwin

Miniatures supplied unpainted. **WARNING:** This product contains lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed. Citadel Miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age. © Copyright Games Workshop Ltd 1995. All rights reserved.

IMPERIAL

IMPERIAL GRIFFON



THE COMPLETED IMPERIAL GUARD GRIFFON PAINTED BY THE 'EAVY METAL TEAM

A COMPLETED IMPERIAL GRIFFON CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY
PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME B
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY
PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME C
- 1 x PLASTIC TRACK SPRUE FRAME T
- 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE FRAME W
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE FRAME A
- 1 x MORTAR BASE
- 1 x LEFT SIDE MORTAR SUPPORT PANEL
- 1 x RIGHT SIDE MORTAR SUPPORT PANEL
- 1 x RIGHT SIDE MORTAR BARREL
- 1 x LEFT SIDE MORTAR BARREL
- 1 x MORTAR CREWMAN
- 1 x BACKPACK
- 1 x MORTAR GUNNER
- 1 x GRIFFON PLATFORM
- 1 x CUPOLA
- 1 x HATCH 1
- 1 x HATCH 2
- 1 x ADHESIVE COLOUR BANNER SHEET
- 1 x TRANSFER SHEET



CUPOLA
0450/3



LEFT SIDE MORTAR
SUPPORT PANEL
0452/6



MORTAR BASE
0452/5



HATCH 2
0450/5



HATCH 1
0450/4



RIGHT SIDE MORTAR
SUPPORT PANEL
0452/4



RIGHT SIDE MORTAR BARREL
0452/3



LEFT SIDE MORTAR BARREL
0452/2



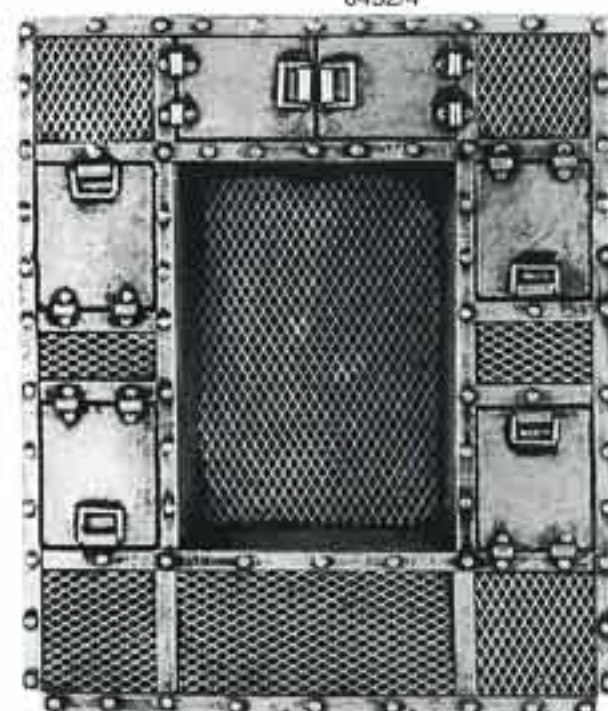
MORTAR CREWMAN
0452/9



BACKPACK
0452/8



MORTAR GUNNER
0452/7



GRIFFON PLATFORM
0452/1

Designed by Norman Swales, crew designed by Michael Perry

IMPERIAL GUARD

IMPERIAL HELLHOUND



THE COMPLETED IMPERIAL HELLHOUND

A COMPLETED IMPERIAL HELLHOUND

CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME B
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME C
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA HULL PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME D
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA TURRET PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME E
- 1 x PLASTIC TRACK SPRUE FRAME T
- 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE FRAME W
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE FRAME A
- 1 x HELLHOUND TOP PLATE
- 2 x FUEL HOSE
- 2 x FUEL TANK BOTTOM
- 2 x FUEL TANK TOP
- 1 x TURRET BOTTOM
- 2 x SMALL TURRET ARMOUR PLATE
- 2 x LARGE TURRET ARMOUR PLATE
- 1 x TARGETING CUPOLA
- 1 x INFERNO CANNON
- 1 x ADHESIVE COLOUR BANNER SHEET
- 1 x TRANSFER SHEET



LARGE TURRET
ARMOUR PLATE
00453/8



SMALL TURRET
ARMOUR PLATE
00453/7



INFERNO CANNON
00453/3



FUEL HOSE
00453/9



TURRET BOTTOM
00453/1



HELLHOUND TOP PLATE
00453/2



FUEL TANK BOTTOM
00453/5



FUEL TANK TOP
00453/6

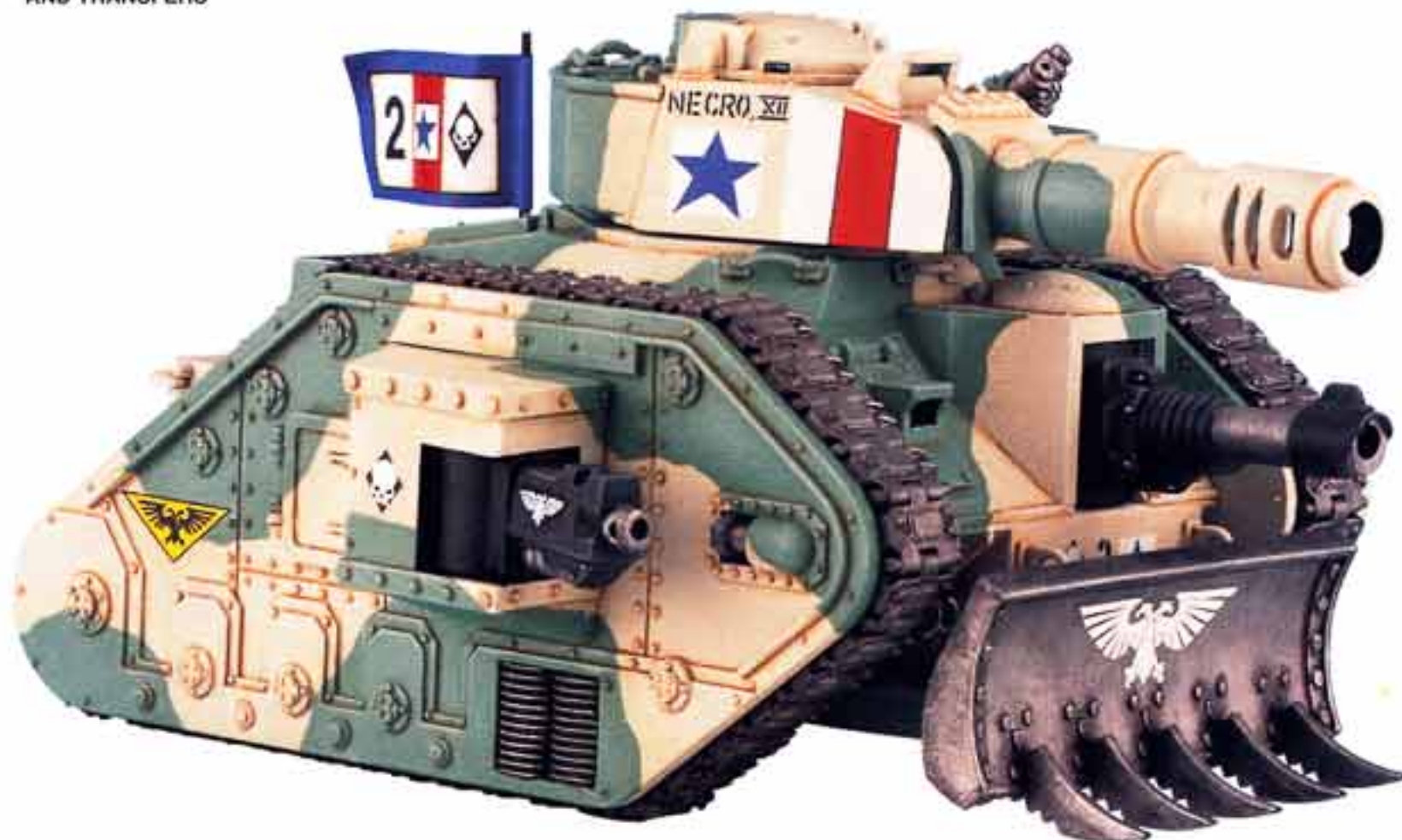


TARGETING CUPOLA
00453/4

IMPERIAL

LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK

THE LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK IS A MULTI-PART PLASTIC KIT WHICH IS SUPPLIED AS 5 SEPARATE SPRUES TOGETHER WITH FULL COLOUR BANNERS AND TRANSFERS



THE ASSEMBLED AND PAINTED LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK

IMPERIAL CHIMERA

THE IMPERIAL CHIMERA IS A MULTI-PART PLASTIC KIT WHICH IS SUPPLIED AS 7 SEPARATE SPRUES TOGETHER WITH FULL COLOUR BANNERS AND TRANSFERS



THE ASSEMBLED AND PAINTED IMPERIAL CHIMERA

IMPERIAL GUARD

IMPERIAL BASILISK

A COMPLETED IMPERIAL BASILISK
CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC
SPRUE FRAME B
- 1 x IMPERIAL CHIMERA BODY PLASTIC
SPRUE FRAME C
- 1 x PLASTIC TANK SPRUE FRAME T
- 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE FRAME W
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE
FRAME A
- 1 x IMPERIAL BASILISK PLASTIC SPRUE
FRAME E
- 1 x IMPERIAL BASILISK PLASTIC SPRUE
FRAME D



THE COMPLETED IMPERIAL BASILISK PAINTED BY THE 'EAVY METAL TEAM



IMPERIAL

LEMAN RUSS DEMOLISHER IMPERIAL SIEGE TANK



EXAMPLE OF AN ASSEMBLED LEMAN RUSS DEMOLISHER IMPERIAL SIEGE TANK PAINTED BY THE STUDIO 'HEAVY METAL TEAM.



DEMOLISHER CANNON TOP
0450/7



DEMOLISHER CANNON BOTTOM
0450/8



DEMOLISHER CANNON
MANTLET
0450/6



HEAVY PLASMA GUN
0450/11



SPONSON FRONT
0450/9



MULTI-MELTA
0450/12



SPONSON REAR
0450/10



HATCH BASE
0450/2



TANK COMMANDER
0450/1



CUPOLA
0450/3



HATCH 2
0450/5



HATCH 1
0450/4

A COMPLETE LEMAN RUSS DEMOLISHER IMPERIAL SIEGE TANK CONSISTS OF:

- 1 x LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME B
- 1 x LEMAN RUSS IMPERIAL BATTLE TANK PLASTIC SPRUE FRAME C
- 1 x PLASTIC TRACK SPRUE FRAME T
- 1 x PLASTIC WHEEL SPRUE FRAME W
- 1 x PLASTIC ACCESSORY SPRUE FRAME A
- 1 x TANK COMMANDER
- 1 x HATCH BASE
- 1 x CUPOLA
- 1 x HATCH 1
- 1 x HATCH 2
- 1 x DEMOLISHER CANNON TOP
- 1 x DEMOLISHER CANNON BOTTOM
- 1 x DEMOLISHER CANNON MANTLET
- 2 x SPONSON FRONT
- 2 x SPONSON REAR
- 2 x HEAVY PLASMA GUN
- 2 x MULTI-MELTA
- 1 x TRANSFER SHEET
- 1 x ADHESIVE COLOUR BANNER SHEET

IMPERIAL GUARD BOXED SETS



**JUNGLE
FIGHTERS
OF
CATACHAN**

**CADIAN
SHOCK
TROOPS**



**ROUGH
RIDERS OF
ATTILA**

**ICE
WARRIORS
OF
VALHALLA**



**MORDIAN
IRON
GUARD**

**TALLARN
DESERT
RAIDERS**



Each boxed set contains a complete Imperial Guard squad. The box also includes a sheet of Citadel waterslide transfers so that you can complete your Imperial Guard in the regimental markings of your choice.

Warning! These models contain lead which may be harmful if chewed or swallowed.
Citadel miniatures are not recommended for children under 14 years of age.

These models require assembly. We recommend that the parts are cleaned and trimmed with a modelling knife before being painted with Citadel paints.

Citadel, the Citadel castle, Games Workshop, the Games Workshop logo and Warhammer are registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd. Imperial Guard is a trademark of Games Workshop Ltd. © Games Workshop Ltd. 1995. All rights reserved.

**GAMES[®]
WORKSHOP**

CITADEL COLOUR

BRUSHES AND PAINTS



THE NEW CITADEL COLOUR RANGE

The new Citadel Colour Paint Set contains the core colours in the new range: the three primaries – Blood Red, Sunburst Yellow and Enchanted Blue, plus Chaos Black, Skull White, Mithril Silver, Goblin Green, Snakebite Leather and Bronzed Flesh with Flesh Wash as the shading colour for standard skin tones. The set also contains two free Citadel miniatures – a Chaos Warrior and a Space Marine, as well as a high quality paintbrush.

Each of the other sets in the range contains six colours that have been specially chosen for the individual races or Space Marine Chapters.

The Citadel Brush Set contains a Standard brush for general painting, a Fine Detail brush and a Small Drybrush.

The Citadel and Games Workshop logo are registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.

Blood Angels, Orks and Gretchin are trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd.

© Games Workshop Ltd, 1994. All rights reserved.





Supported by a mighty flame-throwing Hellhound tank, the Imperial Guard launch a thunderous assault on an Eldar force



Two Imperator Titans assault an Ork stronghold

The Citadel Miniatures 1995/96 Annual is the guide for army collectors and modellers. Inside this annual, you'll find thousands of photographs detailing the metal and plastic miniatures, tanks and vehicles available for the wide range of Games Workshop games.



- The Imperial Guard •
- Imperial Agents •
- Space Marines •
- Eldar •
- Tyranids •
- Orks and Gretchin •



- House Goliath •
- House Orlock •
- House Delaque •
- House Cawdor •
- House Van Saar •
- House Escher •
- Bounty Hunters •
- Underhive Scum •



- The Imperium •
- Squats •
- Chaos •
- Tyranids •
- Orks •
- Eldar •



- High Elves •
- The Empire •
- Dwarfs •
- Orcs and Goblins •
- Undead •
- Chaos •
- Skaven •
- Dark Elves •
- Chaos Dwarfs •



PRODUCT
CODE:
0723



MANUFACTURED
IN THE U.K.

Games Workshop Ltd.,
Chewton Street,
Hilltop, Eastwood, Nottingham,
NG16 3HY, England.

Games Workshop Inc.,
3431-C Benson Avenue,
Baltimore,
Maryland,
21227-1072 USA.

Games Workshop,
Unit 7/7-9 Kent Road,
(Cnr Church),
Mascot NSW 2020
Australia.

Games Workshop Ltd.,
1645 Bonhill Road,
Unit 9-11,
Mississauga, Ontario,
L5T 1R3, Canada.

Games Workshop and the Games Workshop logo, Citadel, Citadel Castle and Warhammer are registered trademarks of Games Workshop Ltd. The exclusive copyright in the contents of this package is the property of Games Workshop Ltd © 1996. All rights reserved.



CITADEL
MINIATURES